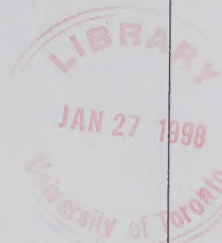


A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL



CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 1

PC 1998-1 to PC 1998-38 inclusive

January 19, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS-- New Supreme Court Justice appointed 1
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS--Signing of Suppression of Terrorist Bombing Offences Convention authorized 3
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE--Team Canada Advisory Board established 4
4.	OTHER -- New Brunswick Trial Division judge appointed as mediator- arbitrator under Postal Continuation Act, 1997 4
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS--Newfoundland Constitutional Amendment proclaimed in force 4

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1	Appoint William Ian Corneil Binnie, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. (January 8, 1998)	Prerogative
4	Appoint an Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following periods of time: . January 11 to January 17, 1998 - The Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage January 18 to January 24, 1998 - The Hon. John W. Morden. (January 9, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
6	Appoint Lynton R. Wilson, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Team Canada Inc Advisory Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (January 9, 1998)	Team Canada Inc Advisory Board Order
9	Appoint Raymond Lanctôt, of Montréal-Nord, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Bourassa, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
10	Appoint Gilles Dufault, of Verdun, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 19, 1998. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Transporta- tion Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
11	Appoint Mary-Jane Bennett, of St. Norbert, Manitoba, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 19, 1998. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
12	Appoint Phyllis LeBlanc, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of New Brunswick to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
13	Appoint Gerald R. Isaac, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Yukon Territory to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
14	Appoint Brian R.J. Saunders, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Saskatchewan to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
15	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Pierre Isabelle, of Hull, Quebec, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	National Capital Act
16	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Roland des Groseilliers, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Ed Drover, whose term has expired. (January 12, 1998)	National Capital Act
17	Reappoint Olga Korper, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 18, 1998. (January 12, 1998)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
18	Amend paragraphs (a) and (b) of Order in Council P.C. 1997-313 of March 4, 1997 as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1997-461 of April 8, 1997 to extend the term of appointment of Cathy Beehan as Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat established pursuant to section 14 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act and as Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat established under the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement until December 31, 1998. (January 12, 1998)	Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act & North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
19	Reappoint Donna Gillis, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective January 1, 1998 and ending March 31, 2000. (January 12, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
20	Reappoint Norman Fetterly, of Anglemont, British Columbia, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective January 1, 1998 and ending March 31, 2000. (January 12, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
21	Reappoint John J. Manol, of Peterborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Peterborough, for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
22	Appoint William G. Lindsay, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sault Ste. Marie, for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
23	Appoint Clement L. Edwards, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Scarborough, for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
24	Appoint Maria Thomsen, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kelowna, for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
25	Appoint Dave S. Wilbur, of Prince George, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Prince George to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
26	Appoint Abtar Berar, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
27	Appoint Gerald Paul Wanhella, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
28	Appoint Alexander Robert Grier, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
29	Appoint Louella Marie Wicks, of Port Lambton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Chatham/Sarnia to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
30	Appoint Sandra Louise DeLazzer, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
31	Appoint Lisa Maria Stevens, of Lively, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
32	Appoint Norma Marie Lo Presti, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
33	Appoint Lloyd Preston MacKay, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
34	Appoint Olive Crane, of Mount Stewart, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
35	Appoint Reginald W. Lewis, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (January 12, 1998)	Citizenship Act
36	Appoint Anna Terrana, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 19, 1998. (January 12, 1998)	Immigration Act
37	Appoint Donald Galloway, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective January 19, 1998. (January 12, 1998)	Immigration Act
38	Appoint Ronald J. O'Connor, of Shelburne, Ontario, and David Coburn, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as members of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 12, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
8	Authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Robert R. Fowler, Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations, or Michel Duval, Deputy Permanent Representative, to sign, subject to ratification, the Convention on the Suppression of Terrorist Bombing Offenses. (January 11, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
2	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending the Constitution of Canada with respect to the authority of the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland in matters of education. (January 8, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1982
7	Authorize the entry into an Arrangement with the Province of New Brunswick respecting the provision and financing of law enforcement services by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in the municipalities of Moncton, Dieppe and Riverview. (January 9, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
5	Enact the Team Canada Inc. Advisory Board Order to provide for the establishment of and appointments to the aforementioned Board, whose mandate is to review and offer advice on the government's annual integrated International Business Development Plan, etc. (January 9, 1998)	Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act
OTHER		
3	Authorize the Honourable Guy A. Richard, a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, to act, pursuant to subsection 8(1) of the Postal Services Continuation Act, 1997, as mediator-arbitrator. (January 8, 1998)	Judges Act
Ministerial Orders		
JUSTICE		
SI/98-25	Constitution Amendment, 1998 (Newfoundland Act) (January 14, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1982
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com .		

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

LIBRARY
FEB 4 1998CAI
Yx110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 2

PC 1998-39 to PC 1998-41 inclusive

January 26, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS-- Deputy Chair appointment at Public Service Staff Relations Board extended. 1
2.	OTHER -- State of Emergency declared in Quebec and Ontario with respect to ice storm 1
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Orders approved regarding weights and measures specifications; new \$15 and \$350 coins authorized 2
4.	
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
41	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1992-2647 of December 17, 1992 to extend the term of appointment of Muriel Korngold Wexler as Deputy Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, until January 23, 1998. (January 16, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
OTHER		
39	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 28, to declare the severe ice storm in January 1998, which caused an extended power outage and extensive damage in many communities throughout the Province of Quebec, to be of concern to the federal government, and authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (January 15, 1998)	Emergency Preparedness Act
40	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 29, to declare the severe ice storm in January 1998, which caused an extended power outage and extensive damage in many communities throughout the Province of Ontario, to be of concern to the federal government, and authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (January 15, 1998)	Emergency Preparedness Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

Ministerial Orders

COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/98-91	Order Amending the Telecommunications Apparatus Assessment and Testing Fees Order. (January 21, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
-----------	---	------------------------------

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

SI/98-26	Order establishing specifications relating to Non-automatic weighing devices. (February 4, 1998)	Weights and Measures Act
SI/98-27	Order regarding weights and measures specifications. (February 4, 1998)	Weights and Measures Act

OTHER

SOR/98-92	Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (February 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-93	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Three Hundred and Fifty Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (February 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-94	Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (February 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-95	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Fifteen Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (February 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-96	Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (February 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

ISSN 0227-3268



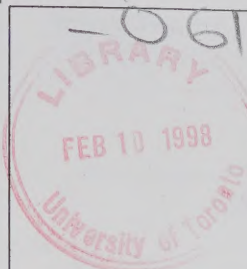
9 770227 326009

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 3

PC 1998-42 to PC 1998-69 inclusive - Interim

January 31, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS-- Election of Vice-President of Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council approved 1
2.	
3.	FOOD AND DRUGS -- Limits for agricultural chemical residues in processed foods set as limit for raw produce used for the foods 2
4.	FOREIGN INVESTMENT -- Acquisition of control of Bishop's University Bookstore to be reviewed 2
5.	TAX CHANGES -- Accelerated Capital Cost Allowance treatment provided for oil sands mining projects 3

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
42	Approve the election by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Suzanne Fortier, of Kingston, Ontario, a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, as Vice-President of the said Council. (January 21, 1998)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
46	Appoint the Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from January 22 to January 25, 1998, inclusive. (January 21, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
47	Appoint the Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from January 25 to January 31, 1998, inclusive. (January 21, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
69	Amendment to Order in Council P.C. 1996-1884 of December 5, 1996, as amended by P.C. 1997-416 and P.C. 1997-1337, to extend the re-appointment of Charles A. Gracey as a temporary member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal until May 29, 1998. (January 26, 1998)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

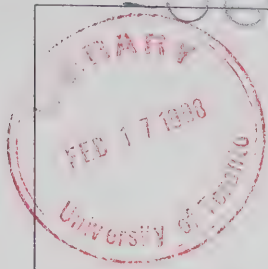
* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
56	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de la Rive-Sud, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec and registered in 1974, to change the boundaries of its district to include the municipalities of Calixa-Lavallée, Delson, Saint-Amable, Sainte-Catherine, Saint-Constant and Verchères. (January 26, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
DEFENCE		
*53	Order (a) authorizing Canadians who served with the United Nations Mission in Guatemala to accept and wear the United Nations Mission in Guatemala Medal (Minugua), in recognition of honourable service, and (b) establishing the medal in order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (January 26, 1998) (SI/98-30)	Prerogative
FINANCE		
50	Order giving consent to Moneygram Payment Systems, Inc., a foreign bank, (a) to establish a new Canadian business - Moneygram Payment Systems Canada Inc., and (b) to acquire and hold all the shares thereof. (January 26, 1998)	Bank Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*54	Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule 1000), amendment, to specify that the maximum limit on residual amounts of agricultural chemicals in processed foods is the same as the limit for the raw agricultural product from which the food is manufactured or derived. (January 26, 1998) (SOR/98-98)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
67	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Follett of Canada, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Bishop's University Bookstore at Lennoxville, Quebec. (January 26, 1998)	Investment Canada Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
51	Order consenting to an amendment to the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Final Agreement signed on May 29, 1993, whereby the date upon which Her Majesty will be released and indemnified by the Vuntut Gwitchin from any claims associated with two Historic Sites (Lapierre House and Rampart House) will be postponed from May 31, 1996 to May 31, 2000. (January 26, 1998)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*52	Remission of interest payable by Les Industries Fermco Ltée in respect of the matter decided by the Federal Court on October 27, 1994. (January 26, 1998) (SI/98-29)	Financial Administration Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
55	Approve the entry into Supplementary Agreements to defer the deadline for project approval under the Canada-Northwest Territories and The Canada-Yukon Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure until March 31, 1998. (January 26, 1998)	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*68	Order designating the Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons as appropriate Minister for the Office of the Chief Electoral Officer (Schedule I.1). (January 26, 1998) (SOR/98-99)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
61	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Raymond Boisvert of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
62	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Allan Tudor Houghton of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
63	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Gilbert Fraser Yard of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
64	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Kenneth Deane Byrt to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Jamie Hamilton Graham to Superintendent; Inspector Chester Roland Kary to Superintendent; Superintendent Peter James Miller to Chief Superintendent. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
65	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Murray Walter Dauk; Staff Sergeant David Grant Gordon; Sergeant Fraser Gordon MacAulay. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
66	Order (a) appointing seven Marine Surveyors employed by the Marine Safety Branch of the Department of Transport as both a Steamship Inspector and an Inspector of Ships' Tackle, and (b) terminating seven previous appointments where the individuals have left the service. (January 26, 1998)	Canada Shipping Act
TAX CHANGES		
*49	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to permit some of the cost of certain mining equipment and all bituminous sands mining projects to be eligible for the Accelerated Capital Cost Allowance. (January 26, 1998) (SOR/98-97)	Income Tax Act
OTHER		
43	Fix the salary of Michel Leullier, Secretary, National Battlefields Commission, effective January 1, 1998. (January 21, 1998)	Prerogative
44	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1727 of November 21, 1997 respecting the appointment of Verna Bruce as Associate Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs. (January 21, 1998)	Prerogative
45	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1991-2318 of November 21, 1991 respecting the expenses for Governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development. (January 21, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
48	Order fixing the salary of Governor in Council appointees. (January 23, 1998)	Prerogative
57	Grant an annuity to Larry Albert Davidson, widower of the Hon. Madam Justice Cheryl M. Davidson of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba (Family Division), and to each of her two children, Molly Katherine Davidson and Amy Carter Davidson. (January 26, 1998)	Judges Act
58	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Frances E. Lang, widow of the late Senator the Hon. Daniel Aiken Lang, Q.C. (January 26, 1998)	Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act
59	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a One Hundred Dollar Gold Coin commemorating the 75th Anniversary of the awarding of the Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine to Drs. Frederick Banting and John Macleod of Canada for the discovery of insulin. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
60	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Two Hundred Dollar Gold Coin, the second in a four-year series celebrating Canadian Native Cultures and Traditions. (January 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
<div>ISSN 0227-3268</div> <div>ORDERS IN COUNCIL</div> <div>© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.</div> <div>Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers</div> <div> <p>All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.</p> </div> <div> </div>		



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 4

PC 1998-70 to PC 1998-143 inclusive

February 10, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS -- Appointment of Ted Weatherill as Chairman of Canada Labour Relations Board terminated1
2.	ENVIRONMENT -- Signing of Environmental Harmonization accord with provinces and territories authorized5
3.	JUSTICE -- Federal Court Rules 1998 approved6
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Technical amendments made to Customs Tariff; Certain taxpayers granted tax remissions7
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*140	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial payment for the base grade of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective February 10, 1998. (February 5, 1998) (SOR/98-109)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
141	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective February 10, 1998. (February 5, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
73	Terminate the appointment of John Frederick (Ted) Weatherill as Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board, made by Order in Council P.C. 1989-413 of March 9, 1989. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
74	Appoint J. Ernest Drapeau, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (January 29, 1998)	Prerogative

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
75	Appoint Brian R. Burrows, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (January 29, 1998)	Prerogative
76	Appoint Allan R. Hilton, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal in the immediate vicinity thereof. (January 29, 1998)	Prerogative
77	Reappoint Yvon Lamarre, of Montreal, Quebec, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of the Montreal Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of nine months, effective January 1, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
78	Appoint the firm of Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Paré, of Montreal, Quebec, to carry out a special examination of the Montreal Port Corporation in accordance with sections 138 and 142 of the Financial Administration Act, for the period from January 1, 1995 until December 31, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
79	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jacques Portelance, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eight months. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
80	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jeffrey Lyons, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (January 29, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
81	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Morris Kaufman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
82	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Cuckoo Rochar, of Nepean, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation from outside the public service of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
83	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Robert Murray McClelland, of Downsview, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Post Corporation Act
84	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Timothy John Spiegel, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
85	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Charles F.M. Ross, of London, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
86	Reappoint Errol T. Lewis, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective January 4, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Grain Act
87	Appoint H. Paul Mills, of St. John's, Newfoundland, the Vice President of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency in Newfoundland, as a member of the Development Fund Committee. (January 29, 1998)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
88	Appoint David P. Silcox, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal, on a part-time basis, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 1, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Status of the Artist Act
89	Re-appointment of André T. Fortier, of Hull, Quebec, as Vice-chairperson of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal, on a part-time basis, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective March 1, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Status of the Artist Act
90	Re-appointment of Meeka Walsh, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 1, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Status of the Artist Act
91	Appoint Curtis Barlow, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 1, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Status of the Artist Act
92	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Huguette Labelle, of Gloucester, Ontario, James A. Pattillo, of Calgary, Alberta, and Dorothy E. Byrne, Q.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Export Development Act
93	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of Petro-Canada Limited for the year 1997. (January 29, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
94	Reappoint Raymon M. Kaduck, of Kingston, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kingston, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
95	Appoint Wilson F. Piriz, of Mississauga, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
96	Reappoint Mary Helen Barnes, of Pickering, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Oshawa, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
97	Appoint Steven C. Gaon, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
98	Appoint Anita DuCharme, of Sudbury, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sudbury, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
99	Reappoint Sheila D. Schumacher, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
100	Appoint John H. Rennie, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
101	Appoint Susan Louise McKague, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Regina to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
102	Appoint John Stephen Fitzpatrick, of Kentville, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
103	Appoint John Murphy, of Canning, Nova Scotia, as chairperson of the National Council of Welfare to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
104	Appoint Doris Bernard, of Radisson, Quebec, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
105	Appoint Elizabeth M.B. McKall, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (January 29, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
106	Re-appointment of Kathy J. Louis, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective January 1, 1998. (January 29, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
107	Appoint Vina A. Starr, of Kitimat Village, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (January 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
108	Appoint Glenn R. Yungblut, of Calgary, Alberta, as Chairman of the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board to hold office during good Implementation Act behaviour for a term of six years (January 30, 1998)	Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act
*109	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-1. (Louise Fréchette) (January 30, 1998) (SOR/98-101)	Public Service Employment Act
110	Appoint Louise Fréchette, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective February 2, 1998. (January 30, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-1
113	Appoint Marcel Thibault, of Ville Lorraine, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 18, 1998. (February 3, 1998)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
114	Appoint Jean-Guy Paquet, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (February 3, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
115	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of the Honourable Barnett J. Danson, of Toronto, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of civilization, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Alexander Blair Stonechild, whose term has expired. (February 3, 1998)	Museums Act
116	Approve the appointment by the minister of Public Works and Government Services of Jean-Claude Garneau, of Ville St-Laurent, Quebec, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 3, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
117	Reappoint Dr. Christopher R. Barnes, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 23, 1998. (February 3, 1998)	Atomic Energy Control Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
118	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Industry of Gregory MacKenzie, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 3, 1998)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
119	Reappoint F. Ronald Lipsett, of Annan, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Owen Sound, for a term of three years. (February 3, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
120	Appoint Cindy Caudron, of Hay River, Northwest Territories, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (February 3, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
122	Order assigning one or more secondary accreditations, at the rank of Ambassador and Plenipotentiary or High Commissioner for Canada, to the senior envoys at a number of diplomatic posts. (February 5, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1997-98
142	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-12 of January 12, 1998, concerning the appointment of Roland des Groseilliers as a member of the National Capital Commission, by revoking the words "in the place of Ed Drover, whose term has expired". (February 5, 1998)	National Capital Act
143	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1850 of December 9, 1997, respecting the appointment of: James Fraser Mustard of Toronto, Ontario; Tim Brodhead, of Montreal, Quebec; and Elizabeth Savard Muir, of Chute à Blondeau, Ontario, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. (February 5, 1998)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
ENVIRONMENT		
70	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into the Canada-wide Accord on Environmental Harmonization with all the Provinces and the two Territories. (January 28, 1998)	Department of the Environment Act
71	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into the Canada-wide Environmental Standards Sub-agreement with all the Provinces and the two Territories. (January 28, 1998)	Department of the Environment Act
72	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into the Canada-wide Environmental Inspections Sub Agreement with all the Provinces and the two Territories. (January 28, 1998)	Department of the Environment Act
FOOD AND DRUGS		
*124	Regulations Amending the Patented Medicines Regulations, 1994 (Miscellaneous Program), to correct minor errors in format and syntax, inconsistencies between the English and French versions, and make minor non-substantive clarifications. (February 5, 1998) (SOR/98-105)	Patent Act
*127	Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule 1047), amendment, to establish the maximum residue limit for Trimethylsulfonium (TMS) cation of glyphosate as a preharvest treatment. (February 5, 1998) (SOR/98-107)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
121	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Cuba, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. David M. Collenette, Minister of Transport, or Ambassador Keith Christie, to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (February 5, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
130	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 257.15 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals as Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73A. (February 5, 1998)	Prerogative
131	Order (a) consenting to the use by TransGas Limited of its power to take land situated on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73A for the purposes of a natural gas transmission pipeline, and (b) authorizing the easement subject to the term that the easement be relinquished when no longer used for the specified purposes. (February 5, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*123	Order Amending the Customs Tariff (CARIBCAN) to extend the duty-free provisions of the CARIBCAN tariff arrangement to methanol, lubricating oils, leather and travel goods. (February 5, 1998) (SOR/98-104)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*125	Approve the Federal Court Rules, 1998 which contain general rules and orders for regulating practices and procedures in the Trial Division and in the Court of Appeal. (February 5, 1998) (SOR/98-106)	Federal Court Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*132	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory, to prohibit the making of mineral claims on specific pieces of land situated along the Klondike Valley, near Dawson City, in the Yukon Territory. (February 5, 1998) (SOR/98-108)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
RCMP		
138	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Joseph Richard Yvon Proulx to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Robert Bruce Patrick Rogerson to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Wayne Paul Wawryk to Assistant Commissioner. (February 5, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
139	Appoint the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant James John Begley; Staff Sergeant Dale Reinard Erickson; Staff Sergeant Peter Douglas Frederick Henschel. (February 5, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*126	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-5, to provide for the remission of (a) income tax and interest payable by 33 individuals, (b) tax and interest resulting from an excess contribution to an RRSP by one individual, and (c) minimal amounts of assessed tax on excessive small business property holdings of RRSP. (February 5, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
128	Authorize the trip to Oslo, Norway, made by the following three Members of Parliament in September 1997, for the purpose of attending the Non-Governmental Organizations Forum on Landmines: Dr. Keith P. Martin (Esquimalt - Juan de Fuca); Jacques Saada (Brossard -La Prairie); and Patricia (Paddy) A. Torsney (Burlington). (February 5, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
129	Authorize the trip to Bucharest, Romania, made by David Iftody, M.P. (Provencher), from November 2 to November 9, 1997, to obtain the support of the Government of Romania in the matter of an international treaty to ban anti-personnel mines. (February 5, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
133	Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. A. Brian B. Carrothers, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. (February 5, 1998)	Judges Act
134	Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. Reginald J. Gibbs, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. (February 5, 1998)	Judges Act
135	Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. Gerald F. Kinsman of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (February 5, 1998)	Judges Act
136	Grant an annuity to Mary Margaret MacKinnon, widow of the Hon. Douglas B. MacKinnon, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (February 5, 1998)	Judges Act
137	Grant a further leave of absence to the Hon. Claude Rioux, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, from January 1 to February 17, 1998, on account of ill-health. (February 5, 1998)	Judges Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-100	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990. (February 18, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
------------	---	----------------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

SOR/98-102	Order Amending Exemption Order No. 1, 1997 (Sending of Notices and Documents). (February 18, 1998)	Canada Business Corporations Act
------------	--	----------------------------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/98-103	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1982-2. (February 18, 1998)	Customs Tariff
------------	---	----------------

TAX CHANGES

SI/98-31	Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-5 (February 18, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
----------	---	------------------------------

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-110	Regulations Amending the Air Services Charges Regulations. (February 18, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
------------	--	-----------------

OTHER

SOR/98-111	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (March 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-112	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Two Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (March 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ISSN 0227-3268



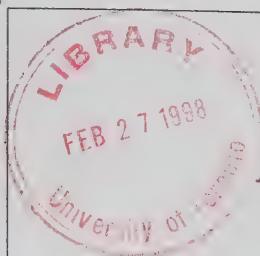
9 770227 326009

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 5

PC 1998-144 to PC 1998-1189 inclusive

February 18, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS-- Harmonization of standards for manual weight scales approved.3
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS-- Amendment to Canada-U.S. Tax Convention proclaimed into force Dec. 16, 19973
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE-- Orders approved to change name of Quebec regional development agency4
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS-- Regulations approved to permit certain compensation for diseased animals ordered destroyed.5
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
144	Appoint Albert See, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of eleven months. (February 10, 1998)	Harbour Commis- sions Act
145	Appoint Sandra Kathleen Lloyd, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (February 10, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
146	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Michel Bérubé of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 30, 1998, in the place of Robert Harold Vandewater, whose term has expired. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
147	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Linda Marie Brennan, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, and Robert A. Wilson, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as directors of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of nine months. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
148	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Louise le Bel-Chevalier, of Westmount, Quebec, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Montreal Port Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of nine months. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
149	Appoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as chairman of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five months, effective February 21, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
150	Appoint C. Lynn Smith, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eleven months, effective February 21, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
151	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of David H.R. Stowe, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eleven months, in the place of Thomas George White, whose term has expired. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
152	Reappoint Marc LeFrançois, of Sillery, Quebec, as chairman of the board of directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective February 5, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
153	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Diane Marleau, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 10, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
154	Reappoint Alan F. Munroe, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective March 26, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
155	Reappointment of William Raymond Gaudet, of Cornwall, Prince Edward Island, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 26, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
156	Reappoint Scott L. Schuessler, of London, Ontario, as chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of London, for a term of three years. (February 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
157	Appoint Linda Marie Blades, of Lockeport, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Yarmouth to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
158	Appoint Helen MacDonald, of Souris, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 10, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
159	Reappoint Bernard Sivak, of Westmount, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and designate the said Bernard Sivak as a coordinating member of the Board, effective April 15, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Immigration Act
160	Appoint Kofi Sordzi, of La Prairie, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective February 13, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
161	Reappoint Marie-Andrée Lalonde-Morisset, of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 15, 1998. (February 10, 1998)	Immigration Act
162	Appoint Arthur J. LeBlanc, of Town of Port Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (February 10, 1998)	Prerogative
163	Appoint Linda Lee Oland, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (February 10, 1998)	Prerogative
164	Appoint Donald M. Little, of Brandon, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba (Family Division). (February 10, 1998)	Prerogative
175	Order (a) appointing Mirka Orankiewicz as a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's residence, effective February 2, 1998, and (b) fixing her remuneration. (February 12, 1998)	Official Residences Act
176	Appoint Gwendolyn Dale Walker, of Halifax County, Nova Scotia, member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
*178	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-2 (Ronald Drummond). (February 13, 1998) (SOR/98-116)	Public Service Employment Act
179	Appoint Donald Drummond as Associate Deputy Minister of Finance, to hold office during pleasure, effective February 13, 1998. (February 13, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-2
*181	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-3 (J. Michael Horgan). (February 13, 1998) (SOR/98-116)	Public Service Employment Act
182	Appoint J. Michael Horgan as Associate Deputy Minister of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 30, 1998. (February 13, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-3
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*169	Weights and Measures Regulations, amendment, to harmonize the standards for manual weight scales with those of our major trading partners. (February 12, 1998) (SOR/98-115)	Weights and Measures Act
171	Order (a) authorizing the incumbents of certain positions in the Department of Industry to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Director of Investigation and Research whenever the Director is absent or unable to act or whenever there is a vacancy in the office of Director, and (b) revoking order in Council P.C. 1994-1449. (February 12, 1998)	Competition Act
FINANCE		
177	Order appointing the Royal Bank of Canada as Fiscal Agent and Registrar in connection with the sale of Securities (U.S. Dollars) issued pursuant to orders in Council P.C. 1997-437 and P.C. 1997-1368, and (b) designating who may sign or countersign the securities for the Deputy Minister of Finance. (February 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
165	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Canadian officials to sign the Convention on behalf of Canada. (February 12, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
166	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice to the general public that the Protocol amending the Canada-United States Tax Convention, signed at Ottawa on July 29, 1997, entered into force on December 16, 1997. (February 12, 1998)	Canada-United States Tax Convention Act, 1984
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*183	Order to amend, effective February 23, 1998, Order in Council P.C. 1996-121, to transfer additional responsibilities to the Minister of Industry in respect of the Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec and to update the name of the Agency to the "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec". (February 13, 1998) (SI/98-32)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*184	Order amending Schedule I.1 of the Financial Administration Act, to substitute the name "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec" for the "Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec" in the schedule, effective February 23, 1998. (February 13, 1998) (SOR/98-118)	Financial Administration Act
*185	Order to revoke Order in Council P.C. 1995-242, effective February 23, 1998, and to designate the "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec" as a department and Renaud Caron as "deputy head" of the department. (February 13, 1998) (SI/98-33)	Public Service Employment Act
*186	Order amending the schedule to the Privacy Act, to substitute "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec" for the "Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec" in the schedule, effective February 23, 1998. (February 13, 1998) (SOR/98-119)	Privacy Act
*187	Order amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act, to substitute "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec" for the "Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec" in the schedule, effective February 23, 1998. (February 13, 1998) (SOR/98-119)	Access to Information Act
*188	Order amending Order in Council 1996-117 to replace the words "Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec" with the words "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec", effective February 23, 1998. (February 13, 1998) (SI/98-34)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
189	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-241 to replace the name of the Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec to reflect its new name, "Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec", effective February 23, 1998. (February 13, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1995-2
TRANSPORTATION		
*167	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment, to remove the Port of Clarendville, in the Province of Newfoundland, from the schedule of waters designated as a Compulsory Pilotage Area. (February 12, 1998) (SOR/98-113)	Pilotage Act
*168	Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, amendment, to delete references to the Port of Clarendville, in Newfoundland, as a Compulsory Pilotage Area and revoke the pilotage fees in respect thereof. (February 12, 1998) (SOR/98-114)	Pilotage Act
OTHER		
170	Authorize the trip to Bosnia-Herzegovina made by four Members of the Standing Committee of the House of Commons on Foreign Affairs and International Trade in the autumn of 1997 (Nov. 6 - 13), in order to take a first-hand look at Canada's role in the international effort to assist that country to become a stable, democratic and viable European state: William (Bill) Graham, Q.C. (Toronto Centre-Rosedale); Scott A. Brison (Kings-Hants); Daniel Turp (Beauharnois-Salaberry); and Jean M. Augustine (Etobicoke--Lakeshore). (February 12, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
172	Grant an annuity to Isabelle Goodridge, widow of the Hon. Noel Herbert Alan Goodridge, a retired Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland. (February 12, 1998)	Judges Act
173	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending Part I (Precious Metal Coins) of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act in order to make provision for the minting of a Fifty Dollar Silver Coin. (February 12, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
174	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Ten Ounce Silver Coin, having a face value of \$50, to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the Silver Maple Leaf Coin. (February 12, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
180	Fix the salary of J. David Nicholson as Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs. (February 13, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-121	Regulations amending the Maximum Amounts for Destroyed Animals Regulations, 1992. (March 4, 1998)	Health of Animals Act
------------	---	-----------------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-001



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 6

PC 1998-190 to PC 1998-248 inclusive

February 24, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | JUSTICE-- Three sections of Firearms Legislation proclaimed into force on February 25, 19984 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | NORTHERN AFFAIRS-- Land withdrawal to allow creation of Blue-nose/Tuktut National Park in NWT approved.....5 |
| 4. | TRANSPORTATION-- Certain regulations under Railway Safety Act to be repealed5 |
| 5. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS-- Senate regulations approved to allow a Senator's session allowance to be suspended6 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 190 | Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from February 15 to February 22, 1998. (February 13, 1998) | Constitution Act,
1867 |
| 191 | Reappoint Thérèse Paquet-Séguin, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 31, 1998. (February 17, 1998) | International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act |
| 192 | Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Gerald P. Reardon, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 17, 1998) | Financial Administration Act |
| 193 | Appoint Paul J. Singh Uppal, of Delta, British Columbia, as a member of the North Fraser Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (February 17, 1998) | Harbour Commissions Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
194	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Anne (Castonguay) Soucie, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of George W. Brown, whose term has expired. (February 17, 1998)	Pilotage Act
195	Reappoint James Patrick LeBlanc, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Government of the Province of Nova Scotia, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (February 17, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
196	Appoint Joan E. Perry, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Government of the Northwest Territories, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (February 17, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
197	Reappoint Richard A. (Dick) Martin, of Manotick, Ontario, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of worker organizations to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective February 7, 1998. (February 17, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
198	Reappoint Peter John MacKenzie Nicholson, of Westmount, Quebec, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective February 7, 1998. (February 17, 1998)	National Research Council Act
199	Appoint the Honourable Robert Carman Coates, P.C., Q.C., of Amherst, Nova Scotia, as a temporary member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending May 30, 1998; and order that he shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective February 1, 1998. (February 17, 1998)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
200	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of J. Bernard Boudreau, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office for a term effective March 1, 1990 and ending February 29, 2000. (February 17, 1998)	Bank of Canada Act
201	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Paul Massicotte, of Mount Royal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office for a term effective March 1, 1998 and ending February 28, 2001. (February 17, 1998)	Bank of Canada Act
202	Appoint Gavin Murray Wood, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
203	Appoint Margaret Anne Voll, of Waterloo, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
204	Appoint Aleksandr Bolotenko, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
205	Appoint Anna Margaret Mallin, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
206	Appoint Donna Michelle Glassman, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. February 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
207	Appoint Arthur Kazumi Miki, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective February 20, 1998. (February 17, 1998)	Citizenship Act
208	Appoint Ghislain Lavoie, of Roberval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective April 15, 1998. (February 17, 1998)	Immigration Act
209	Appoint Wilton Goodstriker, of Cardston, Alberta, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (February 17, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
210	Appoint J. Paul Lordon, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years or, if the Board is dissolved before the expiry of third term, upon dissolution of the Board; and order that he be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective March 16, 1998. (February 17, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
211	Appoint James A.J. Judd, of Ottawa, Ontario, an Deputy Minister of National Defence, to hold office during pleasure effective February 23, 1998. (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
223	Appoint the Hon. Kristjan F. Stefanson an Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from February 20 to March 2, 1998, inclusive. (February 19, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
230	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce des Moulins to change its name to "Chambre de Commerce de Terrebonne/Lachenaie". (February 19, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
DEFENCE		
239	Application for redress of grievance (Aitken). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
240	Application for redress of grievance (Banks). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
241	Application for redress of grievance (Bondy). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
242	Application for redress of grievance (Brynkus). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
243	Application for redress of grievance (Gagnon). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
244	Application for redress of grievance (Holder). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
245	Application for redress of grievance (Pettigrew). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
246	Application for redress of grievance (Des Ruisseaux). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
247	Application for redress of grievance (Truman). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act
248	Application for redress of grievance (Johnson). (February 19, 1998)	National Defence Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
212	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
213	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
214	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Letters between Canada and Chile to amend the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Exchange of Letters on behalf of Canada. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
215	Authorize the entry into both Interest Rate Exchange Agreements and Currency Exchange Agreements. (February 19, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
216	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Croatia. (February 19, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
217	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia. (February 19, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
225	Set apart rural land in British Columbia for the use and benefit of Cook's Ferry, a Band of Indians, as follows: some 14.155 hectares as Antko Indian Reserve No. 21, and some 0.4322 hectares as an addition to Kumcheen Indian Reserve No. 1. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
226	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Whitefish Lake Band, of some 3,143 hectares of rural land, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Utikoomak Lake Indian Reserve No. 155, in Alberta. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
227	Set apart land in Alberta, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Chipewyan Prairie First Nation Band (formerly the Janvier Band), as follows: 143 hectares as Cowper Lake Indian Reserve No. 194A; some 450 hectares as Winefred Lake Indian Reserve No. 194B; and 854 hectares as an addition to Janvier Indian Reserve No. 194. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
228	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Flying Dust Band, of some 2,300 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105D. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
229	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to expropriate land on Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 150D, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting an easement to the Corporation for the aforementioned purposes. (February 19, 1998)	Indian Act
JUSTICE		
*219	Order fixing February 25, 1998 as the day on which sections 1, 2 and 177 of An Act respecting Firearms and Others Weapons shall come into force. (February 19, 1998) (SI/98-35)	An Act respecting Firearms and Others Weapons

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*224	Enactment of a Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Bluenose/Tuktut Nogait National Park in the Northwest Territories), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 28,190 square kilometers of land in order to facilitate the establishment of a National Park. (February 19) (SI/98-36)	Territorial Lands Act
218	Authorize the entry into an Agreement with the Government of the Northwest Territories to allow for the integration of the Northwest Territories' Senior Citizens Supplementary Benefits with the Old Age Security Benefit. (February 19, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
RCMP		
233	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Richard William McMartin of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
234	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector James Earl Good to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Herbert Alan Hutchinson to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Robert Ernest Neil Parker to Superintendent; Superintendent Freeman Chesley Sheppard to Chief Superintendent; and Assistant Commissioner Giuliano Zaccardelli to Deputy Commissioner. (February 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*220	Regulations Amending Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), No. 3, to make non-substantive changes to the following regulations and address certain issues raised by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations: Ship Station Radio Regulations; Commercial Vehicle Drivers Hours of Service Regulations, 1994; Crew Accommodation Regulations; Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations; St. Clair and Detroit River Navigation Safety Regulations; Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations; and Government Airport Concession Operations Regulations. (February 19, 1998) (SOR/98-123)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act, Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987, Canada Shipping Act & Department of Transport Act
*221	Order Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Railway Safety Act (Miscellaneous Program), to revoke the following regulations upon the coming into force of the Railway Locomotive Inspection and Safety Rules on March 18, 1998: Locomotive Wheels Regulations; Railway Motive Power Equipment Regulations; and Railway Safety Glazing Regulations. (February 19, 1998) (SOR/98-124)	Railway Safety Act
*222	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Overloading), amendment, to address the problem of overloading the chassis of a vehicle that is customized by someone other than the original manufacturer of the vehicle's main assembly, by specifying the criteria to be considered when determining the "unloaded vehicle mass" and the "vehicle capacity mass". (February 19, 1998) (SOR/98-125)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
OTHER		
231	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending Part I (Precious Metal Coins) of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act in order to make provision for the minting of a series of coins which would replicate the first domestically-produced coins struck in 1908 at the Ottawa Branch of England's Royal Mint. (February 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
232	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Set of Silver Coins, replicas of the 50¢, 25¢, 10¢, 5¢ and 1¢ coins produced in 1908. (February 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
235	Submit an Annual Report prepared by the Indian Claims Commission entitled "Annual Report 1996-1997". (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
236	Submit a Report prepared by the Commission to Review Allowances of Members of Parliament entitled "Supporting Democracy". (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative
237	Submit the Main Estimates (1998-1999) of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999. (February 19, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
238	Order fixing the salary of certain Governor in Council appointees. (February 19, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-122	Honeybee Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1997. (March 4, 1998)	Health of Animals Act
------------	---	-----------------------

TREASURY BOARD

SOR/98-127	Repayment of Receipts Regulations, 1997. (March 4, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-128	Receipt and Deposit of Public Money Regulations, 1997. (March 4, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-129	Electronic Payments Regulations. (March 4, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-130	Payments and Settlements Requisitioning Regulations, 1997 (March 4, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

OTHER

SOR/98-126	Senate Sessional Allowance (Suspension) Regulations. (March 4, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
------------	--	--------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268



ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 7

PC 1998-249 to PC 1998-302 inclusive

March 3, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE--Low volume dealers to be exempt from certain fruit and vegetable licensing requirements.....1
2.	ENVIRONMENT - List of wild animals and plans subject to trade controls updated3
3.	FISHERIES - Certain Pacific salmon licence fees lowered4
4.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Anti-dumping Duties on Vitreous Type I Cold-rolled Steel to be remitted4
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1998-		
AGRICULTURE		
*274	Egg Regulations, amendment, to revise or update various packaging and labeling requirements for domestic and imported eggs. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-131)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*275	Licensing and Arbitration Regulations, amendment, to exempt certain low-volume dealers from the requirement to obtain a licence to deal in the international or interprovincial markets for fresh fruits and vegetables. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-132)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*276	Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990, amendment, to replace the fees set out therein with references to a Ministerial Order: the Meat Products Inspection Fees Order. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-133)	Meat Inspection Act
APPOINTMENTS		
250	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald Pettit, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Director of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Stan Hagen, whose term has expired. (February 22, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
251	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Robert A. Fung, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Thomas McNeil Munn, whose term has expired. (February 23, 1998)	Export Development Act
252	Appoint Filipe Le Velly de Sousa Lima as Honorary Consul of Canada at Ponta Delgada, Azores, for a period of three years. (February 24, 1998)	Prerogative
253	Appoint Shigeo Saito as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Sendai, Japan, for a period of three years. (February 24, 1998)	Prerogative
254	Appoint Sandra Neve, of Victoria, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Sannich--Gulf Islands, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 24, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
255	Appoint Jasvir S. Malhi, of Surrey, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Surrey Central, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 24, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
256	Reappoint Patrick J. Dillon, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a commissioner of The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners to hold office during pleasure for a term of eleven months. (February 24, 1998)	The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act
257	Reappoint H.K. (Ken) Maddison, of Coquitlam, British Columbia, as a member of the North Fraser Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of eleven months. (February 24, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act
258	Reappoint Danielle V. Wetherup, of Cantley, Quebec, as Master of the Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 1, 1998. (February 24, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
259	Reappoint Mary Elizabeth Jamieson, of Ohsweken, Ontario, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board; and designate Mary Elizabeth Jamieson as Vice-Chairperson of that Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 23, 1998. (February 24, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
260	Reappoint Gary Bosgoed, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 23, 1998. (February 24, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
261	Reappoint Otto L. Forgacs, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and John ApSimon, of Ottawa, Ontario, as members of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective February 7, 1998. (February 24, 1998)	National Research Council Act
262	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Barbara R. Hislop, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office for a term effective March 1, 1998 and ending February 29, 2001. (February 24, 1998)	Bank of Canada Act
263	Appoint John H. Doyle, of St-Sauveur-des-Monts, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Jérôme, for a term of three years. (February 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
264	Appoint John J. Belcastro, of Welland, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (February 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
265	Reappoint Roger R. Presseault, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years. (February 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
266	Appoint Elke Churchman, of Riverside Estates, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saskatoon, for a term of three years. (February 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
267	Reappoint Georges Gustave, of Rivière-des-Prairies, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years; and designate Georges Gustave as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), effective April 15, 1998. (February 24, 1998)	Immigration Act
268	Reappoint Michel M.J Shore, of Hampstead, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective April 15, 1998. (February 24, 1998)	Immigration Act
269	Appoint Eric G. Chamberlist, of Prince George, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (February 24, 1998)	Prerogative
270	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1406 of September 11, 1996, to extend the term of appointment of Dr. Henry Friesen as President of the Medical Research Council until January 17, 2000. (February 26, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
271	Reappoint F. Jennifer Lynch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as part-time Vice-Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police External Review Committee to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending July 1, 1998, effective January 29, 1998. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
272	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-159 of February 10, 1998, respecting the reappointment of Bernard Sivak as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional office). (February 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
273	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada to carry out the special examination pursuant to section 142 of the Financial Administration Act, in respect of VIA Rail Canada Inc. (February 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*284	Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment, to set out the earnings and deduction tables that employers shall use to determine and deduct E.I. premiums from the wages of their employees in the 1998 calendar year. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-137)	Employment Insurance Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*279	Wild Animal and Plant Trade Regulations, amendment, to update the schedule of wild animals and plants that are subject to trade controls in accordance with changes agreed to at the 1997 CITES Conference. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-134)	Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
282	Order giving consent to ING Group NV, a foreign bank, (a) to establish a new Canadian business ING Investment Management Inc., and (b) to acquire shares in AFP Financial Services Corp., Associated Financial Planners Limited, AFP Insurance Inc., AFP R-Pac Inc., AFP Securities Inc., 805237 Ontario Inc., Scion Securities Corp. and ING Investment Management Inc. (February 26, 1998)	Bank Act
283	Order giving consent to Orix Credit Alliance, Inc., a foreign bank, to acquire shares, directly or indirectly, or an ownership interest in Orix Credit Alliance Canada, Ltd. (February 26, 1998)	Bank Act
FISHERIES		
*299	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993, amendment, to lower salmon licence fees for the seine, gill net and troll fleets, due to a substantial decrease in the price of landed salmon. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-138)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*286	Remit interest payable on loans made between 1946 and 1948 to the Government of the Republic of China under the Export Credits Insurance Act (R.S.C. 1952, c. 105). (February 26, 1998) (SI/98-37)	Financial Administration Act
287	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice to the general public that the Convention on Social Security between Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, signed in London on January 16, 1997, will be in force as of April 1, 1998. (February 26, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
288	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue advising the general public that the Memorandum of Understanding concerning Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in the Administration of Social Security Programs between Canada and Great Britain, signed in London on January 16, 1997, will enter into on April 1, 1998. (February 26, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
289	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue advising the general public that the Administrative Understanding on Mutual Assistance made pursuant to the Canada-United States Agreement on Social Security, came into force on October 1, 1997. (February 26, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
IMMIGRATION		
277	Approve the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of British Columbia whereby the federal government will provide a grant to the province in order to address the settlement needs of immigrants. (February 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
278	Approve the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Nova Scotia whereby the federal government will provide a grant to the province in order to address the settlement needs of immigrants. (February 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*280	Enact an Order Respecting the Remission of Anti-dumping Duties on Vitreous Type I Cold-rolled Steel, to provide for the remission of duties paid or payable under the Special Import Measures Act on imports of this commodity (produced by the open coil anneal process) made between June 1 and October 31, 1997. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-135)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*281	Enact the Dehydrated Garlic and Chewing Gum Containing Nicotine Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties paid or payable on dehydrated garlic imported between January 1 and December 31, 1997, and on gum imported between June 1, 1996 and December 31, 1997. (February 26, 1998) (SOR/98-136)	Customs Tariff
PUBLIC SERVICE		
285	Grant approval for the National Energy Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering employees in the Professional categories. (February 26, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
293	Appoint Sergeant Joseph Wellie Richard Roy of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
294	Discharge (Retirement) of Chief Superintendent Robert Allen Hannam of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
295	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Frank James Juhasz of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
296	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent George Patrick Kaine of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
297	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Michel René Tremblay of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
298	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Walter Lorne Zapotichny of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TRANSPORTATION		
300	Order directing that Letters Patent do issue enacting Regulations Amending the Canadian Coast Guard Exemplary Service Medal Regulations in order to take into account that the Coast Guard was transferred to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and is no longer part of the Department of Transport. (February 26, 1998)	Prerogative
*301	Order (a) authorizing members of The Canadian Corps of Commissionaires to wear the Commissionaire Long Service Medal, and any Bars subsequently awarded, in conjunction with other official awards, and (b) establishing the medal's order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (February 26, 1998) (SI/98-38)	Prerogative
TREASURY BOARD		
302	Submission of the Supplementary Estimates (B) of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998. (February 26, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
OTHER		
249	Order directing that writs of election do issue in order to fill the vacancy in the House of Commons for the electoral district of Port Moody--Coquitlam, British Columbia. (February 22, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
290	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Allyre L. Sirois, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (February 26, 1998)	Judges Act
291	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of two Twenty-Dollar Silver Coins in the Aviation Series, each featuring a design by Peter Mossman, one depicting the CP-107 Argus and the other the CL-215 Waterbomber. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
292	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a series of four 50¢ Silver Coins commemorating significant Canadian sporting events. (February 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-139	Meat Products Inspection Fees Order. (March 18, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-140	Order Amending the National Animal Health Program Cost Recovery Fees Order. (March 18, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

ISSN 0227-3266



9 770227 326009

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 8

PC 1998-303 to PC 1998-304 inclusive

March 9, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT- Economic Development Partnership Agreements with western provinces authorized1
2.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Domestic Substances List amended2
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Thermal Power Emission Guidelines (New Stationary Sources) approved2
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Amended Protocol with the U.S. on taxes on income and capital proclaimed into force December 16, 19972
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
303	Approve the entry into an Economic Development Partnership Agreement with each of the Provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, to provide a mechanism for achieving greater federal-provincial cooperation in realizing the economic and regional development potential of the provinces by way of complementary and focused approaches. (February 27, 1998)	Western Economic Diversification Act
OTHER		
304	Amendments to Order in Council P.C. 1997-1495, to net out certain terms and conditions with respect to the employment of Expectation P. Castuera, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's official residence. (February 27, 1998)	Official Residences Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-143	Order Amending the Egg and Processed Egg Fees Order. (March 18, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
------------	---	-----------------------------------

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/98-144	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List Canadian. (March 18, 1998)	Environmental Pro- tection Act
------------	--	-----------------------------------

SOR/98-145	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List Canadian. (March 18, 1998)	Environmental Pro- tection Act
------------	--	-----------------------------------

SI/98-40	Thermal Power Generation Emissions (National Guidelines for New Stationary Sources). (Exempt from Publication)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act
----------	--	---

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SI/98-39	Proclamation Giving Notice that the Protocol amending the Convention Between Canada and the United States of America with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital came into force on December 16, 1997. (March 18, 1998)	Canada-United States Tax Conven- tion Act, 1984
----------	--	---

OTHER

SOR/98-141	Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (March 18, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
------------	---	----------------------------

SOR/98-142	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimen- sions and Design of a Fifty Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (March 18, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
------------	--	----------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-061



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 9

PC 1998-305 to PC 1998-366 inclusive

March 17, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE - Small maple syrup producers to be exempt from export certification requirement.....1
2.	FOOD AND DRUGS - Regulations to allow Cultivation of industrial hemp approved.....4
3.	JUSTICE - Sections of amended Copyright Act to be proclaimed5
4.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Millenium Bureau of Canada established5
5.	TRANSPORTATION - Child Booster Seat Standards for motor vehicles prescribed5

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*345	Repeal the Plant Protection Fees Regulations which are to be replaced by a Ministerial Order - the Plant Protection Cost Recovery Fees Order. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-152)	Plant Protection Act
*346	Honey Regulations, amendment, to clarify grading and packer registration requirements and to simplify the wording of the regulations concerning the interprovincial shipment of honey and exemptions for the shipment of bulk honey. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-153)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*347	Maple Products Regulations, amendment, to exempt smaller maple product exporters from mandatory export certification requirements. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-154)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*348	Fresh Fruit And Vegetable Regulations, amendment, to eliminate the requirement whereby specified fresh fruit and vegetables had to be inspected and graded prior to exportation. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-155)	Canada Agricultural Products Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
307	Appoint Huguette Labelle, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (March 10, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
308	Appoint Marie Ann Battiste, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (March 10, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
309	Appoint Paulynn P. Sicam, of San Juan, Metro Manila 1500, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (March 10, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
310	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Robert Matteau, of Grand-Mère, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
311	Reappoint Guylaine Saucier, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 1, 1998. (March 10, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
312	Appoint Valentine H. Conway, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, in the place of the Honourable Brian Peckford, whose term has expired. (March 10, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
313	Appoint Richard Laferrière, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Canada Council Act
314	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Patrick M. Polchies, of Kingsclear First Nation, New Brunswick, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Priscilla Renouf, whose term has expired. (March 10, 1998)	Museums Act
315	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Jane Dragon, of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Joe Wai, whose term has expired. (March 10, 1998)	Museums Act
316	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ruth Carol Feldman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Darlene Julianne Hincks, whose term has expired. (March 10, 1998)	National Capital Act
317	Appoint Norah Mallory, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, and Cherry Elizabeth Karpyshein, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as members of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	National Film Act
318	Reappoint Douglas B. Sheppard, of Gander, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Gander, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
319	Appoint Jane M. Cordy, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Halifax, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
320	Appoint Ginette Gauvin, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
321	Appoint D. Carl Macfarlane, of Brampton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
322	Appoint Julius Nathoo, of London, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of London, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
323	Appoint Jacques Raymond Chénier, of Timmins, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Timmins, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
324	Reappoint Hélène M.B. Martin, of Saint-Boniface, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
325	Reappoint Victor L. Tétreault, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Regina, for a term of three years, effective March 21, 1998. (March 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
326	Appoint Patricia Louise Edwards, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
327	Appoint Mary-Eileen Flanagan, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saint John to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
328	Appoint Mary Norma Moraff, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 10, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
329	Appoint Stephen Russel Ramsankar, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective April 1, 1998. (March 10, 1998)	Citizenship Act
330	Reappoint Francine Latraverse, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective April 4, 1998. (March 10, 1998)	Immigration Act
331	Appoint Patricia Thériault, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years. (March 10, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
332	Appoint Marielle Héту, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years. (March 10, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
333	Appoint Jerry S.T. Pitzul, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces for a term of four years, effective April 14, 1998. (March 10, 1998)	National Defence Act
*343	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-4. (Huguette Labelle) (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-151)	Public Service Employment Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
344	Order (a) appointing Huguette Labelle as Deputy Head of the Millennium Bureau of Canada, to hold office during pleasure, on an interim basis, and (b) designating her as the Deputy to the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State in respect of millennium planning and activities. (March 12, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-4
351	Appoint Alexandra Bugailiskis as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Cyprus, with residence in Damascus. (March 12, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1997-98
357	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from March 13 to March 16, 1998, inclusive. (March 12, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
358	Order appointing Temporary Administrators of the Government of Ontario for the following period of time: The Hon. John W. Morden, March 18 to March 23, 1998; and The Hon. Sidney B. Linden, March 24 to March 27, 1998. (March 12, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
359	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from April 9 to April 14, 1998, inclusive. (March 12, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
360	Appoint the Hon. Mr. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from March 24 to March 29, 1998. (March 12, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
361	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-149 of February 10, 1998, to extend the appointment of Carole Taylor as chairman of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation until December 31, 1998. (March 12, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
363	Amend P.C. 1998-210 dated February 17, 1998, to change the conditions of employment of Paul J. Lordon, Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board. (March 12, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
FOOD AND DRUGS		
*352	Enact the Industrial Hemp Regulations to permit the legal production and processing of hemp for commercial purposes while providing controls to prevent its diversion to the illicit drug market. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-156)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*353	Order Amending Schedule II to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act by placing the derivatives of non-viable Cannabis seeds on the list of controlled substances. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-157)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*354	Narcotic Control Regulations, amendment, to place the derivatives of non-viable Cannabis seeds on the list of controlled substances set out in the schedule to these Regulations. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-158)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*366	Patented Medicines (Notice Of Compliance) Regulations, amendment, to make numerous improvements to the Regulations in order to make them fairer and more effective and to reduce unnecessary litigation. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-166)	Patent Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
349	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Acts of the XVIIIth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas, Spain and Portugal, Montevideo (1998), or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing two officials with the Canada Post Corporation to sign the Acts on behalf of Canada. (March 12, 1998)	Prerogative
350	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and the State of Kuwait on the Status of the Canadian Forces in Kuwait, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (March 12, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
*364	Order fixing March 12, 1998 as the day on which section 58.1 of An Act to amend the Copyright Act (the Act) comes into force; fixing July 1, 1998 as the day on which subsection 10(1) of the Act comes into force; and fixing January 1, 1999 as the day on which section 7 of the Act, sections 29.6, 29.7 and 29.9 of the Copyright Act, as enacted by subsection 50 of An Act to amend the Copyright Act, and section 54.1 of the Act come into force. (March 12, 1998) (SI/98-45)	An Act to amend the Copyright Act
*365	Order fixing March 19, 1998 as the day on which sections 79 to 88 of the Copyright Act, as enacted by section 50 of An Act to amend the Copyright Act (the Act) and section 53 of the Act come into force. (March 12, 1998) (SI/98-46)	An Act to amend the Copyright Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
334	Order (a) designating the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State as the Minister responsible for matters relating to the federal government's planning and activities with respect to the Millennium, and (b) authorizing him to enter into agreements and to provide financial assistance in connection therewith. (March 12, 1998)	Prerogative
*335	Order transferring from the Prime Minister to the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State the control and supervision of that portion of the public service known as the Millenium Task Force, to be known as the Millenium Bureau of Canada. (March 12, 1998) (SI/98-41)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*336	Order adding the Millennium Bureau of Canada to Schedule I.1 of the Financial Administration Act. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-147)	Financial Administration Act
*337	Enact an Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act to add the Millennium Bureau of Canada to Schedule I. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-148)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*338	Order designating the Millenium Bureau of Canada as a department for the purposes of the Public Service Employment Act and designating the Deputy Head of the Millenium Bureau of Canada as the deputy head for the purposes of that Act. (March 12, 1998) (SI/98-42)	Public Service Employment Act
*339	Enact an order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act to add the Millennium Bureau of Canada thereto. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-149)	Access to Information Act
*340	Order amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order. (March 12, 1998) (SI/98-43)	Access to Information Act
*341	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act to add the Millenium Bureau of Canada thereto. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-150)	Privacy Act
*342	Order amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order. (March 12, 1998) (SI/98-44)	Privacy Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*355	Enact the Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations, to prescribe standards for booster cushions and for restraint systems intended for infants, children, disabled persons and for infants with special needs. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-159)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*356	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Restraint Systems Consequential Amendments), amendment, to repeal sections 213, 213.1, 213.2 and 213.3 of the Regulations, effective March 15, 1998. (March 12, 1998) (SOR/98-160)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
OTHER		
305	Fix the salary of Jocelyne Bourgon as Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet, Privy Council office. (March 9, 1998)	Prerogative.
306	Order fixing the salary of certain Governor in Council appointees. (March 9, 1998)	Prerogative.
362	Fix the remuneration payable to Patrick H. Shafer, a former member of the Canada Labour Relations Board, for each day he is engaged in duties referred to in section 11 of the Canada Labour Code, commencing on January 18, 1998 and ending on June 5, 1998. (March 12, 1998)	Canada Labour Code

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-161	Plant Protection Cost Recovery Fees Order. (April 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-162	Order Amending the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Fees Order. (April 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-163	Order Amending the Honey Fees Order Financial Administration Act. (April 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-164	Order Amending the Maple Products Fees Order. (April 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-165	Order Amending the Processed Products Fees Order. (April 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-146	Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law, amendment. (March 18, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
------------	---	------------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268



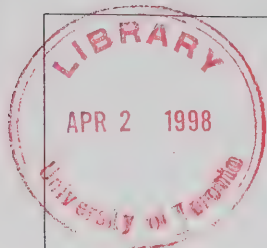
9 770227 326009

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 10

PC 1998-367 to PC 1998-463 inclusive

March 25, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENERGY - Development Plan for Arctic gas field approved 4
2.	IMMIGRATION - Immigration Agreement with Saskatchewan, to set roles for the province, authorized 5
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Importers to be allowed to use "release on minimum documentation" for higher-valued mail shipments 5
4.	LABOUR - Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities to be regulated under provincial labour laws, starting April 1, 1998 6
5.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Transitional allowance approved for Goose Bay workers who accept employment with private employer 7

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
421	Authorize the entry into the Canada-Manitoba Livestock Predation Compensation Program Companion Agreement which provides for the implementation of a cost-shared program that will compensate livestock producers for damages caused by predators. (March 19, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act
422	Authorize the entry into the Canada-Alberta Value-added Industry Development Program Companion Agreement wherein both parties agree to make financial contributions towards research and the development of value-added products and technologies in response to market opportunities. (March 19, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act
423	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement to revise the eligibility criteria and extend the deadlines for making contributions and approving projects under the terms of the Canada-Alberta Hog Industry Development Companion Agreement. (March 19, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
424	Authorize the entry into the Canada-British Columbia Peace River Agriculture Development Program Companion Agreement wherein both parties agree to make financial contributions towards research and industry development activities with the objective of promoting investment opportunities in the Peace River agriculture and food industries. (March 19, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act
430	Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency Proclamation, amendment, to change the name of the marketing agency to "Chicken Farmers of Canada". (March 19, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
APPOINTMENTS		
370	Appoint Martha Wilson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years; and designate Martha Wilson for the Ontario region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act and determine that she shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Ontario regional office, effective May 4, 1998. (March 17, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
371	Appoint Dorothy Goubault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 14, 1998. (March 17, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
372	Appoint Milton Joseph Lewis, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 24, 1998. (March 17, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
373	Appoint Barry H. Matheson, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 17, 1998)	Prerogative
374	Appoint Douglas M. Belch, of Kingston, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 17, 1998)	Prerogative
375	Appoint Russell G. Juriansz, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 17, 1998)	Prerogative
376	Appoint J. Bryan Shaughnessy, of Whitby, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 17, 1998)	Prerogative
377	Appoint Myrna L. Lack, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 17, 1998)	Prerogative
378	Appoint Thomas A. Heeney, of Tillsonburg, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 17, 1998)	Prerogative
379	Appoint Joan Pennefather, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective March 23, 1998. (March 17, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
380	Reappoint Michael Lyle, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of ten months, effective February 28, 1998. (March 18, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
381	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Michael E. Kusner, of Markham, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Ed Drover, whose term has expired. (March 18, 1998)	National Capital Act
382	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Merla Beckerman, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Ruth Freiman, whose term has expired. (March 18, 1998)	Museums Act
383	Reappoint Pierre Boudreau, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Hew Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years. (March 18, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
384	Appoint Nancy Maheux, of Vallée-Jonction, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lévis, for a term of three years. (March 18, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
385	Appoint Heather Goose, of Willowdale, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (March 18, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
386	Appoint Roberta Baty, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (March 18, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
387	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Éric Lemieux, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during Pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Beverly-Ann Scott, whose term has expired. (March 19, 1998)	Museums Act
388	Appoint Marilyn C. MacPherson, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as the Director, The Veterans' Land Act and the Director of Soldier Settlement, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 31, 1998, in the place of Rhéal E. Bray. (March 19, 1998)	Veterans' Land Act & Soldier Settlement Act
389	Reappoint Joanne Deneron, of Fort Liard, Northwest Territories, as Vice-Chairperson and of Michael Kusugak, of Rankin Inlet, Northwest Territories, and Jon K. Grant, of Peterborough, Ontario, as members of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Polar Commission to hold office during Pleasure for a term of three months, effective March 14, 1998. (March 19, 1998)	Canadian Polar Commission Act
434	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Bryan Williams as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia, from April 17 to April 23, 1998, inclusive. (March 19, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
463	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice A. Kerr Twaddle as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from March 24 to March 30, 1998, inclusive. (March 19, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*399	Order Amending Part II of Schedule I to the Hazardous Products Act by placing glazed ceramics and glassware products on the list of restricted products, materials or substances. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-175)	Hazardous Products Act
*400	Enact the Hazardous Products (Glazed Ceramics and Glassware) Regulations, to set maximum leachability limits on all products used to store, prepare or serve food which have a coating, glaze or decoration that contains lead or cadmium. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-176)	Hazardous Products Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
445	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Ham-Nord, in the Province of Quebec, the certificate of formation of which was recorded on June 14, 1947. (March 19, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
446	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce des Hauts-Reliefs, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec and registered in 1991, to change the boundaries of its district to include the municipalities of St-Fortunat, St-Julien, St-Jacques Le Majeur and Ham-Nord. (March 19, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
447	Approve an application by the Sturgeon Falls District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in the Province of Ontario and registered in 1952, to change its name to "West Nipissing Chamber of Commerce/Chambre de commerce du Nipissing Ouest". (March 19, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
428	Decision of the Governor in Council, having considered the petition filed by the Canadian Federation of Independent Business, not to vary an Order made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (Telecom Order CRTC 97-803) concerning the restructuring by Bell Canada of business rates for local exchange services. (March 19, 1998)	Telecommunications Act
*444	Radiocommunication Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), amendment, to make minor non-substantive changes to the wording in order to ensure consistency between the French and English versions. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-189)	Radiocommunication Act
ENERGY		
402	Order consenting to the approval of the Development Plan (Part I) filed with the National Energy Board by the Inuvialuit Petroleum Corporation with respect to the Ikhil Gas Field located on the Mackenzie Delta, in the Northwest Territories. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
413	Regulations Amending the Onshore Pipeline Regulations by incorporating the Canadian Standards Association's most recent standards for oil and gas pipelines (CSA Standard Z662-96) so that the Regulations will correspond with current industry practices. (March 19, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
391	Order giving consent to Bankamerica Corporation, a foreign bank, to (a) establish a new Canadian business - Bankamerica Canada Capital Co., and (b) acquire shares in that business. (March 19, 1998)	Bank Act
392	Order giving consent to Cameron Ashley Building Products, Inc., a foreign bank, to (a) establish a new Canadian business - CAFS Financial Services Inc., and (b) acquire shares in that business. (March 19, 1998)	Bank Act
FOOD AND DRUGS		
*397	Order Amending Schedules III and IV to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act by adding flunitrazepam and gamma hydroxybutyrate [4-hydroxybutanoic acid (GHB)] to the list of controlled drugs and substances. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-173)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*398	Regulations Amending the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act by removing flunitrazepam from Schedule I. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-174)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act


NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
390	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs or other Canadian officials to sign an Exchange of Notes renewing and amending the Agreement between Canada and the United States on Cooperation in Comprehensive Civil Emergency Planning and Management, done at Ottawa on April 28, 1986. (March 19, 1998)	Prerogative
426	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint-Vincent and the Grenadines, signed at Kingstown on January 6, 1998, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXIV thereof. (March 19, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
427	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Grenada, signed at St. George's on January 8, 1998, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXIV thereof. (March 19, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
IMMIGRATION		
368	Authorize the entry into the Canada-Saskatchewan Immigration Agreement which defines the respective roles and responsibilities of Canada and Saskatchewan in relation to immigrants and non-immigrants wishing to come to Saskatchewan under the Immigration Act. (March 13, 1998)	Immigration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*393	Remission Order Respecting Imports of Certain Television Receivers, to provide for the remission of customs duties on certain high-definition non-projection type colour television receivers imported between January 1, 1998 and March 31, 1998. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-170)	Customs Tariff
*394	Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Television Receivers) by extending the free rate of duty under the General Preferential Tariff (GPT) and the Least Developed Country Tariff to imports of certain colour television receivers, and reduces the OPT rate on certain high-definition non-projection type colour television receivers. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-171)	Customs Tariff
*395	Order Respecting the Remission of Duties Paid on the Floating Crane "Taklift 7", to provide for the remission of customs duties paid on the temporary importation of the heavy-lift crane "Taklift 7", for use in the construction of the Hibernia oil field production platform. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-172)	Customs Tariff
*411	Enact the T.W. Distribution Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties on torque rod bushings for tandem axle truck suspension systems imported in September 1992 by T.W. Distribution, a division of GAP Inc. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-183)	Customs Tariff
*429	Regulations Amending the Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations to allow importers to use the privilege of "release on minimum documentation" for commercial shipments valued at \$1,600 or more that are imported as mail. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-186)	Customs Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
404	Authorize the entry into a Settlement Agreement with the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations to resolve two claims respecting the failure by Canada to set apart certain land in the Yukon Territory as reserves [Lot 22 at Klukshu (200 acres) and Lot 30 at Haines Junction (40 acres)]. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-178)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
405	Order (a) authorizing entry into a Settlement Agreement with the Heiltsuk Nation to resolve a claim for the loss of its settlement at Strom Bay, in the Province of British Columbia, and (b) setting apart those lands as 'Kluémt Indian Reserve No. 15 (Lot 1293, Range 3, Coast District)'. (March 19, 1998)	Prerogative
438	Order setting aside the election of Moses Martin, Elmer Frank, John Hayes, Leo Manson, Remi Tom, Thomas Curley and Benedict Williams as Councillors of the Tla-O-Qui-Aht First Nation Band, in the Province of British Columbia. (March 19, 1998)	Indian Act
JUSTICE		
*406	Order fixing Thursday, December 31, 1998, as the day upon which section 6 of An Act to amend the Copyright Act, being chapter 24 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997 (Bill C-32), shall come into force. (March 19, 1998) (SI/98-48)	An Act to amend the Copyright Act
LABOUR		
*407	Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part I of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Industrial Relations), to allow the Government of Ontario, through an agreement with the federal government, to administer and enforce provincial labour laws with respect to Ontario Hydro nuclear facilities employees, as of April 1, 1998. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-179)	Canada Labour Code
*408	Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion From Part II of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Occupational Health And Safety), to allow the Government of Ontario, through an agreement with the federal government, to administer and enforce provincial labour laws with respect to Ontario Hydro nuclear facilities employees, as of April 1, 1998. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-180)	Canada Labour Code
*409	Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion From Part III of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Labour Standards), to allow the Government of Ontario, through an agreement with the federal government, to administer and enforce provincial labour laws with respect to Ontario Hydro nuclear facilities employees, as of April 1, 1998. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-181)	Canada Labour Code
*410	Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion Regulations (Use of Tobacco), to allow the Government of Ontario, through an agreement with the federal government, to administer and enforce provincial labour laws with respect to Ontario Hydro nuclear facilities employees, as of April 1, 1998. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-182)	Non-smokers' Health Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
431	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the right to use a beach and deep water lot situate on the shores of the St. Lawrence River at Île du Havre-Aubert, in the Land Registry Division of Îles-de-la-Madeleine, comprising an area of some 2,481 square metres. (March 19, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
432	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station located in Richmond, Quebec, to the Town of Richmond. (March 19, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
433	Order authorizing the New Brunswick Railway Company to sell its railway station in Edmundston, New Brunswick, to the City of Edmundston. (March 19, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
439	Sale to Ray Edward Brodhagen, of the Town of Watson Lake, Yukon Territory, of some 3.07 hectare of land near Windid Lake, adjoining Lot 1011-1 in Quad 105 A/02, in the Yukon Territory. (March 19, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
440	Sale to John Dale Evans, of the City of Dawson, Yukon Territory, of some two hectares of land near Rock Creek, adjoining the north-east boundary of Lot 1064 in Quad 116 B/03, in the Yukon Territory. (March 19, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act
441	Sale to Richard Manoney, of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, of some 2.23 hectares of land situated along the Quill Creek Mining Road near Kilometre 2, in Quad 115 A/11, in the Yukon Territory. (March 19, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act
442	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Micmacs of Gesgapegiag Band, some 30,45 hectares of land in Quebec, as an addition to Gesgapegiag Indian Reserve No. 2. (March 19, 1998)	Prerogative
443	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Semiahmoo native peoples, of some 9,06 hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Semiahmoo Indian Reserve. (March 19, 1998)	Prerogative
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*403	Order Amending Schedule I to the Yukon Surface Rights Board Act by adding both the Land Claims and the Self-Government Agreements of the Selkirk First Nation and the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation to the lists of Agreements in Schedule I. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-178)	Yukon Surface Rights Board Act
*435	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998- No. 2, Lapierre House Historic Site, Y.T.), to prohibit, on a permanent basis, the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on approximately two hectares of land in the Yukon Territory. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-187)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*436	Order Prohibiting the Issuance of Interests at Lapierre House Historic Site in the Yukon Territory, to prohibit the issuance of exploration, production or significant discovery licences, etc., in respect of those frontier lands associated with the Lapierre House Historic Site. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-188)	Canada Petroleum Resources Act
437	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some two hectares of land in the Yukon Territory (Lot 1004, Quad 116P/06), as shown on Plan 79766 in the Canada Lands Surveys Records at Ottawa. (March 19, 1998)	Yukon Act
PARKS		
*369	Town of Jasper Zoning Regulations, amendment, to re-zone three areas in the Town of Jasper, Alberta, in order to increase the number of dwellings that may be permitted to exist on certain lots. (March 13, 1998) (SOR/98-167)	National Parks Act
401	Enact the National Parks Domestic Animals Regulations, 1998, to require domestic animal keepers to stoop and scoop after their animals and repeal the remaining fee schedule in favour of the Minister's authority. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-177)	National Parks Act
425	Grant authority to acquire title to some 11,475 square kilometres of land from the Province of Manitoba, for the purposes of Wapusk National Park. (March 19, 1998)	National Parks Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
367	Amend the Work Force Adjustment Directive, to provide for the payment of a Transitional Allowance to employees of the Department of National Defence at the airfield in Goose Bay, Labrador, who accept an offer of employment from a new employer under a transitional employment arrangement. (March 13, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
457	Promote the following officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Gordon Bryce Button to Superintendent; Inspector James Jeffrey Payne to Superintendent; Superintendent Timothy Joseph Quigley to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Joseph Jean Michel Laurent St-Cyr to Superintendent; Inspector David Russell Sperry to Superintendent; and Inspector Gwaine Ronald Tranquilla to Superintendent. (March 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
458	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Kerry Alan Bennington; Sergeant John Joseph Gaudet; Staff Sergeant Rafik Souccar. (March 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
459	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Deputy Commissioner Joseph Roland Herman Beaulac. (March 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
460	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Chief Superintendent Joseph Jean Marie Réjean Linteau. (March 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
461	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Assistant Commissioner Wayne Francis Martell. (March 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TAX CHANGES		
*396	Order Amending the Income Earned in Quebec Income Tax Remission Order, 1988, to extend its application to the years 1994, 1995 and 1996. (March 19, 1998) (SI/98-47)	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*414	Regulations Amending the Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations, to ensure that towing operations generally remain subject to compulsory pilotage. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-184)	Pilotage Act
*415	Regulations Amending the Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations by replacing "tonnage" with "length of ship" as the criteria to be used with respect to the classes of licences and pilotage certificates. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-185)	Pilotage Act
416	Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to make a By-law Amending the Harbour Dues Tariff By-law in order to make improvements to the French terminology used therein. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
417	Authorize the Port of Quebec Corporation to make a By-law Amending the Quebec Harbour Dues By-law in order to make improvements to the French terminology used therein. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
418	Authorize the Prince Rupert Port Corporation to make a By-law Amending the Prince Rupert Harbour Dues By-law in order to make improvements to the French terminology used therein. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
419	Authorize the Saint John Port Corporation to make a By-law Amending the Saint John Harbour Dues By-law in order to make improvements to the French terminology used therein. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
420	Authorize the St. John's Port Corporation to make a By-law Amending the St. John's Harbour Dues By-law in order to make improvements to the French terminology used therein. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
462	Regulations Amending Certain Canadian Transportation Agency Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to make minor improvements to the wording of the following Regulations, without altering the substance thereof: Air Transportation Regulations; Railway Traffic Liability Regulations; and Personnel Training for the Assistance of Persons with Disabilities Regulations. (March 19, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
TREASURY BOARD		
*456	Forfeited Property Sharing Regulations, amendment, to make provision for the transfer of leftover funds in the Seized Property Proceeds Account to a new account: the Seized Property Non-Tax Revenue Account. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-191)	Seized Property Management Act
*455	Seized Property Disposition Regulations, amendment, to clarify that property may be disposed of in any manner, including by public tender or public auction, or by signing a release or discharge. (March 19, 1998) (SOR/98-190)	Seized Property Management Act
OTHER		
412	Fix the remuneration payable to some full-time and part-time members of the National Parole Board, effective September 1, 1997. (March 19, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
448	Grant a Leave of Absence to the Hon. Mr. Justice H. James Puddester, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, from January 1, 1998 until March 31, 1998, because of ill-health. (March 19, 1998)	Judges Act
449	Resign and grant an annuity to the Hon. James Alexander Jerome, an Associate Chief Justice of the Federal Court of Canada. (March 19, 1998)	Judges Act
450	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Margaret Joan Andrekson, widow of the late Mr. Justice Alexander Andrekson, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (March 19, 1998)	Judges Act
451	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Patricia MacGuigan, widow of the late Mr. Justice Mark Rudolph MacGuigan, a Judge of the Federal court of Canada - Appeal Division. (March 19, 1998)	Judges Act
452	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Rita Vannini, widow of the late Mr. Justice Ilvio Anthony Vannini, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (March 19, 1998)	Judges Act
453	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Robert Pidgeon, a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec, who was required to relocate from the Town of Rimouski to the City of Quebec. (March 19, 1998)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
454	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue designating the week beginning on Sunday, October 4, 1998 and ending on Saturday, October 10, 1998, as "Fire Prevention Week". (March 19, 1998)	Other Than Statutory Authority
Ministerial Orders		
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
SI/98-49	Proclamation giving notice that the Convention on Social Security between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland comes into force on April 1, 1998. (April 1, 1998)	Old Age Security Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SI/98-50	Proclamation giving notice that the Memorandum of Understanding between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning Co-operation and Mutual Assistance in the Administration of Social Security Programmes comes into force April 1, 1998. (April 1, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
SI/98-51	Proclamation giving notice that the Administrative Understanding on Mutual Assistance shall be effective upon the entering into force of the Second Supplementary Agreement between Canada and the United States of America. (April 1, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
LABOUR		
SOR/98-194	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No.97-36. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-195	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No.97-37. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
OTHER		
SOR/98-192	Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (April 1, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-193	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Two Twenty Dollar Precious Metal Coins. (April 1, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
<div> <div>ISSN 0227-3268</div> <div>  </div> <div>9 770227 326009</div> </div> <div> ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd. Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com. </div>		

CAI
Yx110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 11

PC 1998-464 to PC 1998-520 inclusive

March 31, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Financial aid to Eastern Ontario ice storm victims authorized 3
2.	ENVIRONMENT - Competition cars exempted from restrictions on the use of leaded gasoline3
3.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Ratification of amended Ozone protocol authorized4
4.	JUSTICE - Gun control regulations approved4-5
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order amended.....7
NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM** STATUTORY AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

*492	Regulations Amending the Dairy Products Regulations, by replacing mandatory export grading and certification requirements for butter, Cheddar cheese and dry milk powder - in bulk format - with optional organoleptic grading and certification services that will be available upon request, by repealing the grade designations Canada 2 and Canada 3 for butter and Cheddar cheese, and by requiring that registration licences be renewed on April 1 of each year. (March 26, 1998) (SOR/98-216)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
494	Authorize the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to establish and fund a national Farm Consultation Service (FCS), effective April 1, 1998. (March 26, 1998)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
*507	Regulations Amending the Canada Grain Regulations, to reduce the fee for the official weighing of grain on inward railcars, truckloads and containers at terminal elevators, inland terminal elevators and transfer elevators, from \$14.75 per carload to \$5.90 per carload, effective April 1, 1998. (March 26, 1998) (SOR/98-219)	Canada Grain Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
465	Appoint Jacques Champagne, C.A., of the firm Mallette Maheu, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year 1997. (March 24, 1998)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
466	Re-appoint François Beaudoin, of Mont-Royal, Quebec, as President of The Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 27, 1998. (March 24, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
467	Appoint Kelly Harvey Russ, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (March 24, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
468	Appoint Ann Marie MacDonald, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 24, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
469	Appoint Shirley Ruth Barber, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 24, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
470	Appoint Zulie Sachedina, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective June 1, 1998. (March 24, 1998)	Immigration Act
471	Appoint the following persons as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 1998: Dian J. Forsey, of Woodlawn, Ontario; Aida F. Graff, of Toronto, Ontario; Veda Rangan, of Thornhill, Ontario; Roger R. Rickwood, of Ottawa, Ontario; Hope Sealy, of Toronto, Ontario; and Alexis Singer, of Toronto, Ontario. (March 24, 1998)	Immigration Act
472	Reappoint Emmanuel Didier, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 3, 1998. (March 24, 1998)	Immigration Act
473	Appoint P. Joseph Coughlan, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (March 24, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
491	Appoint the following persons as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective April 20, 1998: Giovanna Allègra, of Gatineau, Quebec; Bana Barazi, of Outremont, Quebec; Jeanine Beaubien-Duque, of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec; Michel Goulet, of Pierrefonds, Quebec; Sylvie Lèvesque, of Outremont, Quebec; Tony Manglaviti, of Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Quebec; Farid Osmane, of Laval-Ouest, Quebec; Hélène Panagakos, of Pierrefonds, Quebec; and Sajjad Randhawa, of Repentigny, Quebec). (March 25, 1998)	Immigration Act
510	Appoint Major General M. Gaston Cloutier as Canadian Secretary to The Queen. (March 26, 1998)	Prerogative
515	Appoint seven officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (March 26, 1998)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
517	Terminate the appointment of five Steamship Inspectors and Inspectors of Ships' Tackle and appoint eight employees of the Department of Transport as a Steamship Inspector and as an Inspector of Ships' Tackle, or both. (March 26, 1998)	Canada Shipping Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
464	Authorize the Minister Responsible for Emergency Preparedness and National Defence, the Minister of Industry, and the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Ontario to deliver financial and other assistance to the victims of the Ice Storm which struck Eastern Ontario in January 1998. (March 24, 1998)	
*500	Regulations Amending the Small Business Loans Regulations, 1993, to make provision for an extension in the time period during which commercial money lenders may make loans for the purposes of the establishment, expansion, modernization and improvement of small and medium-sized businesses, effective March 31, 1998. (March 26, 1998) (SOR/98-219)	Small Business Loans Act
516	Approve an application by The Fort Langley & District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in the Province of British Columbia and registered in 1948, to change its name to "The North Langley Chamber of Commerce". (March 26, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
ENERGY		
501	Approve a Variation Order (AO-3-GL-100) made by the National Energy Board, to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-100 from Shell Canada Limited to Coral Energy Canada Inc. (March 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
502	Approve a Variation Order (AO-3-GL-120) made by the National Energy Board, to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-120 from Shell Canada Limited to Coral Energy Canada Inc. (March 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
503	Approve a Variation Order (AO-1-GL-134) made by the National Energy Board, to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-134 from Shell Canada Limited to Coral Energy Canada Inc. (March 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
504	Approve a Variation Order (AO-1-GL-180) made by the National Energy Board, to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-180 from Shell Canada Limited to Coral Energy Canada Inc. (March 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
505	Approve a Variation Order (AO-1-GL-181) made by the National Energy Board, to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-181 from Shell Canada Limited to Coral Energy Canada Inc. (March 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
506	Approve a Variation Order (AO-1-GL-197) made by the National Energy Board, to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-197 from Shell Canada Limited and Saranac Power Partners, L.P. to Coral Energy Canada Inc. and Saranac Power Partners, L.P. (March 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*495	Regulations Amending the Gasoline Regulations, to exempt all competition vehicles from the restrictions on the use of leaded gasoline until December 31, 2002, and to require that all those involved in the production, sale and importation of leaded gasoline retain records and make an annual report on the total amount used in Canada. (March 26, 1998) (SOR/98-217)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
498	Order giving consent to J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated, a foreign bank, to acquire shares, directly or indirectly, or an ownership interest in J.P. Morgan Securities Canada Inc. (March 26, 1998)	Bank Act
499	Grant authority to raise funds in the 1998/99 fiscal year by the issue and sale of Treasury Bills or Notes or other Government of Canada Securities, to cover the cost of redeeming other securities that mature or are redeemed in the same fiscal year, from April 1, 1998 to March 31, 1999. (March 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
FISHERIES		
*496	Regulations Amending the Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990, to update certain provisions of the Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990 as they apply to commercial and sport fishing, effective April 1, 1998. (March 26, 1998) (SOR/98-218)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
497	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the Amendment to the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete The Ozone Layer, adopted in Montreal on September 17, 1997. (March 26, 1998)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
512	Order setting aside the election of Lyle Sayers as Chief and Daniel Pine as a Councillor of the Garden River Band, in the Province of Ontario. (March 26, 1998)	Indian Act
513	Accept an Instrument (Absolute Surrender) wherein the Attawapiskat Band surrenders, in perpetuity, all of its rights and interests in some 131.5 hectares of land, being the whole of Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91A, in Ontario. (March 26, 1998)	Indian Act
514	Grant authority for the Minister of Indian Affairs to enter into a Settlement Agreement between the Stellat'en First Nation and the British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority. (March 26, 1998)	Prerogative
JUSTICE		
*474	Enact the Firearms Licences Regulations, to establish general rules respecting eligibility to hold licences. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-199)	Firearms Act
*475	Enact the Non-Prohibited Ammunition Transfer Document Regulations, to define the meaning of the expression "prescribed document" for the purpose of paragraph 25(e) of the Firearms Act respecting the sale or transfer of non-prohibited ammunition to individuals. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-200)	Firearms Act
*476	Enact the Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations, to set out the procedures and conditions for the registration of firearms. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-201)	Firearms Act
*477	Enact the Conditions of Transferring Firearms and Other Weapons Regulations, to prescribe the conditions under which prohibited and non-prohibited weapons, devices and ammunition may be sold or transferred. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-202)	Firearms Act
*478	Enact the Public Agents Firearms Regulations, to prescribe how public agents (police or peace officers and trainees, guards, etc.), shall store or otherwise deal with firearms and other weapons. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-203)	Firearms Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*479	Enact the Firearms Fees Regulations, to establish the fees payable by individuals and businesses for the issuance of licences, registration certificates, authorizations and confirmations, and for replacement documents. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-204)	Firearms Act
*480	Enact the Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms), to prescribe how the Firearms Act and any Regulations made pursuant thereto shall apply to any of the Aboriginal peoples of Canada, and adapting those provisions accordingly. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-205)	Firearms Act
*481	Enact the Authorizations to Transport Restricted Firearms and Prohibited Firearms Regulations, to prescribe the circumstances in which the Chief Firearms Officer may issue an authorization to an individual to transport restricted or prohibited firearms. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-206)	Firearms Act
*482	Enact the Authorizations to Carry Restricted Firearms and Certain Handguns Regulations, to prescribe the circumstances in which the Chief Firearms Officer may issue an authorization to carry a gun, etc., such as for self-protection or to protect another individual, or when the individual needs it for the purposes of a lawful profession or occupation. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-207)	Firearms Act
*483	Enact the Special Authority to Possess Regulations (Firearms Act), to make provision for the manufacturing of replica firearms without a licence, the temporary possession and use of them in the show business industry, and for the occasional transport and use of prohibited or automatic firearms for testing or demonstration purposes, target shooting or in competitions. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-208)	Firearms Act
*484	Enact the Storage, Display, Transportation and Handling of Firearms by Individuals Regulations, to prescribe how non-restricted, restricted, prohibited, replica, antique and mail-order firearms are to be stored, displayed, etc., by individuals. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-209)	Firearms Act
*485	Enact the Storage, Display and Transportation of Firearms and Other Weapons by Businesses Regulations, to prescribe the manner in which businesses shall store, transport or display non-restricted, restricted and prohibited handguns, firearms, weapons, devices, ammunition and their components and parts. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-210)	Firearms Act
*486	Enact the Gun Shows Regulations, to set out the requirements for the operation of gun shows, the activities that may be carried on there, and regulate the possession and use of firearms at these events. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-211)	Firearms Act
*487	Enact the Shooting Clubs and Shooting Ranges Regulations, to require that all shooting clubs and ranges be approved under the Firearms Act and meet general safety requirements respecting design and operations. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-212)	Firearms Act
*488	Enact the Firearms Records Regulations, to prescribe the kind of information and documents that are to be kept in the Canadian Firearms Registry. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-213)	Firearms Act
*489	Enact the Authorization to Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses), to prescribe the conditions a business must comply with in order to export or import firearms and prohibited weapons. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-214)	Firearms Act
490	Enact the Importation and Exportation of Firearms Regulations (Individuals), to set out (a) the prescribed manner in which declarations regarding firearms entering and leaving the country must be made by individuals, (b) the manner in which customs officers may confirm the declaration, and (c) the manner in which detained or seized firearms will be disposed of. (March 24, 1998) (SOR/98-215)	Firearms Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*493	Order Fixing Wednesday, April 1, 1998 as the Date of the Coming into Force of the Farm Debt Mediation Act (Bill C-38), being chapter 21 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997. (March 26, 1998) (SI/98-52)	Farm Debt Mediation Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
509	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1997-1475 of October 9, 1997 and approve the leasing by the National Capital Commission to 1202569 Ontario Limited of some 11,192 square feet of space in the premises at 12-18 York Street, in the City of Ottawa, for a term of 10 years, together with a five-year lease renewal option, commencing April 1, 1998. (March 26, 1998)	National Capital Act
511	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station located in Hamilton, Ontario, on the condition that the purchaser agree to grant a heritage conservation easement to the Ontario Heritage Foundation and that the Canadian flag be flown in perpetuity. (March 26, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
RCMP		
518	Appoint Staff Sergeant Craig Douglas MacLaughlan, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (March 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
519	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Stuart Robert Cameron to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Ronald Garfield Dicks to Superintendent. (March 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TREASURY BOARD		
508	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the 1998/99 to 2002/03 fiscal period, effective April 1, 1998. (March 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
520	Approve the election by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Patricia Ann Demers, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Vice-President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. (March 26, 1998)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/98-198	Order Amending the Ontario Hog Charges (Interprovincial and Export) Order. (April 15, 1998)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
SOR/98-222	Order Amending the Dairy Products Fees Order. (April 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-223	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (April 15, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-224	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (April 15, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
TAX CHANGES		
SOR/98-221	Order Amending the Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order. (April 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

CAI
7x110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 12

PC 1998-521 to PC 1998-603 inclusive

April 7, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | FINANCE - Canadian Payments Association by-laws approved; Bankruptcy and Insolvency rules amended5-6 |
| 2. | INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Use of Accelerated Commercial Release Operations Support System for electronic customs clearance allowed . 6 |
| 3. | |
| 4. | OTHER - Emergency assistance for New Brunswick for damage caused by ice storm authorized. 8 |
| 5. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Pension adjustments made for certain former public servants who work for non-government new employers. 9 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 574 | Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement to remove references in the Canada-Saskatchewan Crop Insurance Agreement to compensation for damage to crops caused by waterfowl, to insert references to the "New Crops" Insurance Account, and to make adjustments to the cost-sharing arrangement for Tier 2 crop insurance coverage beginning in fiscal year 1998-1999. (April 2, 1998) | Farm Income Protection Act |
| 575 | Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement which allows the parties to terminate the Canada-Saskatchewan Big Game Damage Compensation Companion Program Agreement on March 31, 1998. (April 2, 1998) | Farm Income Protection Act |
| 576 | Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada-Nova Scotia Enhanced Matching Contribution for NISA (Net Income Stabilization Account) in order to allow for a more equitable determination of a producer's NISA-eligible net sales, and for producers to make additional, matchable, enhanced deposits to their NISA accounts. (April 2, 1998) | Farm Income Protection Act |
| 596 | Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley of the grade Sample Canada Western Account - Excreta delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after April 7, 1998. (April 2, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
522	Appoint G. Burton Ayles, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Fisheries Joint Management committee, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Michael Henry Papst. (March 31, 1998)	Inuvialuit Final Agreement & Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
523	Appoint Norma J. Shaw, of Lively, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nickel Belt, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January B, 1996. (March 31, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
524	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Elsbeth L. Cassidy, of North Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of J. Richard Campbell, whose term has expired. (March 31, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
525	Appoint Michel Fournier, of St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, as President of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six months, effective April 1, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
526	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Transport of the following persons as directors of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Greg Black, of Bracebridge, Ontario, in the place of Hugh K. Smith; and Michel Biron, of Nicolet, Quebec. (March 31, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
527	Reappoint Jean Thérèse Riley, of Toronto, Ontario, as chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 25, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	National Arts Centre Act
528	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Murray Edwards, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada for a term of three years, in the place of John E. Burns, whose term has expired. (March 31, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
529	Appoint Linda Anne Lusby, of Wolfville, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Standards council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years; and designate Linda Anne Lusby as Chairperson of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Richard Lafontaine, whose term has expired, effective April 4, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Standards Council of Canada
530	Re-appoint Hervé H. Durocher, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending June 30, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
531	Re-appoint the following persons as members of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending June 30, 1998, effective April 1, 1998: Hendrika Adams, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; Joanne Cowan-McGuigan, of Saint John, New Brunswick; Daniel Proulx, of Orléans, Ontario; and Lloyd Stanford, of Gloucester, Ontario. (March 31, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
532	Re-appoint Lino Sa Pessoa, of Toronto, Ontario, and Sheila Marie Devine, of Kingston, Ontario, as members of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective May 1, 1998 and ending June 30, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
533	Re-appoint Monique Bourgon, of Aylmer, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending June 30, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
534	Re-appoint Athanasios Hadjis, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective April 1, 1998 and ending June 30, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
535	Appoint Mona Glenne Brown, of Sperling, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 31, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
536	Appoint Cecilia Jane Fulton, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 31, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
537	Appoint Roger Lewandowski, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 31, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
538	Appoint James Rocca, of Niagara Falls, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines-Niagara to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 31, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
539	Appoint Malcolm Simon Kirsch, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 31, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
540	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-275 of March 5, 1996 by designating Jean-Pierre Gaboury as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), effective April 1, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
541	Re-appoint Richard Alan Stainsby, of Toronto Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refuges Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years; and designate Richard Alan Stainsby as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective June 1, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
542	Re-appoint William Jackson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years; and designate William Jackson as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective April 15, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
543	Re-appoint Gregory James, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years; and designate Gregory James as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective June 10, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
544	Designate Gladys MacPherson, of Aurora, Ontario, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refuges Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective April 15, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
545	Designate Sashika Seevaratnam, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective April 15, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
546	Designate Vladimir Bubrin, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective April 15, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
547	Designate Ninette Kelley, of Toronto, Ontario, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), effective April 15, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
548	Appoint Deborah Morrish, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
549	Re-appoint Anthony Sarzotti, of Willowdale, Ontario, Jeanette Goldman, of Toronto, Ontario, and Harindar Aulach, of Ottawa, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective April 15, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
550	Appoint Stéphane Hébert, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
551	Re-appoint Jean Bruneau, of Laval, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 3, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
552	Re-appoint Dominique Lamarche, of Longueuil, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years and six months, effective June 3, 1998. (March 31, 1998)	Immigration Act
553	Appoint Derrick Keith Maddocks, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as governor representing the Government of Newfoundland at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (March 31, 1998)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
556	Appoint Richard Lafontaine, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective April 6, 1998. (April 1, 1998)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
562	Appoint Jeremy K.B. Kinsman as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic San Marino, with residence in Rome, Italy. (April 2, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1997-98
585	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice T. Alexander Hickman as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from April 17 to May 10, 1998, inclusive. (April 2, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
597	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Bryan Williams as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia, from April 4 to April 10, 1998, inclusive. (April 2, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
598	Amendment to Order in Council P.C. 1997-1774 respecting the appointment of Stanley George Sinclair Grizzle as a Citizenship Judge, by adding the words "on a part-time basis" thereto. (April 2, 1998)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
599	Appoint the Honourable Joseph Z. Daigle as Chief Justice of New Brunswick. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
600	Appoint the Honourable David D. Smith as Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
601	Appoint the Honourable Margaret E.L. Larlee as a Judge of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
602	Appoint George S. Rideout, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Family Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
603	Appoint Paulette C. Garnett, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex officio of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
DEFENCE		
*591	Enact the Canadian Orders, Decorations and Medals Directive, 1998, to establish the sequence for wearing the insignia of Canadian, Commonwealth, foreign and British orders, decorations and medals, and for the post-nominal letters associated with them. (April 2, 1998) (SI/98-55)	Prerogative
FINANCE		
563	Order (a) giving consent to First Union Corporation, a foreign bank, to acquire shares in Congress Financial Corporation (Canada) and in Cashflex Inc., and (b) revoking Orders in Council P.C. 1994-1624 and P.C. 1995-2115 which authorized CoreSTATES Financial Corporation, a company now merged with First Union, to acquire shares in those entities. (April 2, 1998)	Bank Act
564	Order giving consent to the Norwest Corporation, a foreign bank, (a) to acquire shares in The T. Eaton Acceptance Company Limited and in National Credit Retail Services Limited, and (b) to hold shares in Norwest Financial Capital Canada, Inc. (April 2, 1998)	Bank Act
565	Approve By-law No. 2 Respecting Finance made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association. (April 2, 1998)	Canadian Payments Association Act
566	Approve a By-law Amending By-law No. 3 -- Clearing By-law, made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association. (April 2, 1998)	Canadian Payments Association Act
*567	Approve By-law No. 6 Respecting Compliance, made by the Board of Directors and approved by the members of the Canadian Payments Association. (April 2, 1998) (SOR/98-238)	Canadian Payments Association Act
568	Approve By-law No. 7 Respecting The Large Value Transfer System, made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association. (April 2, 1998)	Canadian Payments Association Act
*570	Orderly Payment of Debts Regulations, amendment, to, for the purpose of defraying administrative expenses, increase the amount the court clerk shall withhold from each payment made to a registered creditor under a Consolidation Order, from 10% to 15%, effective on April 30, 1998. (April 2, 1998) (SOR/98-239)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*571	Rules Amending the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Rule, to allow for certain documents to be filed in an electronic format, to prescribe the circumstances under which a GST credit payment is exempt from seizure, to establish the procedures to follow with respect to the mediation process and the selection of a mediator, to specify the procedure to follow in opposing a bankruptcy discharge and who shall pay the court fees involved, to raise the threshold on the estimated value of an estate that may be treated as a case for summary administration, from \$5,000 to \$10,000, and to increase the fees payable to a Trustee in a summary administration case and to an Administrator in cases involving a consumer proposal, effective April 30, 1998. (April 2, 1998) (SOR/98-240)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
FISHERIES		
*559	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993, amendment, to increase the fees for specified Commercial Shrimp Fishing Licences, and to create two new categories for which a licence will be required, namely Category ZU - Eulachon (<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> , a species in the smelt family), and Category Z2 - Butter, Littleneck, Manila and Razor Clams. (April 2, 1998) (SOR/98-237)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
560	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Croatia, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (April 2, 1998)	
561	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
*557	Approve Rules Amending the Federal Court Immigration Rules, 1993 and Repeal The Federal Court Immigration Rules, made by the Chief Justice of the Federal Court of Canada, effective April 25, 1998. (April 2, 1998) (SOR/98-235)	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
521	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Whitefish Lake Band, in the Province of Ontario, which provides for the resolution of a claim respecting the severance, in 1889, of 7,000 acres of land from Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve No. 6, without them first being surrendered. (March 27, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*558	Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations, amendment, to allow licensed customs brokers to conduct business at all customs offices by transmitting customs information to the Department in an electronic format (Accelerated Commercial Release Operations Support System [ACROSS]). (April 2, 1998)	Customs Act
*583	Determination of the Tariff Classification of Sugar, Molasses and Sugar Syrup Regulations, amendment, whereby the tariff classification of sugar shall be determined using the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis' Method No. 1, as issued in 1958 and amended from time to time. (April 2, 1998) (SOR/98-241)	Customs Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
*569	Order fixing Thursday, April 30, 1998, as the day upon which certain provisions of this Act (Bill C-5), being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (April 2, 1998) (SI/98-53)	An Act to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and the Income Tax Act
587	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering four individuals to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (April 2, 1998)	Tax Court of Canada Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
577	Accept the transfers from the Province of Quebec of (a) some 2,585 hectares of land at Lake Opémiska, for use as a site to collect precipitation, and (b) some 36,230 square metres of land in the Village of Grand Natashquan, for use as a meteorological station. (April 2, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
578	Grant authorization for the National Capital Commission to issue a ground lease to the University of Ottawa, for a term of 15 years, with respect to the lands and premises situated on the south side of Laurier Ave. East, between Nicholas and Waller, in Ottawa, together with an option to purchase. (April 2, 1998)	National Capital Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*586	Enact a Withdrawal from Disposal Order (National Park - Bathurst Island, N.W.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of some 8,700 square kilometres of land located on the northern portion of Bathurst Island, until October 1, 2001, for the establishment of a National Park, and (b) repeal a similar but defective Order in Council P.C. 1996-1562). (April 2, 1998) (SI/98-54)	Territorial Lands Act
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
593	Approve the postponement of the final project approval date set out in the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure between the Government of Canada and each of the Western Provinces (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan), from March 31, 1998 to October 31, 1998. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
594	Approve the change in the final deadline for project approval set out in the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure between the Government of Canada and each of the Atlantic Provinces (New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island), from March 31, 1998 to October 31, 1998. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
595	Approve the postponement of the final project approval date set out in the Canada-Quebec Contribution on Infrastructure from March 31, 1998 to October 31, 1998. (April 2, 1998)	Prerogative
572	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will allow the parties to the Canada-Prince Edward Island Regional Economic Development Agreement to allocate additional funds to the Educational Support Strategic Development Program. (April 2, 1998)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
573	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement which allows the parties to the Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement on Economic Diversification to alter the overall cost-sharing ratio to 70% federal - 30% provincial. (April 2, 1998)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TRANSPORTATION		
584	Order (a) authorizing entry into a number of Agreements with the Greater London International Airport Authority in order to effect the transfer of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of London Airport, (b) designating the Authority as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer will take effect. (April 2, 1998)	Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act & Financial Administration Act & Federal Real Property Act
TREASURY BOARD		
579	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Museum of Science and Technology for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 2, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
580	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Civilization for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 2, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
581	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Nature for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 2, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
582	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Gallery of Canada for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 2, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
554	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 3, 1997-98. (March 31, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
555	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 1998-99. (March 31, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
590	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Polly Ann Sobier, widow of the Hon. Ronald Edward Sobier, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (April 2, 1998)	Judges Act
589	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Angela Maranger, widow of the Hon. Robert E. Maranger, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (April 2, 1998)	Judges Act
588	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Hélène Lamarre Gratton, widow of the Hon. Bernard Gratton, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (April 2, 1998)	Judges Act
592	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 30, to declare the severe ice storm in January 1998, which caused an extended power outage and extensive damage in many communities throughout the Province of New Brunswick, to be of concern to the federal government, and authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (April 2, 1998)	Emergency Preparedness Act
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/98-229	Order Amending the Processed Fees Order. (April 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-242	Regulations Amending the Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations. (April 29, 1998)	Criminal Code

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
LABOUR		
SOR/98-225	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-O1. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-226	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-O2. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-227	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-O3. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-228	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-O4. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
PUBLIC SERVICE		
SOR/98-230	Portions of the Department of National Defence Divestiture Regulations. (April 15, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-231	Portions of the Department of Public Works and Government Services Divestiture Regulations. (April 15, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-232	Regulations Amending the Airport Transfer Regulations. (April 15, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-233	Regulations Amending the NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations. (April 15, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-234	Regulations Amending the Administration of Labour Market Development Services Divestiture Regulations. (April 15, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,		
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com .		

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 13

PC 1998-604 to PC 1998-696 inclusive

April 28, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENERGY - Additional pipeline facilities approved for TransQuebec and Maritimes pipeline 4
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Chemical warfare agent chemicals and their agents added to import and export control lists5-6
3.	JUSTICE - New offences added to Contravention Regulations 6
4.	PENITENTIARIES - Transfer of selected New Brunswick prisoners to federal penitentiaries authorized 7
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Fees for five oil spill response organizations changed 9

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
659	Order authorizing the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to implement the Canadian Rural Partnership Initiative. (April 23, 1998)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
*687	Regulations Amending the Canadian Wheat Board Regulations by increasing the initial payment for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat and designated barley delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective April 28, 1998. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-263)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
688	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective April 28, 1998. (April 23, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
689	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective April 28, 1998. (April 23, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
690	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley of the grades selected and accepted for use as pot barley or in malting or pearling, delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective April 28, 1998. (April 23, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
608	Reappoint Pierre Tremblay, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, for a term of two year, effective March 12, 1998, as a Canadian representative to the Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; to the North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; and to the West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization. (April 21, 1998)	Convention for the Conservation Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean
609	Appoint Henry B. Jaskula, of Hamilton, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Hamilton East, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (April 21, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
610	Appoint Mary A. Blackstone, of Regina, Saskatchewan, Penelope M. Ayre Rowe, of St. John's, Newfoundland, Anne Warner La Forest, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, and James R. Miller, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
611	Reappoint Gregory E. Delaney, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sydney, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
612	Reappoint Désiré Boudreau, of Wedgeport, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Yarmouth, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
613	Appoint Norman Panzica, of Maple, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Downsview, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
614	Appoint Eric Lefebvre, of Niagara Falls, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
615	Appoint Anne Marie Beckstead, of Peterborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Peterborough, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
616	Appoint Carmine Infante, of North York, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto South, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
617	Reappoint Teodoro (Ted) L. Alcuitas, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
618	Appoint Barbara R. Bouchier, of Rossland, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nelson, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
619	Appoint Peter G. Fowler, of Nelson, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nelson, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
620	Reappoint Comfort K. Osei-Tutu, of Terrace, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Terrace, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
621	Appoint Marnie Dobell, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
622	Appoint Dominic Vincent Patrick Cardillo, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
623	Appoint Diana Marie Musgrave, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 21, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
624	Appoint Thomas S. Barton, Q.C., of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member and Chairperson of the Review Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 4, 1998. (April 21, 1998)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
655	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-225 of February 18, 1997. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
656	Amendment to Order in Council P.C. 1997-1126 of August 27, 1997. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
691	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-868 respecting the Appoint Susan Watson to the Immigration and Refugee Board. (April 23, 1998)	Immigration Act
692	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditors of Chicken Farmers of Canada, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending on December 31, 1997. (April 23, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
693	Appoint the firm of Robinson, Lott and Brohman, of Guelph, Ontario, as auditors of the Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending on December 31, 1997. (April 23, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
694	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditors of the Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending on December 31, 1997. (April 23, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
695	Appoint the firm of KPMG, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditors of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending on December 31, 1997. (April 23, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
674	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Deschambault-Grondines, in the Province of Quebec, as a corporation. (April 23, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
675	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de St-Alban, in the Province of Quebec, as a corporation. (April 23, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
676	Approve an application made by La Chambre de Commerce de St-Marc-des-Carrières, duly incorporated in Quebec, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce de Secteur Ouest de Portneuf" and to change the boundaries of its district to Grondines, Deschambault, St-Alban, St-Gilbert and St-Marc-des-Carrières. (April 23, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
ENERGY		
605	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to Trans Québec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc. of a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the construction of additional natural gas transmission facilities. (April 3, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
FISHERIES		
*625	Enact the Alberta Fishery Regulations, 1998 which reflect the coming into force of provincial fisheries legislation in Alberta respecting marketing, licencing, health and enforcement within the borders of this province, effective April 23, 1998. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-246)	Fisheries Act
*626	Regulations Amending the Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987 which reflect the coming into force of provincial fisheries legislation in Manitoba regarding licencing, allocation of licences, licence fees, safety and stock enhancement, effective April 23, 1998. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-247)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
667	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice to the general public that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Chile, ratified on February 26, 1998, shall come into force on June 1, 1998. (April 23, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
632	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Keeseekoose Band, of some 1,675 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Keeseekoose Indian Reserves Nos. 66-Ca-06, 66-Co-02, 66-Ca-05, 66-Et-01, 66-Ch-03, 66-Ke-04, 66-St-02, 66-St-03 and 66-Ke-05. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
633	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Keeseekoose Band, of some 129.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Keeseekoose Indian Reserves Nos. 66-Ca-02 and 66-Co-01. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
634	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to expropriate land on Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Co-01, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting an easement to TranaGas for the purposes of its pipeline. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
635	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Keeseekoose Band, of some 321 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Keeseekoose Indian Reserves Nos. 66-Ca-04 and 66-Ch-01. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
636	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to expropriate land on Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ca-04, for the purposes of an electricity transmission system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, grant an easement to the Corporation for the purposes of its system. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
637	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, of some 257.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-22, 85-24 and 85-26. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
638	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, of some 835.9 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-18, 85-19, 85-20 and 85-21 and as an addition to Reserve No. 85-21. (April 23, 1998)	

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
639	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited and by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory power to expropriate land on Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-21, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline and a telecommunications system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, grant an easement to TransGas and to SaskTel for the purposes of their pipeline and telecommunications system. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
640	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Nekaneet Band, of some 1,734.6 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Nekaneet Indian Reserve No. 160A. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
641	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to expropriate land on Nekaneet Indian Reserve No. 160A, for the purposes of a telecommunications system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, grant an easement to SaskTel for the purposes of its telecommunications system. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
642	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 683.1 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
643	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, of a total of some 2,100 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-C or as additions to its Reserves No. 191-A and 191-B. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
644	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, of some 583 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Saulteaux Indian Reserves Nos. 159 F and 159 H. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
645	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to expropriate land on Saulteaux Indian Reserve No. 159F, for the purposes of an electricity transmission system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting an easement to the Corporation for the purposes of its transmission system. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
668	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Kamloops Band, of some 25.5 hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
669	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Lower Kootenay Band, of some 0.16 hectares of land in British Colombia, as an addition to Creston Indian Reserve No. 1. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
670	Accept a designation wherein the Lower Nicola Band surrenders, for a term of 64 years, approximately 1.21 hectares of land on Nicola Mameet Indian Reserve No. 1, in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
671	Accept a designation wherein the Ochapowace Band surrenders approximately 16,378.5 hectares of land on Ochapowace Indian Reserve Nos. 71-1 to 71-40 inclusive and a portion of Reserve No. 71, in Saskatchewan, for the exploration and exploitation of oil and gas. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
673	Order setting aside the election of John Sanderson as a Councillor of the Fairford Band, in the Province of Manitoba. (April 23, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*627	Order Amending the Export Control List by adding certain chemicals known to be chemical warfare agents, and some of their key precursors, to the list of goods for which an export permit is required, in keeping with the Chemical Weapons Convention. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-248)	Export and Import Permits Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*628	Order Amending the Import Control List by adding thereto specified chemicals and their key precursors, in keeping with the Chemical Weapons Convention. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-249)	Export and Import Permits Act
*630	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 1998-1, to introduce a number of tariff reductions on manufacturing inputs and clarify the coverage of one tariff item on wood moldings, effective April 24, 1998. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-251)	Customs Tariff
*652	Shur-Co Canada Ltd. Remission Order which provides for the remission of customs duties on certain roll tarps for grain trucks, wagons and carts imported by Shur-Co between October 13, 1995 and November 15, 1995. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-257)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*648	Regulations Amending the Contraventions Regulations to designate an additional 225 offences under a number of federal statutes, for example, the National Defence Act, the Radiocommunication Act and the Non-Smokers' Health Act, as contraventions that may be dealt with by imposing a fine. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-253)	Contraventions Act
*649	Regulations Amending the Contraventions Regulations to designate an additional 142 offences under a number of federal statutes, for example, the Canada Shipping Act, the Commercial Vehicle Drivers Hours of Service Regulations and the Navigable Waters Protection Act, as contraventions that may be dealt with by imposing a fine. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-254)	Contraventions Act
*650	Regulations Amending the Contraventions Regulations to amend 29 existing contraventions under the Boating Restriction Regulations, the Historic Canals Regulations and the National Parks General Regulations. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-255)	Contraventions Act
*651	Order Designating the Province of New Brunswick for the Purposes of the Definition "Applicable Guidelines" In Subsection 2(1) of the Divorce Act, effective May 1, 1998. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-256)	Divorce Act
696	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session (Bills No. 3, 4, 6, 15, 19 to 23 and 25) and Fifth Session (Bills No. 3 and 4) of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly. (April 23, 1998)	Northwest Territories Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
658	Transfer to Canada Lands Company Limited the title to the lands comprising C.F.B. Calgary, in Calgary, Alberta. (April 23, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
660	Authorize the leasing by the National Capital Commission to Michel Quesnel and Charles Hamway, on behalf of a corporation to be incorporated, of some 97,500 square metres of land located on the north side of St. Joseph Blvd., west of Youville Drive, in Gloucester, for a term of ten years, together with a five-year lease renewal option. (April 23, 1998)	National Capital Act
661	Authorization for the National Capital Commission to grant a 25-year ground lease to Carlington Aquatic Park Inc., together with a ten-year renewal option, with respect to some 14 hectares of land in the City of Nepean, being the site of the Watts Creak Sewage Treatment Plant, for the purpose of developing an aquatic amusement centre. (April 23, 1998)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*672	Enact the Government Employee Land Acquisition Order, 1999, No. 1, which authorizes (a) Raymond Wayne Halwas to acquire Lot No. 1015 in Prelude Lake, N.W.T.; (b) Linda Christine Zachariassen to acquire Lot No. 1063 at Prelude Lake, N.W.T. and (c) Stephen William Deschene to lease a parcel of land on the northerly shore of Twentyfive Mile Lake, N.W.T. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-261)	Territorial Lands Act
PARKS		
*631	Regulations Amending the National Parks General Regulations by revoking a number of outdated provisions. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-252)	National Parks Act
PENITENTIARIES		
606	Order authorizing the Solicitor General of Canada to enter into an Agreement with the government of the Province of New Brunswick for the transfer of a targeted group of provincial offenders to federal penitentiaries. (April 3, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act & Appropriations Act No. 2, 1997-98
PUBLIC SERVICE		
546	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association which is applicable to all employees in the Computer Systems Administration Group. (April 23, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
647	Grant approval for Statistics Canada to enter into a collective agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to interviewers and senior interviewers. (April 23, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
657	Order authorizing the Department of Public Works and Government Services to provide standards development, registration, certification and related services to any government, body or person in Canada or elsewhere, on request. (April 23, 1998)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
RCMP		
*666	Regulations repealing the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Canadian Police College Fees Regulations in order to allow the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to establish appropriate contracting for services arrangements. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-260)	Financial Administration Act
*677	Regulations Amending the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 (Miscellaneous Program) to make the terminology in the Regulations consistent with new terms reflecting the reorganization of the Force. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-262)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
678	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Joseph Gerald Harper Boucher to Chief Superintendent; Superintendent Robert Anthony McIntyre to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Dennis Malcolm Schlecker to Superintendent. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
679	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal Richard Davis Evans; Staff Sergeant Gordon Douglas Ford; Staff Sergeant Kenneth Robert Handy; Staff Sergeant Patrick Francis McCloskey; Sergeant Daniel Anselm Nugent; Sergeant John Frederick Reid; and Staff Sergeant James Arthur Michael Woods. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
680	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superintendent Robert William Fenske. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
681	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superintendent Joseph Daniel Magloire Girouard. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
682	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Anthony Wayne Mahon. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
683	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Noel Herbert Nurse. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
684	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Gordon James Pavey. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
685	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Gerrald Gwynn Scott Sutton. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
686	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superintendent Robert John Matson. (April 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TAX CHANGES		
*629	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by expanding on the kind of investments that can be made with the funds in a Registered Retirement Saving Plan (RRSP) or Income Fund (RRIF) or in a Deferred Profit Sharing Plan, to include debts issued by a mutual fund trust as well as rights to a share in the capital stock of a corporation. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-250)	Income Tax Act
*653	Regulations Amending the Canada Pension Plan Regulations to increase the amount employees and employers shall contribute to the Canada Pension Plan for 1998, effective January 1, 1998. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-258)	Canada Pension Plan
*654	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations to provide that income tax withholdings will now be required on gratuities declared by an employee to an employer as a result of Quebec's new initiative. (April 23, 1998) (SOR/98-259)	Income Tax Act
TREASURY BOARD		
662	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Capital Commission for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 23, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
663	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Standards Council of Canada for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 23, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
664	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Defence Construction (1951) Limited for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 23, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
665	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Farm Credit Corporation for the 1998-99 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (April 23, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
604	Fix, effective April 1, 1998, the salaries of certain persons and positions so that their salary is at the same percentage of the maximum of April 1, 1998 salary structure contained in the Treasury Board decision of February 19, 1998. (April 3, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-244	Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation. (April 29, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-245	Canada Turkey Marketing Processors Levy Order. (April 29, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act

ENERGY

SOR/98-267	Regulations Amending the National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations. (May 13, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
------------	--	---------------------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/98-264	General Export Permit No. 37 - Toxic Chemicals and Precursors to the United States. (May 13, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-265	General Export Permit No. 38 - CWC Toxic Chemical and Precursor Mixtures. (May 13, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-266	General Import Permit No. 108 - CWC Toxic Chemicals and Precursors. (May 13, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act

TRANSPORTATION

SI/98-56	Order amending the fees proposed by Western Canada Marine Response Corporation, Great Lakes Response Corporation of Canada, Eastern Response Corporation Ltd., Atlantic Emergency Response Team (ALERT) Inc., and Point Tupper Marine Services Ltd. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Shipping Act
----------	---	---------------------

OTHER

SOR/98-243	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Four Precious Metal Fifty Cent Coins. (April 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
------------	--	-------------------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 14

PC 1998-697 to PC 1998-768 inclusive

May 5, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | CORPORATE AFFAIRS - CBCA fees and forms updated5 |
| 2. | FINANCE - CBCA rules on insider trading, proxies, financial disclosures
and take-over bids amended5 |
| 3. | FISHERIES - National Parks Fishing Regulations amended with respect
to their applicability to aboriginals5 |
| 4. | FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Signing of Kyoto Protocol on U.N. climate
change agreement authorized5 |
| 5. | IMMIGRATION - Immigrants from Cambodia, Colombia and Liberia
eligible for entrance on humanitarian grounds.....5 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 719 | Appoint the Honourable Robert Keith Rae, P.C., of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Security Intelligence Review Committee to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (April 30, 1998) | Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act |
| 720 | Reappoint William H. Lim, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Fraser River Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of eight months, effective March 14, 1998. (April 30, 1998) | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 721 | Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of H. Anne Lippert, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Kenneth Bruce Hallat, whose term has expired. (April 30, 1998) | Pilotage Act |
| 722 | Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of George Arthur Adams, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998) | Pilotage Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
723	Reappoint Peter S. Glennie, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as chairman of the board of directors of the Saint John Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of seven months, effective May 18, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
724	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of William R. Leahy, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a part-time director of the Saint John Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eight months. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
726	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Robert Allan Friesen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eight months, in the place of James W. Lee, whose term has expired. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
726	Reappoint Raynald Guay, of Gatineau, Quebec, as a Vice-Chairman of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 3, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
727	Reappoint Agnes M. Kelly, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Corner Brook, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
728	Reappoint Aloysius P. Joy, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Corner Brook, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
729	Appoint Joyce Davis, of Happy Valley-Goose Bay, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Happy valley, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
730	Appoint Jean Beeler, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Halifax, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
731	Appoint Patrick J. Burke, of New Minas, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kentville, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
732	Reappoint Marlene J. Surette, of Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Yarmouth, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
733	Reappoint Malcolm A. Barry, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saint John, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
734	Reappoint Christina Taylor, of Rothesay, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saint John, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
735	Appoint Charlene Perron, of Jonquière, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chicoutimi, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
736	Reappoint Jean-Marie Séguin, of Hull, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hull, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
737	Appoint Jean-Louis Renaud, of Laval, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Laval, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
738	Reappoint Jean Berthiaume, of Longueuil, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
739	Reappoint Léo-Paul Guindon, of Saint-Laurent, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montréal Centre-Ville, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
740	Appoint François Rivet, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montréal Centre-Ville, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
741	Reappoint Delpha Bélanger, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
742	Appoint Jean-Pierre Tessier, of Lac Beauport, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
743	Appoint Bernard Gingues, of St-Élie d'Orford, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sherbrooke, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
744	Reappoint Réjane Beauchemin-Gervais, of Val d'Or, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Val d'Or, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
745	Reappoint Sean Yeates, of Mississauga, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
748	Appoint Kenneth Hagan, of Fort Erie, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
747	Appoint Thomas L. Egan, of Pembroke, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Pembroke, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
748	Reappoint John T. Fullerton, of Sarnia, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sarnia, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
749	Reappoint Bruce G. MacMillan, of Whitby, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Scarborough, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
750	Appoint Kathy Sklavos, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Scarborough, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
751	Reappoint Rodolphe A. Bélanger, of Chelmsford, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sudbury, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
752	Appoint Harold Singleton, of Chilliwack, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
753	Reappoint Simmi K. Sandhu, of Delta, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
754	Appoint Lynne Anne Baldwin, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
755	Appoint Ronald Nevil McCreadie, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
756	Reappoint Mary M. MacKenzie, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 22, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
757	Reappoint Paul Samuel Ingram, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective September 12, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
758	Reappoint Brenda M. Vice, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 30, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
759	Reappoint Denise Chevrier, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 30, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
760	Appoint Madeleine Carole MacGregor, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
761	Appoint John Burke Sullivan, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
762	Appoint Bronson MacKenzie Robert Rafuse, of Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Yarmouth to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
763	Appoint Weldon Newton, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 4, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
764	Reappoint Rob McClure, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as governor representing the Government of the Yukon Territory at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (April 30, 1998)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
765	Reappoint Tony Sheridan, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective May 1, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
766	Appoint the Hon. Madam Justice Anne H. Russell as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from April 27 to May 12, 1998, inclusive. (April 30, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
767	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from May 1 to May 10, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
768	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Joseph Z. Daigle as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick, effective May 1, 1998. (April 30, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
CITIZENSHIP		
700	Details unavailable to the public. (April 30, 1998)	Prerogative
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*704	Regulations Amending the Canada Business Corporations Regulations by increasing, to \$250, the current fees of \$25 and \$100 for the processing of applications for various exemptions. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-269)	Canada Business Corporations Act
*716	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations (Department of Industry) by updating Form 3 (Notice of Registered Office or Notice of Change of Address of Registered Office), Form 17 (Articles of Dissolution) and the Federal Personal Information Bank number in Schedule I.1 to the Canada Business Corporations Regulations, and by revoking subsections 6(4), 7(4), 7(6), 7(7), 9(1), 9(3), 9(5) and 9(6) of the Formal Document Regulations. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-274)	Canada Business Corporations Act & Seals Act
717	Approve an application made by La Chambre de Commerce de East Angus Board of Trade, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1948, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce de East Angus at Région" and to change the boundaries of its district so they correspond with the boundaries of canton Westbury, East Angus, Ascot Corner and Bury. (April 30, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
FINANCE		
*710	Regulations Amending the Regulatory Capital (Insurance Companies) Regulations by changing the basis on which property and casualty insurance companies are to determine the value of their assets. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-272)	Insurance Companies Act
*711	Regulations Amending the Canada Business Corporations Regulations with respect to insider trading, proxies, financial disclosure and take-over bids. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-273)	Canada Business Corporations Act
FISHERIES		
*701	Regulations Amending the National Parks Fishing Regulations, to adjust open season and catch limits for 1998, add new provisions respecting their application to Aboriginal peoples, and close the rivers and streams of Mount Revelstoke and Glacier National Parks to angling. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-268)	National Parks Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
699	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Minister of the Environment or Robert R. Fowler to sign the Protocol on behalf of Canada. (April 28, 1998)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
*708	Regulations Amending the Immigration Regulations, 1978 whereby the sponsors of a "Convention" refugee who intends to settle in Quebec will be required to submit their application to the appropriate provincial authorities. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-270)	Immigration Act
*709	Regulations Amending the Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, to set back their expiry date to December 31, 1998, add Cambodia, Colombia and Liberia to the list of countries whose citizens may be eligible to enter Canada on humanitarian grounds, and oblige, the sponsors of a refugee who intends to settle in Quebec to submit their application to the appropriate provincial authorities, effective May 1, 1998. (April 30, 1998) (SOR/98-271)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
703	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Witchehan Lake Band, of some 2,645 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Witchehan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117. (April 30, 1998)	Prerogative
715	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory powers to acquire a right-of-way over some 1.202 hectares of Popkum Indian Reserve No. 1, for highway purposes or other works of public utility, and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province, in lieu of their expropriation. (April 30, 1998)	Indian Act
PARKS		
712	Grant authority for the Canadian National Railway Company to make alterations to Central Station in Montreal, Quebec, a designated heritage railway station. (April 30, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
713	Grant authority for VIA Rail Canada Inc. to make alterations to its railway station in Prince Rupert, British Columbia, a designated heritage station. (April 30, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
714	Grant authorization for the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station located in St. Thomas, Ontario, a designated heritage station. (April 30, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*702	Order exempting 19 provincial government employees involved in the administration of the Firearms Control Program from the application of a number of provisions in the Public Service Employment Act upon their recruitment by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, effective May 1, 1998. (April 30, 1998) (SI/98-58)	Public Service Employment Act
RCMP		
718	Appoint Staff Sergeant Craig George Tomlinson, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (April 30, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
OTHER		
697	Proclamation do issue recognizing the outstanding service to Canadians by employees in the public service of Canada in times of natural disaster. (April 23, 1998)	Prerogative
698	Order fixing the salary of certain Governor in Council appointees. (April 24, 1998)	Prerogative
705	Order fixing the remuneration and other benefits payable to Mr. Roy Bonisteel, a part-time Citizenship Judge. (April 30, 1998)	Prerogative
706	Order fixing the salary of Dr. Patricia M. Close, Vice-Chair of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal. (April 30, 1998)	Prerogative
707	Approve the salary to be paid to a Commissioner designated to be the Assistant Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission. (April 30, 1998)	Canada Grain Act

Ministerial Orders

PUBLIC SERVICE

SI/98-57

Proclamation recognizing the outstanding Service to Canadians by employees
in the public Service of Canada in times of natural disaster. (May 13, 1998)

Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 15

PC 1998-769 to PC 1998-801 inclusive

May 12, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - Reserve of frequencies for Toronto directed 2
2.	FOOD AND DRUG - Medical Devices Regulations established 2
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Rules on bilingualism for Public Service Executives changed 3
4.	TAX CHANGES - Rules for Labour-sponsored Venture Capital Corporations revised 3
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Merit rules for appointments to Executive Category amended..... 4

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
770	Re-appoint Bruce Phillips, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Privacy commissioner, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (May 1, 1998)	Privacy Act.
771	Appoint Patrick Chamut, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Canadian representative to the general Council of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries organization to hold office during pleasure; and as a Canadian representative to the Fisheries Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries organization to hold office during pleasure; in the place of William Rowat. (May 5, 1998)	Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries
772	Re-appoint David L. Doyle, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as vice-chairman of the Board of Directors of the Saint John Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 31, 1998, effective May 19, 1999. (May 5, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
773	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Keri Lea Walker, of Sussex, New Brunswick, as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Saint John Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 31, 1998, effective May 18, 1998. (May 5, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
774	Re-appoint John Bovey, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of British Columbia to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 2, 1998. (May 5, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
775	Re-appointment of Gordon Handcock, of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Newfoundland to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 2, 1998. (May 5, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
776	Re-appoint Jean-Claude Marsan, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Quebec to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 2, 1998. (May 5, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
777	Re-appoint Keith G. Brown, of South Bar, Nova Scotia, as Vice-President of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for a term ending April 30, 1999, effective May 1, 1998. (May 5, 1998)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
778	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Joy F. Kane, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of James Judd. (May 5, 1998)	Export Development Act
779	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of GRACE S. WHITE, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (May 5, 1998)	Export Development Act
780	Designate Kathy J. Louis, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as Vice-Chairperson for the Pacific region of the National Parole Board. (May 5, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
781	Appoint P. Lynn McDonald, of Toronto, Ontario, Serge Courville, of Shannon, Quebec, and Ellen Corin, of Montreal, Quebec, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 5, 1998)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
*800	Enact a Direction to the CRTC (Reservation of Frequencies for Toronto) Order which directs the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to reserve frequency 93.5 MHz (or another frequency on the FM band) and frequency 740 kHz on the AM band for the use of other radio services in Toronto. (May 7, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
FINANCE		
801	Submission of the Supplementary Estimates (A) of sums required for the service of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999. (May 7, 1998)	
FOOD AND DRUG		
*783	Enact the new Medical Devices Regulations (Schedule 1101) which set out the requirements for the sale, importation and advertising of medical devices. (May 7, 1998) (SOR/98-282)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
785	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement with the Republic of Bulgaria for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to taxes on income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Honourable Sergio Marchi, or Edward W. McWhinney, M.P., to sign the agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (May 7, 1998)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
787	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory powers to take some 0.5 hectares of Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 for highway purposes or other works of public utility, and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province, in lieu of their expropriation. (May 7, 1998)	Indian Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*769	Amendments to (a) the Public Service Official Languages Exclusion Approval Order and to (b) the Public Service Official Languages Appointment Regulations whereby unilingual candidates for bilingual positions in the Executive Group will not have to demonstrate their potential to attain the required proficiency in the other official language through government-financed training, effective May 1, 1998. (May 1, 1998) (SOR/98-276)	Public Service Employment Act.
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
*784	Order Repealing the Eskimo Economic Development Guarantee Order which is now redundant because the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development no longer has a mandate to guarantee loans for Inuit economic development. (May 7, 1998) (SOR/98-283)	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1976
786	Approval to enter into Supplementary Agreements which defer the deadline for project approval under the Canada-Northwest Territories and the Canada-Yukon Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure until October 31, 1998. (May 7, 1998)	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Develop- ment Act
RCMP		
796	Appoint to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Arthur Wylie Crockett; and Staff Sergeant Carl George Schmietenknop. (May 7, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
797	Promote Inspector Joseph James William John Newman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Superintendent. (May 7, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
798	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Murray John Sawatsky. (May 7, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
799	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superintendent Truman Charles Williams. (May 7, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TAX CHANGES		
*782	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations which revise some of the rules respecting investments in registered Labour-Sponsored Venture Capital Corporations. (May 7, 1998) (SOR/98-281)	Income Tax Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
OTHER		
788	Authorize the trip to Toronto made by Gar Knutson, M.P. (Elgin-Middlesex - London), on April 30 1998, for the purpose of representing the Minister of Industry at the Annual Conference of the Ontario Association of Community Development Corporations. (May 7, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
789	Authorize the trip to the Middle East made by Mac Harb, M.P. (Ottawa Centre), from March 4 to March 20, 1998, for the purpose of leading a mission to the Middle East organized by the Department of Industry and the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade. (May 7, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
790	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Claude Benoit, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (May 7, 1998)	Judges Act
791	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Joseph P. McMahon, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (May 7, 1998)	Judges Act
792	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. P. William Perras, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (May 7, 1998)	Judges Act
793	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Sydney L. Robins, a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (May 7, 1998)	Judges Act
794	Grant an annuity to Dale Linn, widower of Madam Justice Patricia M. Blacklock Linn, a retired Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, and to each of her two children, Robert Dale Linn and Brian David Linn. (May 7, 1998)	Judges Act
795	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Lise Lucier-Legault, widow of the Hon. Jean Legault, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (May 7, 1998)	Judges Act
Ministerial Orders		
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
SOR/98-277	Quebec Wood Producers' Levies (Interprovincial and Export Trade) Order. (May 13, 1998)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
LABOUR		
SOR/98-278	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-05. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-279	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-06. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-280	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-07. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
PUBLIC SERVICE		
SOR/98-275	Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993, amendment. (May 13, 1998)	Public Service Employment Act
TRANSPORTATION		
SOR/98-285	By-law Amending the Quebec Harbour Dues By-law. (MAY 27, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

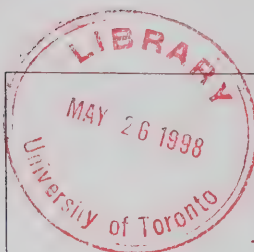
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 16

PC 1998-802 to PC 1998-873 inclusive

May 19, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS - President of VIA Rail appointed; Chairman of Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board appointed1-2
2.	FINANCE - Student Loan Regulations amended to allow electronic filings by lenders of claims for loss 4
3.	FOOD AND DRUG - New drugs added to prescription drug schedule; certain nicotine patches removed from prescription list4-5
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Public Service Superannuation Regulations amended 8
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
802	Appoint Roderick John Morrison, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as the President and Chief Executive Officer of VIA Rail Canada Inc., to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective June 16, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
803	Appoint Darrell John Weaver, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as Acting President and Chief Executive Officer of Marine Atlantic Inc., to hold office during pleasure until such time as a President is appointed, effective June 16, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
804	Appoint Richard Ferland as Honorary Consul of Canada at Bangui, Central African Republic, for a period of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Prerogative
805	Appoint Dorothy M. Allore, of Trenton, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Northumberland, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 9, 1996. (May 12, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
806	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Barbara Kane, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
807	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Alan Chapple, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
808	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jacqueline Boutet, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
809	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Charles J. Connaghan, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
810	Appoint Halcum (Hal) Harold Stanley, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six years, effective May 12, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act
811	Appoint Frank W. Proto, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six years, effective May 12, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act
812	Appoint Sandra Jane Bezanson, of Berwick, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kentville, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
813	Appoint Richard Dion, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sherbrooke, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
814	Appoint Agnes Potts, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Etobicoke, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
815	Reappoint Gillian E. Fowler Little, of Kingston, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kingston, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
816	Reappoint Rose-Marie Schiratti, of Timmins, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Timmins, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
817	Reappoint Lawrence (Larry) K.H. Parkes, of Burton, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kamloops, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
818	Appoint W. Ernie Schmidt, of Langley, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
819	Re-appoint Fred Hubert Moonen, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 6, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
820	Re-appoint Martha Elizabeth Fulop, of Stoney Creek, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 15, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
821	Appoint Joseph Hervé Sauvé, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
822	Appoint Huguette Pageau, of Laval, Quebec, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term ending May 1, 1999. (May 12, 1998)	Citizenship Act
823	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-618 of April 21, 1997, to extend the term of appointment of Richard Jackson as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office) until May 10, 2003; and designate Richard Jackson as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), effective May 11, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Immigration Act
824	Appoint Shehni Dossa, of Port Moody, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective June 10, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Immigration Act
825	Appoint Kurt Nuenfeldt, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of eighteen months, effective June 10, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Immigration Act
826	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-883 of July 3, 1997, to extend the term of appointment of David Zimmer as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) until June 9, 2003; and designate David Zimmer as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office); effective June 10, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Immigration Act
827	Approve the re-appointment by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse of Jacques Georges LeCavalier, of Cantley, Quebec, as Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 1, 1999, effective March 13, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
828	Appoint Norm Fagnou, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of six years, effective June 29, 1998. (May 12, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
829	Re-appoint Stindar K. Lal, of Oakville, Ontario, as Chairman of the Arbitration Board for a term of three years; and re-appoint Alfred Ernest Pallister, of Calgary, Alberta, as Vice-Chairman of the Arbitration Board for a term of three years. (May 12, 1998)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
848	Appoint the Hon. Madam Justice Anne H. Russell as Administrator of the Government of Alberta, from June 9 to June 20, 1998, inclusive. (May 14, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
849	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba, from May 21 to June 5, 1998, inclusive. (May 14, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
872	Appoint Jill Sinclair as Ambassador for Mine Action. (May 14, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1998-99

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
861	Approve an application made by the Penticton Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in British Columbia and registered in 1907, to change its name to "Penticton and Wine Country Chamber of Commerce". (May 124, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
ENERGY		
836	Approve the Licence (GL-283) issued to Androscoggin Energy LLC by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
837	Approve the Licence (GL-284) issued to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
838	Approve the Licence (GL-285) issued to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
839	Approve the Licence (GL-286) issued to ProGas Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
840	Approve the Licence (GL-287) issued to ProGas Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
841	Approve the Licence (GL-288) issued to ProGas Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
842	Approve the Licence (GL-289) issued to Vermont Gas Systems, Inc. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
843	Approve the Licence (GL-290) issued by the National Energy Board to Was-cana Energy Inc. and Rock-Tenn Company, Mill Division, Inc. for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (May 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
FINANCE		
*834	Regulations Amending the Canada Student Loans Regulations by making provision for a lender who cannot produce any or all of the documents required to be given to an assignee lender, to prepare a summary of the account and have it signed by the borrower, and by making it possible for lenders to file claims for loss in an electronic format. (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-287)	Canada Student Loans Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*867	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1045) which add 46 new drugs to Parts I and II of Schedule F (prescription drugs). (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-291)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*868	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1069) by removing sodium cromoglicate 2% nasal solution from Part I of Schedule F (Human and Veterinary Prescription Drugs), effective June 15, 1998. (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-292)	Food and Drugs Act
*869	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1080) by removing oral dosage forms (75 mg or less) of nizatidine from Part I of Schedule F (Human and Veterinary Prescription Drugs). (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-293)	Food and Drugs Act
*870	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1084) by removing nicotine transdermal patches having a delivery rate of 22 mg per day or less, from Part I of Schedule F (Human and Veterinary Prescription Drugs), effective June 1, 1998. (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-294)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
830	Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Mutual Recognition Agreement on Conformity Assessment between Canada and the European Community, or (b) the issuance of an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian representatives to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (May 13, 1998)	Prerogative
831	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Rum between Canada and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
832	Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Republic of Romania, or (b) the issuance of an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing its signature by the Hon. A. Anne McLellan or by the Canadian Ambassador to Romania. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
871	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs or other Canadian officials to sign an Exchange of Notes Renewing (for an indefinite period) and Amending the Canada-U.S. Agreement on Cooperation in Comprehensive Civil Emergency Planning and Management, done at Ottawa on April 28, 1986. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
844	Order consenting to Amendments that revise the Loan Repayment Schedules in each of the four Yukon First Nation Final Agreements referred to in section 4 of the Act, because of an error in the overall loan repayment figures. (May 14, 1998)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act
850	Order setting aside the election of Wayne Kequahtoway as a Councillor of the Sakimay Band, in the Province of Saskatchewan. (May 14, 1998)	Indian Act
851	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory powers to take some 17.19 hectares of land on Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 for highway purposes or other works of public utility, and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province for those purposes, in lieu of their expropriation. (May 14, 1998)	Indian Act
852	Amendments to Orders in Council P.C. 1993-1963 and P.C. 1993-1964 which revise the legal description of the 18 hectares of land (Shuswap Road) on Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 thereby transferred to the Province of British Columbia for highway purposes or for other works of public utility. (May 14, 1998)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
853	Accept an Instrument (Amendment of Designation) wherein the Little Shuswap Lake Band of Indians amends a Designation made in 1991 with respect to certain parts of Quaaout Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, by extending its duration (from June 6, 2066 to December 31, 2080) and by expanding on the kind of things the Designated Lands may be used for. (May 14, 1998)	Indian Act
854	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Montagnais de Schefferville Band, of some 2.88 hectares of land as an addition to Matimekosh Indian Reserve No. 3, in the Province of Quebec. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
855	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Montagnais Essipit Band, of some 47.763 hectares of land as an addition to Communauté Montagnaise Essipit Indian Reserve No. 25, in the Province of Quebec. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
856	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, of a total of some 385.578 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 7160, 71-61, 71-62 and 71-63. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*833	Enact the Honeywell Remission Order, to provide for a refund of certain excise taxes (GST) payable by Honeywell Inc. on a Cessna Citation V aircraft, a Trimble receiver and a Trimble antenna, imported for use in testing an air navigation system, subject to the condition that these items leave the country within 60 days of their importation. (May 14, 1998) (SI/98-59)	Financial Administration Act
JUSTICE		
*835	Order Designating the Province of Manitoba for the Purposes of the Definition "Applicable Guidelines" in Subsection 2(1) of the Divorce Act, effective June 1, 1998. (May 14, 1998)	Divorce Act
862	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering two individuals to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (May 14, 1998)	Tax Court of Canada Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
846	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with Queens Quay West Land Corporation to extend the Management Agreement respecting the operation, management and development of certain waterfront property (Harbourfront) in Toronto, Ontario, for a further period of three years, i.e. until March 31, 2001. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*857	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 3, Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation, Y.T.), to prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on certain tracts of land in the Yukon Territory, and provides for the repeal of the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-1845. (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-289)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*858	Enact a Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain land in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order (P.C. 1996-1869). (May 14, 1998) (SI/98-60)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*859	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 4, Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals in certain areas of the Yukon, and (b) provide for the repeal of the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-586. (May 14, 1998) (SOR/98-290)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*860	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order (P.C. 1997-594). (May 14, 1998) (SI/98-61)	Territorial Lands Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
864	Order authorizing the Translation Bureau to offer its services to any domestic or foreign organisation in connection with commercial and business endeavours organized under the sponsorship of or relating to Team Canada efforts, or in connection with other trade promotion exercises. (May 14, 1998)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
865	Order authorizing the Translation Bureau to offer its services to any domestic or foreign organization in connection with a bid proposal or the subsequent organization of a provincial, national or international sporting, cultural or trade event. (May 14, 1998)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
RCMP		
866	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Gary James Leaman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 14, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TREASURY BOARD		
845	Approve the Corporate Plan of Queens Quay West Land Corporation for the fiscal period beginning on April 1, 1998 and ending on March 31, 2001. (May 14, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
847	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company Limited for the 1998-1999 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (May 14, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
863	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Mr. Justice J.E. Michel Bastarache, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. (May 14, 1998)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
873	Order fixing the salary of certain Governor in Council appointees. (May 14, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/98-286	Regulations Amending the Public Service Superannuation Regulations. (May 27, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
------------	--	---

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-295	By-law amending the St. John's Harbour Dues By-law. (May 27, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
------------	--	-----------------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



CAI
-XII
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 17

PC 1998-874 to PC 1998-877 inclusive

May 25, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS - Governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development appointed 1
2.	FINANCE - Sale of Canada Development Investment Corporation's shares in Theratronics International Limited authorized. 1
3.	IMMIGRATION - Agreement on Immigration cooperation between British Columbia and federal government authorized 2
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Amendment of Air Services Charges Regulations approved; Domestic Substances List amended 2
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
874	Appoint Ronald Bilodeau, of Orleans, Ontario, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years. (May 15, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
875	Appoint the following persons as governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years: Robert J. Giroux, of Gatineau, Quebec; Arthur Kroeger, of Ottawa, Ontario; John Edwards, of Ottawa, Ontario; and Donald Joseph Savoie, of Ottawa, Ontario, effective May 18, 1998. (May 15, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
FINANCE		
877	Approve the Terms and Conditions applicable to the sale by the Canada Development Investment Corporation of its shares in Theratronics International Limited. (May 15, 1998)	Nordion and Theratronics Divestiture Authorization Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
IMMIGRATION		
876	Authorize the entry into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia which provides for cooperation between the federal and provincial levels of government in the area of Immigration. (May 15, 1998)	Immigration Act
Ministerial Orders		
ENVIRONMENT		
SOR/98-299	Order amending the Domestic Substances List. (June 10, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/98-300	Order amending the Domestic Substances List. (June 10, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
SI/98-62	Proclamation Giving Notice that the Agreement on Social Security Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Chile Comes into Force on June 1, 1998. (June 10, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
LABOUR		
SOR/98-296	Coal Mining Safety Exemption Order No. 98-08. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-297	Coal Mining Safety Exemption Order No. 98-09. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
TRANSPORTATION		
SOR/98-298	Air Services Charges Regulations, amendment. (June 10, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com .		

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 18

PC 1998-878 to PC 1998-947 inclusive

June 3, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | APPOINTMENTS - Barbara Hall appointed National Chair of Steering Committee on Community Safety and Crime Prevention. 3 |
| 2. | COMMUNICATIONS - Definition of "Wireless Transmission System" Regulations approved, to facilitate copyright royalties 3 |
| 3. | JUSTICE - Firearms Safety Course or Test provision coming into force in NWT repealed 5 |
| 4. | |
| 5. | NORTHERN AFFAIRS - Yukon lands withdrawn, staking and prospecting prohibited in connection with native land claims 5-6 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|
| 916 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board (a) to adjust its accounts, as of February 28, 1998, by transferring the remaining balances in the 1989/90 pool accounts for Wheat and Amber Durum Wheat, and in the 1988/89 and 1989/90 pool account for Barley, to a separate account, and (b) to make a Final Payment to entitled producers. (May 28, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 917 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to charge to and pay out of its "separate account" the expenses it incurs from time to time in connection with its Market Development Program. (May 28, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 918 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute in order to defray some of the capital costs of the Institute. (May 28, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 878 | Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Lore Marie Mirwaldt, of The Pas, Manitoba, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of seven months, effective May 28, 1998. (May 26, 1998) | Canada Ports Corporation Act |
|-----|---|------------------------------|

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
879	Appoint the Honourable Jean-Louis Roux, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 31, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Canada Council Act
880	Re-Appoint Max Wyman, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (May 26, 1998)	Canada Council Act
881	Re-Appoint Father Jacques Monet, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Ontario to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 2, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
882	Re-appoint Cecil Mervin Ozirny, of Melville, Saskatchewan, as a temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three months, effective July 28, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
883	Appoint Phyllis Joan Gordon, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (May 26, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
884	Appoint Roy M. Murray, of Cumberland, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years. (May 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
885	Appoint Brian Cowan, of Windsor, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Windsor, for a term of three years. (May 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
886	Re-appoint Joseph Aimé Déry, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (May 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
887	Re-appoint Wayne R. Vibert, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (May 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
888	Re-appoint Real P. Topping, of Lethbridge, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, for a term of three years, effective June 13, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
889	Re-appoint Dana Howe, of Belle River, Ontario, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 28, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
890	Re-appoint Robert D. Somerville, of Waterloo, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective July 2, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Citizenship Act
891	Re-appoint James A. Dosman, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, and Judith G. Hall, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as members of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
892	Appoint the Honourable Dougald R. McDermid as Regional Senior Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) for the Southwest Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (May 26, 1998)	Prerogative
893	Appoint the Honourable B. Thomas Granger as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (May 26, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
894	Appoint the Honourable Donna Martinson as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (May 26, 1998)	Prerogative
895	Appoint Clyde K. Wells, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Trial Division of the said Court. (May 26, 1998)	Prerogative
896	Appoint J. Douglas Cook, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court, effective May 28, 1998. (May 26, 1998)	Prerogative
*897	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-5, (Barbara Hall). (May 26, 1998) (SOR/98-301)	Public Service Employment Act
898	Appoint Barbara Hall, of Toronto, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and to the Solicitor General of Canada, and National Chair, Steering Committee for the National Strategy on Community Safety and Crime Prevention, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (May 26, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1998-5
COMMUNICATIONS		
*919	Enact the Definition of "Wireless Transmission System" Regulations to, in defining this expression, facilitate the task assigned to the Copyright Board to set the special, transitional royalty to be paid for the broadcasting of an artist's performance of a musical work or a sound recording thereof. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-307)	Copyright Act
DEFENCE		
923	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to provide for the enactment of Article 15.075 entitled "Voluntary Release after receipt of Pilot Terminable Allowance". (May 28, 1998)	National Defence Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*947	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to increase the price of a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit from \$3.50 to \$8.50, beginning in the 1998/1999 hunting season. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-314)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
FINANCE		
907	Order giving consent to Amvescap PLC, a foreign bank, to acquire shares or an ownership in LGT Asset Management Inc. (May 28, 1998)	Bank Act
908	Order giving consent to Commercial Union PLC, a foreign bank, to acquire shares or an ownership interest in 10 insurance companies. (May 28, 1998)	Bank Act
909	Order (a) revoking Order in Council P.C. 1998-50 which gives consent to MoneyGram Payment Systems, Inc. to establish and acquire all of the shares of MoneyGram Payment Systems Canada Inc. and (b) giving consent to Viad Corporation, a foreign bank, to acquire and hold shares of Moneygram Payment Systems Canada Inc. (May 28, 1998)	Bank Act
910	Grant authority to raise funds in the 1998-99 fiscal year by the issue and sale of Treasury Bills or Notes or other Government of Canada Securities, to cover the cost of redeeming other securities that mature or are redeemed in the same fiscal period. (May 28, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act & Bor- rowing Authority Act, 1996-97

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
901	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Sanitary Measures Applicable to Trade in Live Animals and Animal Products between Canada and the European Community, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (May 28, 1998)	Prerogative
902	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to (a) the Protocol of 1992 to amend the International Convention on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage, 1971, both done at London on November 27, 1992. (May 28, 1998)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
900	Details unavailable to the public. (May 28, 1998)	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
911	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the English River Band, a total of 3,974.86 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as additions to Elak Dase Indian Reserve No. 192A, Knee Lake Indian Reserve No. 192B, Dipper Rapids Indian Reserve No. 192C, and Wapachewunak Lake Indian Reserve No. 192D. (May 28, 1998)	Prerogative
927	Accept a designation wherein the Coldwater Band surrenders, for a term of 25 years, approximately 3.927 hectares of land on Coldwater Indian Reserve No. 1, in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (May 28, 1998)	Indian Act
928	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Siksika Nation Band, of a total of 32.03 hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Siksika Indian Reserve No. 146. (May 28, 1998)	Indian Act
929	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory powers to take some 11.9 hectares of land on Gitanyow Indian Reserve No. 1 for highway purposes or other works of public utility and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province for those purposes, in lieu of their expropriation. (May 28, 1998)	Indian Act
938	Accept an Amendment of Surrender duly assented to by the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation whereby the purpose of the surrender is changed from "educational leasing" to "general leasing". (May 28, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*904	Enact the Armani Gabardine In-Transit Remission Order to extend duty-free entry to Armani gabardine fabrics ordered and in-transit to Canada on April 30, 1998. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-303)	Customs Tariff
*905	Enact the Cathode Block Remission Order to remit the 6.5% Most-Favoured-Nation tariff on cathode blocks imported between January 1, 1998 and December 31, 1999, for use in the production of aluminum. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-304)	Customs Tariff
*906	Enact the Crane Vessel "S7000" Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties paid on the temporary importation of the heavy-lift crane "S7000", for use in the construction of the Sable offshore natural gas project. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-305)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
912	Order Directing that a Proclamation do issue repealing the Coming into Force in the Northwest Territories of paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code (Fire-arms Safety Course or Test). (May 28, 1998)	Criminal Code
*946	Order fixing Monday, June 1, 1998 as the day on which subsection 14(2) of the Nunavut Act, being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, 1993, shall come into force (Bill C-138). (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-69)	Nunavut Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
924	Authorize the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to amend a Lease granted to the Corporation of the City of the Salaberry-de-Valleyfield in 1965 so that the six-month cancellation clause only applies to the first 400 feet of land, as measured from the shore line of the Beauharnois Canal. (May 28, 1998)	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
925	Transfer (retroceding) to the Province of Quebec the administration and control over eight pieces of land at Gaspé Airport in the Town of Gaspé containing a total area of some 1,593,187 square feet. (May 28, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*930	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 5, First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals in certain areas of the Yukon and (b) provide for the repeal of the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1995-277. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-310)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*931	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 6, Champagne and Aishihik First Nations, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals in certain areas of the Yukon and (b) provide for the repeal of the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1995-276. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-311)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*932	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 7, Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals in certain areas of the Yukon and (b) provide for the repeal of the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1995-1457. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-312)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*933	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 8, Teslin Tlingit Council, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals in certain areas of the Yukon and (b) provide for the repeal of the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1995-278. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-313)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*934	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Champagne and Aishihik First Nations, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order, P.C. 1995-272. (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-65)	Territorial Lands Act
*935	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order, P.C. 1995-273. (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-66)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*936	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order, P.C. 1995-1473. (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-67)	Territorial Lands Act
*937	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Teslin Tlingit Council, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order, P.C. 1995-274. (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-68)	Territorial Lands Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
899	Grant approval for the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all employees in the Science and Administration Group. (May 28, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*903	Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985, amendment, to remove the applicability of the retroactive effect of the Regulations to the Cape Breton Development Corporation private pension plan. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-302)	Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985
*921	Enact the Theratronics International Limited Divestiture Regulations, to define the pension benefits payable to employees of Theratronics after its sale to the private sector, on or after May 1, 1998. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-308)	Nordion and Theratronics Divestiture Authorization Act
*922	Nordion and Theratronics Employees Pension Protection Regulations, amendment, to waive their application to employees of Theratronics who transfer to a new private-sector employer, on or after May 1, 1998. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-309)	Nordion and Theratronics Divestiture Authorization Act
RCMP		
943	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following non-commissioned officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Gerald Richard Grattan; Sergeant Joseph Daniel Louis Lefebvre; Sergeant John Vincent Mair; and Staff Sergeant Brian Kirke McLeod. (May 28, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
944	Promote Inspector William James Boyes of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the Rank of Superintendent. (May 28, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
945	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Joseph Paul Claude Riendeau. (May 28, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TAX CHANGES		
*913	Remission of the Goods and Services Tax payable by Cardinal Nannies & Companions Inc. (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-63)	Financial Administration Act
*914	Order Amending the Joint Canada-United States Government Projects Remission Order, to eliminate the remission of the air transportation tax from the scope of the Order. (May 28, 1998) (SI/98-64)	Financial Administration Act
*915	Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment, to establish the date of their coming into force, previously omitted. (May 28, 1998) (SOR/98-306)	Employment Insurance Act & Budget Implementation Act, 1997

TREASURY BOARD

920	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Business Development Bank of Canada for the 1998-1999 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (May 28, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
-----	--	-----------------------------------

OTHER

926	Authorize the trip to Paris made by Clifford Lincoln, M.P., from March 19 to March 21, 1998, to head the Canadian Delegation to the Ministerial Conference on Water and Sustainable Development. (May 28, 1998)	Parliament of Can- ada Act
-----	---	-------------------------------

939	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Mr. Justice John F. McCart, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), upon his retirement at the age of 75. (May 28, 1998)	Judges Act
-----	---	------------

940	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Helen Olive Cooper, widow of the Hon. A. Gordon Cooper, a retired judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. (May 28, 1998)	Judges Act
-----	--	------------

941	Grant an annuity to Pierrette Guèvremont, widow of the Hon. Patrick D. Ferg, a retired judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba. (May 28, 1998)	Judges Act
-----	---	------------

942	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Mildred G. Large, widow of the Hon. Frederic A. Large, a retired judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island. (May 28, 1998)	Judges Act
-----	--	------------

Ministerial Orders

OTHER

SI/98-70	Proclamation Designating Fire Prevention Week. (June 10, 1998)	Prerogative
----------	--	-------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 19

PC 1998-948 to PC 1998-1000 inclusive

June 10, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | COMMUNICATIONS - Cabinet upholds CRTC hearings relating to removal of certain rights condition of licence on foreign feature films . 3
FISHERIES - Cost basis reduced for licence to fish for Northern shrimp in certain areas off Newfoundland. 3
TRANSPORTATION - 1959 Direction to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to set tolls repealed. 5
MINISTERIAL ORDERS - New tolls set for St. Lawrence Seaway . . 6 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| *950 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-6, (Peter Harrison). (June 3, 1998) (SOR/98-317) | Public Service Employment Act |
| 951 | Appoint Peter Harrison, of Orleans, Ontario, as Head, The Leadership Network, to hold office during pleasure. (June 3, 1998) | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-6 |
| 979 | Reappoint Mervyn C. Russell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as chairman of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of seven months, effective July 1, 1998. (June 4, 1998) | Canada Ports Corporation Act |
| 980 | Designate André Marin, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Ombudsperson for the Department of National Defence and the Canadian Forces, to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective June 15, 1998. (June 4, 1998) | National Defence Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
981	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Claude Hallé, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation from outside the public service of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
982	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Ernie Gilroy, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Gerard Connolly whose term has expired. (June 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
983	Appoint Joanne Taptuna, of Kugluktuk, Northwest Territories, as member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years; and designate Joanne Taptuna as Vice-Chairperson of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board. (June 4, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
984	Appoint Martin L. Klyne, of Regina, Saskatchewan, and Doreen G. Saulis, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as members of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (June 4, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
985	Appoint Michel Vennat, O.C., Q.C., of Outremont, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 4, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
986	Appoint Jo Brennan, of Brantford, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brantford, for a term of three years. (June 4, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
987	Reappoint David J. McGuinty, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Executive Director of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 7, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
988	Reappoint Dr. Stuart L. Smith, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as the Chairperson of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
989	Reappoint Robert W. Hornal, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Environmental Impact Review Board, for a term of three years, effective June 9, 1998; reappointment of Tom Butters, of Gilles Bay, British Columbia, and Peter Bannon, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as permanent members of the Environmental Impact Review Board for a term of three years, effective June 12, 1998; and re-appoint Andrew Williams, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Review Board, for a term of three years, effective July 6, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
*991	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-7, (George M. Thomson). (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-328)	Public Service Employment Act
992	Appoint George M. Thomson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 1, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-7
993	Appoint Morris Rosenberg, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Justice, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 1, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Department of Justice Act
*996	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-8, (Marc Lafrenière). (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-330)	Public Service Employment Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
997	Appoint Marc Lafrenière, of Gatineau, Quebec, as Executive Director of the Canada Information Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 27, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-8
*998	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-9, (Michèle S. Jean). (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-331)	Public Service Employment Act
999	Appoint Michèle S. Jean, of Outremont, Quebec, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 1, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-9
1000	Appoint David A. Dodge, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Health, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 1, 1998. (June 4, 1998)	Department of Health Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
*990	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold rulings (CRTC 98-76, 98-77 and 98-78) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to the removal of the non-proprietary rights condition of licence concerning foreign feature films. (June 4, 1998) (SI/98-76)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
968	Order dissolving the Chambre de Commerce de Waterloo, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec and registered in 1986. (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
969	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce Vallée de la Mis-sisquoi, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec and registered in 1989, to change the boundaries of its district. (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
970	Approve an application made by the Owen Sound & District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in the Province of Ontario and registered in 1881, to change the boundaries of its district. (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
971	Approve an application made by the Bathurst Board of Trade, duly incorporated in New Brunswick and registered in 1913, to change its name to "Greater Bathurst Chamber of Commerce/La Chambre de commerce du Grand Bathurst". (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
972	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Lacolle, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1961, to change its name to the "Chambre de commerce de Beaujeu". (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
973	Approve an application made by the Pincher Creek and District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in Alberta and registered in 1972, to change its name to the "Pincher Creek & District Chamber of Economic Development". (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
974	Approve an application made by the Squamish & Howe Sound District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in British Columbia and registered in 1934, to change its name to "The Chamber of Commerce Serving Squamish, Britannia Beach & Furry Creeks". (June 4, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
FISHERIES		
*959	Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985, amendment, to reduce, from \$75 to \$66.50, the fee per metric tonne used to determine the price of a licence to fish for Northern shrimp in Shrimp Fishing Areas 1 to 6 (waters off the coast of northeastern Newfoundland and Labrador). (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-322)	Fisheries Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
949	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement with the Republic of Kyrgyzstan for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (June 3, 1998)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*960	Order Respecting the Remission of a Portion of the Customs Duties and Excise Taxes on Imports of Certain Woolen Fabrics, amendment, to allow goods previously subject to the British Preferential Tariff to be shipped to Canada through an intermediary country, provided they remain under customs transit control. (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-323)	Customs Tariff
*961	Remission Order Respecting Imports of Goods Originating in Commonwealth Developing Countries, amendment, to allow the subject goods to be shipped to Canada through an intermediary country. (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-324)	Customs Tariff
*962	Regulations Respecting the Customs Duty Payable on Woolen Fabrics Originating in Commonwealth Countries, amendment, to allow the subject goods to be shipped to Canada through an intermediary country. (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-325)	Customs Tariff
PARKS		
*963	Order fixing Monday, June 8, 1998, as the day upon which An Act to establish the Saguenay St. Lawrence Marine Park and to make a consequential amendment to another Act [Bill C-7], being chapter 37 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (June 4, 1998) (SI/98-74)	An Act to establish the Saguenay St. Lawrence Marine Park and to make a consequential amendment to another Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*952	Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act by adding The Leadership Network in alphabetical order. (June 3, 1998) (SOR/98-318)	Financial Administration Act
*953	Designate The Leadership Network an a department for the purposes of the Public Service Employment Act; and designation of the Head, The Leadership Network as the deputy head of the Network for the purposes of that Act. (June 3, 1998) (SI/98-71)	Public Service Employment Act
*954	Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act by adding The Leadership Network in alphabetical order. (June 3, 1998) (SOR/98-319)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*955	Order amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act by adding The Leadership Network in alphabetical order under the heading "Other Government Institutions". (June 3, 1998) (SOR/98-320)	
*956	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act by adding The Leadership Network in alphabetical order under the heading "Other Government Institutions". (June 3, 1998) (SOR/98-321)	Privacy Act
*957	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by adding after item 52: item 52.1 - The Leadership Network - Head. (June 3, 1998) (SI/98-72)	Access to Information Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*958	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by adding after item 55: item 55.1 - The Leadership Network - Head. (June 3, 1998) (SI/98-73)	Privacy Act
*994	Transfer from the Minister of Canadian Heritage to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services the control and supervision of that portion of the public service of Canada known as the Canada Information Office. (June 4, 1998) (SI/98-77)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*995	Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act. (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-329)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
RCMP		
976	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Michael James Dundon. (June 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
977	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Superintendent Alex Wayne Stillwell. (June 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
978	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Royal Superintendent Cyril Stanley Towson. (June 4, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TAX CHANGES		
*965	Remission of the GST paid by Robert Alarie on the construction of a residential building (New Housing Rebate). (June 4, 1998) (SI/98-75)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*948	Enact the Order Repealing Certain Directions to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority repealing the instructions given to the Authority in 1959 as to the charging of tolls. (June 1, 1998) (SOR/98-315)	St. Lawrence Sea- way Authority Act
*966	Approve Regulations Amending the Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, made by the Authority on May 1, 1998, which reduce, from twelve to four, the number of one-way trips a certified pilot (or a candidate to become one) shall make within a 24-month period in the following three Compulsory Pilotage Areas: Bay of Exploits, Humber Arms and Confederation Bridge. (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-326)	Pilotage Act
*967	Approve Regulations Amending the Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, made by the Authority on April 29, 1998, which adjust some of the current pilotage fees and introduce new ones for other services, thereby permitting the Authority to operate on a self-sustaining financial basis. (June 4, 1998) (SOR/98-327)	Pilotage Act
OTHER		
964	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 31, to (a) declare the severe flooding in southern New Brunswick which occurred in March 1998, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (June 4, 1998)	Emergency Pre- paredness Act
975	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Kenneth J. Galanchuk, a Puisne Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba. (June 4, 1998)	Judges Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-333 Canada Grain Regulations, amendment. (June 24, 1998) Canada Grain Act

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-316 St. Lawrence Seaway Tariff of Tolls. (June 10, 1998) St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act

SOR/98-332 By-law Amending the Saint John Harbour Dues By-law. (June 24, 1998) Canada Ports Corporation Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YK110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 20

PC 1998-1001 to PC 1998-1073 inclusive

June 16, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | ENVIRONMENT - Approval of plan to protect ecosystem and improve public access to the St. Lawrence River approved 5 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Alaska Marine Lines remission order to remit customs duties on certain imported vessels approved 6 |
| 4. | TRANSPORTATION - Increase of funds for Canada-New Brunswick highway projects authorized 7 |
| 5. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Rules on deductions for non-attendance by Senators approved 8 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1002 | Reappoint François Colbert, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Council for a term of one year. (June 8, 1998) | Canada Council Act |
| 1003 | Reappoint The Honourable Iona V. Campagnolo, of Courtney, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 23, 1998. (June 9, 1998) | International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act |
| 1018 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-873 of May 14, 1998. (June 11, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 1019 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-873 of May 14, 1998. (June 11, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 1005 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-824 of May 12, 1998 concerning the appointment of Shehni Dossa as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office); and designate Shehni Dossa as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office). (June 10, 1998) | Immigration Act |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1030	Amend order in Council P.C. 1998-745 of April 30, 1998, concerning the reappointment of Sean Yeates as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, by adding the words "effective March 14, 1998". (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1031	Appoint the Honourable Kathryn N. Feldman as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1032	Appoint Dennis R. O'Connor, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, and as a Judge ex officio of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1033	Appoint Lynda C. Templeton, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1034	Appoint Colin L. Campbell, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 19, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1035	Appoint Peter W.L. Martin, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1036	Reappoint Olav Slaymaker, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective June 7, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
1037	Appoint Margaret Catley-Carlson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (June 11, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
1038	Appoint Richard Dion, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Sherbrooke, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (June 11, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
1039	Reappoint The Honourable Richard Cashin, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective July 1, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
1040	Reappoint Tom E. Inglis, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, and Jack Masters, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as members of the Thunder Bay Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of seven months, effective June 13, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act
1041	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Marlene McGraw, of Brantford, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 11, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1042	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Anne Smith, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Kay M. LeMeasurier, who has resigned. (June 11, 1998)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1043	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Curdis Karrel of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 20, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1044	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Betty Ann Aucoin, of Grand Étang, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Adele MacDonald, whose term has expired. (June 11, 1998)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1045	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Finance of Donald McQueen Shaver, of Cambridge, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective June 4, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1046	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Finance of N. William C. Ross, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective June 16, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1047	Reappoint Georges Tessier, of Longueuil, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years, effective August 13, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1048	Appoint Nathalie Madore, of Saint-Luc, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Hyacinthe, for a term of three years. (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1049	Appoint Gordon Dowsley, of North York, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Downsview, for a term of three years. (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1050	Appoint Irene Berglund, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1051	Appoint Nicole Legault, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1052	Reappoint Guy Verreault, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years, effective August 29, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1053	Appoint Frank W. Chauvin, of Windsor, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective June 29, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1054	Appoint Marilyn Baker, of Chemainus, British Columbia, and Susan J. French, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as full-time members Of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 29, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Immigration Act
1055	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1523 of October 1, 1996, concerning the appointment of Sherry Wiebe as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District office); and designate Sherry Wiebe as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), effective July 6, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1056	Appoint Sharon J. Buchanan, of North York, Ontario, Judy Campbell, of Toronto, Ontario, Kamala-Jean Gopie, of Toronto, Ontario, A. C. Tony Knevel, of Brampton, Ontario, and Robert Alexander Neve, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 15, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Immigration Act
1057	Appoint Michel Faure, of Westmount, Quebec, and Girard Landry, of Trois-Rivières-Ouest, Quebec, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective July 6, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Immigration Act
1058	Reappoint Lawrence D. Stoffman, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as governor representing workers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 26, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1059	Reappoint Dr. David S. Sheppard, of London, Ontario, as governor representing employers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 16, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1060	Appoint Catherine A. Kennedy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designate Catherine A. Kennedy as a full-time member of the Appeal Division of the National Parole Board, effective July 6, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1061	Appoint Carole Clapperton, of Yarker, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective June 29, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1062	Appoint Michael F. Crowley, of Thornhill, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective June 29, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1063	Appoint Elizabeth Rose Kiddle, of Milton, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1064	Appoint Barry Turnbull, of Brampton, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 29, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1065	Appoint Joseph M. Posen, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1066	Appoint Antoine F. Hacault, of Ile-des-Chênes, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1067	Appoint Susan Irupang-Scott, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1068	Reappoint Tom Beck, of Calgary, Alberta, as Chairman of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee for a term of three years, effective June 9, 1998; reappoint Tom Butters, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee for a term of three years, effective July 6, 1998; and appoint Marsha Branigan, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, for a term of three years, effective June 12, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1069	Reappoint Clara O'Gorman, of Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Nunavut Implementation Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 9, 1998, effective June 22, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Nunavut Act
1070	Reappoint Ben Kovic, of Iqaluit, Northwest Territories, as chairperson of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective June 21, 1999. (June 11, 1998)	Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act & Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada
1071	Appoint John A. McCurrach, of Kamloops, British Columbia, Anne Chong Hill, of Richmond, British Columbia, and Raymond Cloutier, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, as members of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 11, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1072	Reappoint Jan Hillyer, of Burlington, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 4, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1073	Appoint Christie Jefferson, of Trenton, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
ENVIRONMENT		
1001	Grant authority to enter into an agreement with the Province of Quebec which provides for the implementation of the St. Lawrence Vision 2000 Action Plan - Phase III, a plan aimed at protecting the St. Lawrence River ecosystem and human health, and at involving communities along the river in improving public access to the river. (June 5, 1998)	Department of the Environment Act
FINANCE		
1007	Order giving consent to Associates First Capital Corporation, a foreign bank, (a) to establish a new Canadian business - Associates Credit Corporation Of Canada Ltd., and (b) to acquire shares in that business. (June 11, 1998)	Bank Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1006	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement for the Security of Information between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
HEALTH		
1013	Sanction By-law No. 45 adopted by The Canadian Medical Protective Association on August 20, 1997, to create a Case Review Committee, provide for the election of Councillors by mail ballot, create new nomination procedures and make a number of housekeeping amendments. (June 11, 1998)	An Act to Incorporate the Canadian Medical Protective Association
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1009	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, of some 2,352.3 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as additions to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserves No. 96 & 97-A and No. 96 & 97-B. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1010	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited, Saskatchewan Power Corporation and by The Municipality of Big Quill No. 308 of their statutory power to expropriate land on Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B, for a natural gas transmission pipeline, an electrical transmission system and for sloping and backsloping purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting easements to the companies and the municipality for the specified purposes. (June 11, 1998)	Indian Act
1011	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sweet Grass Indian Band, of some 847.59 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Sweet Grass Indian Reserves Nos. 113-M16, 113-L6 and 113-028. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1012	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited and Saskatchewan Power Corporation of their statutory power to expropriate land on Sweet Grass Indian Reserve No. 113-L6, for natural gas transmission pipeline and electrical transmission system purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting an easement to the companies for the specified purposes. (June 11, 1998)	Indian Act
1024	Accept a designation wherein the Lower Nicola Band surrenders, for a term of 99 years, approximately 53.8 hectares of land on Joeyaska Indian Reserve No. 2, in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (June 11, 1998)	Indian Act
1025	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Burrard Band revokes a surrender for leasing purposes it made in 1996 with respect to a portion of Burrard Inlet Indian Reserve No. 3, in British Columbia. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1026	Grant authority for the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Sapotaweyak First Nation respecting compensation for land surrendered in 1954 and 1955. (June 11, 1998)	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1015	Enact the Alaska Marine Lines, Inc. Remission Order to remit approximately \$52,000 in Customs duties on vessels imported into Canada between September 30, 1996 and January 1, 1998. (June 11, 1998) (SOR/98-338)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
*1014	Order fixing Tuesday, June 30, 1998, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act and the criminal Code in respect of persons with disabilities, to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act in respect of persons with disabilities and other matters and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill S-5], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (June 11, 1998) (SI/98-79)	An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act and the criminal Code in respect of persons with disabilities, to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act in respect of persons with disabilities and other matters and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
LAND TRANSFERS		
1022	Transfer to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited the title to the DND Garrison Site in Moncton, New Brunswick. (June 11, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
RCMP		
1027	Appoint the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Robert Louis Nason; and Staff Sergeant Richard John Samotej. (June 11, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1028	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Christoph Richard Ernest Bothe to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Thomas William Egglestone to Assistant Commissioner; Superintendent Fernand Jean-Pierre Witty to Chief Superintendent. (June 11, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1017	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-529 of March 31, 1998. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative
1023	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 7) to extend the duration and increase the funds allocated to the Canada-New Brunswick Highway Improvement Agreement so that a number of new highway improvement projects can be undertaken. (June 11, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
1029	Submit to the Governor in Council the 1997 Annual Report on the activities of the Canadian Transportation Agency. (June 11, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1020	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the 1998-1999 to 2002-2003 fiscal period. (June 11, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1021	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Old Port Of Montreal Corporation Inc. for the 1998-1999 fiscal period. (June 11, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1004	Fix the remuneration of Terry W. Ivany as President and Chief Executive Officer of VIA Rail Canada Inc. (June 10, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1008	Grant authority to enter into (a) an Agreement with the Province of Quebec which provides for making a financial contribution towards a comprehensive program for the Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons in the 1996-97 and 1997-98 fiscal years, and (b) a Supplementary Agreement with the other provinces and territories in order to increase contributions for those same years. (June 11, 1998)	Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act
1016	Revoke the extracts to Order in Council P.C. 1993-355 of February 23, 1993. (June 11, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/98-335	Domestic Substances List, amendment. (June 24, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/98-336	Domestic Substances List, amendment. (June 24, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act

JUSTICE

SI/98-78	Criminal Procedure Rules of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories. (June 24, 1998)	Criminal Code
----------	---	---------------

TAX CHANGES

SOR/98-334	Distillery Departmental Regulations, amendment. (June 24, 1998)	Excise Act
------------	---	------------

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-339	By-Law Amending the Harbour Dues Tariff By-Law. (June 24, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
------------	---	------------------------------

OTHER

SOR/98-337	Senate Sessional Allowance (Deductions for Non-Attendance) Regulations. (June 24, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
------------	---	--------------------------

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



CAI
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 21

PC 1998-1074 to PC 1998-1149 inclusive

June 23, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | DEFENCE - Queen's Regulations and Orders amended 4 |
| 2. | FOOD AND DRUG - Medical Device Fees Order repealed 5 |
| 3. | TAX CHANGES - Federal Book Rebate for GST/HST approved 7 |
| 4. | TRANSPORTATION - International standards set for the safe manage-
ment and operation of ships and for the prevention of pollution 7 |
| 5. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Customs Tariff amended 8 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1113 | Authorize the Canadian Dairy Commission to enter into an Agreement on All Milk Pooling with the provinces or with provincial Milk Marketing Boards or Agencies in Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, for the purpose of coordinating the marketing of dairy products. (June 18, 1998) | Canadian Dairy Commission Act |
| 1128 | Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to enter into a number of insurance contracts with certain purveyors of insurance in order to provide its employees and their dependents with group life insurance, long-term disability, accidental death, travel, dental and group medical insurance plans, and to pay its portion of the premiums. (June 18, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 1130 | Grant approval to enter into an Agreement with each of the Provinces of New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, to provide for the establishment of a Crop Insurance Program designed to protect farmers from losses in production caused by natural perils. (June 18, 1998) | Farm Income Protection Act |
| 1131 | Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement in order to revise the cost-sharing arrangement set out in the Canada-British Columbia Crop Insurance Agreement for the 1998 crop year. (June 18, 1998) | Farm Income Protection Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1075	Reappoint Jacques Gérin, of Montreal, Quebec, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective June 7, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
1076	Reappoint Herb Breau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 7, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
1077	Appoint Nalini Stewart, of Toronto, Ontario, and Suzanne Rochon-Burnett, of Welland, Ontario, as members of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Council Act
1078	Designate Laurier L. LaPierre, of Ottawa, Ontario, a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, as Chairperson of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure, effective July 5, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
1079	Appoint Bluma Appel, of Toronto, Ontario, and Ronald Samuel Brember, of Port Moody, British Columbia, as members of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (June 16, 1998)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
1080	Appoint Carole McDougall, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	National Arts Centre Act
1081	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Vivienne Poy, of Don Mills, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Museums Act
1082	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of the following persons as trustees of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Gail Maureen Yenta Beck, of Ottawa, Ontario; and Jacques Brunelle, of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, in the place of Francine Vallée, whose term has expired. (June 16, 1998)	Museums Act
1083	Reappoint Robert Fletcher Nixon, of St. George, Ontario, as Chairman of the board of directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1084	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of James McKee, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Marnie Marina Paikin, of Hamilton, Ontario, as directors of the board of directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1085	Reappoint Helen M. Robbins, of Montague, Prince Edward Island, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Prince Edward Island Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charlottetown, for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1086	Reappoint Stella E. Wilkinson, of Merigomish, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of New Glasgow, for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1087	Reappoint André Boisclair, of Shawinigan-Sud, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Shawinigan, for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1088	Reappoint Margaret S. Vandenberg, of Port Moody, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1089	Reappoint E. Joie Quarton, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia - Yukon Territory Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Whitehorse, for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1090	Reappoint John David Napier Edgar, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 26, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1091	Appoint Richard Warren Bourassa, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1092	Appoint Laurretta Rose Marie Pereles, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1093	Appoint Vaughn Herman Myers, of Calahoo, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1094	Reappoint Charlie W. Friday, of Stony Plain, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1095	Appoint Louise Ann Esch, of Fort McMurray, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1096	Appoint Thanh Quy Nguyen, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1097	Reappoint Sheila Elizabeth Knight, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 22, 1993. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1098	Appoint Lorraine Joynt, of Brooklin, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1099	Appoint Cynthia Philomena d'Cruz, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1100	Reappoint Shirley Baril, of St-Étienne de Lauzon, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Quebec to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 11, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1101	Reappoint Aurore Després, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bathurst to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1102	Reappoint Esther Kathleen Chisholm, of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1103	Reappoint Gordana Caricevic-Rakovich, of Outremont, Quebec, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective September 1, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1104	Reappoint Jean-Marc Demers, of Sillery, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Jean-Marc Demers as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), effective August 5, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
1105	Reappoint Raymond Boulet, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 5, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
1106	Reappoint Roberto Colavecchio, of Saint-Leonard, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 5, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
1107	Reappoint Suzanne Gilbert, of Rougemont, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 5, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
1108	Reappoint Léon Graub, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 5, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
1109	Appoint Theresa Walsh, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 16, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1110	Reappoint William John Snowdon, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1111	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Warren Ellis, of O'Leary, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Farm Credit Corpo- ration Act
1112	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Germain Simard, of La Baie, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 16, 1998)	Farm Credit Corpo- ration Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
1135	Decision of the Governor in Council, having considered the petition filed by Chisasibi Telecommunications Association, not to refer Telecom Decision CRTC 97-21 respecting the implementation of a regulatory framework for Quebec-Telephone and Telebec Ltée., to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for reconsideration. (June 18, 1998)	Telecommunica- tions Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
DEFENCE		
1147	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to revise Article 2.10 to permit the Chief of the Defence Staff to assign, for pay purposes, a trade group to military occupations performed by non-commissioned members of the Reserve Force, to revise Article 203.065 respecting the payment of premiums in lieu of leave in the Reserve Force, and to repeal Articles 210.50 and 210.51, effective April 1, 1997. (June 18, 1998)	National Defence Act
ENERGY		
*1133	Enact the Lancaster Sound Designated Area Regulations to define the limits of an area located in Lancaster Sound, in the Northwest Territories, as an area in respect of which the Minister may extend the term of an exploration licence. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-349)	Canada Petroleum Resources Act
1148	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-45) to Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc. for the construction of some 629 kilometres of pipeline that will increase the capacity of its existing transmission system. (Terrace Phase I Expansion Program). (June 18, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1116	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to establish the 1998 open-season dates for each province and territory, the number of birds that may be taken or possessed during the hunting season, and to redefine the boundaries of certain hunting districts. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-343)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
FINANCE		
1120	Grant authority to enter into both Interest Rate Exchange Agreements and Currency Exchange Agreements. (June 18, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
FISHERIES		
*1117	Newfoundland Fishery Regulations, amendment, to restrict the kind of bait that may be used to catch salmon by defining "artificial fly" as a single, barbless hook, free of any spinners, spoons and baited or weighted hooks. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-344)	Fisheries Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1074	Regulations Repealing the Medical Devices Fees Regulations which will be replaced by new Regulations, effective July 1, 1998. (June 16, 1998) (SOR/98-342)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1132	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Croatia, signed at Zagreb on April 22, 1998, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 24 thereof. (June 18, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
1145	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Protocol on Heavy Metals to the 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Protocol on behalf of Canada. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
1146	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants to the 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Protocol for Canada. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
IMMIGRATION		
1114	Details unavailable to the public. (June 18, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1115	Details not available to the public. (June 18, 1998)	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1122	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 2,310 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
1123	Order (a) to consent to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to expropriate land on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73, for electrical power transmission system purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, to grant an easement to the corporation for those purposes. (June 18, 1998)	
1124	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 258 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Min-a-he-quo-sis Indian Reserve No. 116C. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
1125	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, some 6,017 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
1126	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to expropriate land on Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108, for the purposes of a natural gas transmission pipeline, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting an easement to that company for those purposes. (June 18, 1998)	Indian Act
1127	Accept an Instrument (designation) wherein the Red Pheasant Band Of Indians surrenders, for an unspecified term, certain rights and interests in and to the petroleum resources on specific tracts of land that are to be set apart as a reserve, for the purpose of issuing replacement documents to the holders of third-party interests (Newport Petroleum). (June 18, 1998)	Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act & Indian Act
1136	Order conferring reserve status on some 14.33 hectares of land in Quebec, for the use and benefit of the Kahnawake Indian Band, as an addition to Kahnawake Indian Reserve No. 14. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
1137	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ocean Man Band, of mineral rights on some 847.59 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as additions to Ocean Man Indian Reserves Nos. 69, 69A, 69C, 69E, 69G, 69H and 69I. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
1138	Accept an Instrument (Conditional Absolute Surrender) wherein the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation surrenders some 0.241 hectares of land on St. Basile Indian Reserve No. 10 in New Brunswick, for the construction of a highway overpass. (June 18, 1998)	Indian Act
1139	Accept an Instrument (Conditional Absolute Surrender) wherein the Woodstock Band surrenders, in perpetuity, some 0.89 hectares of land on Woodstock Indian Reserve No. 23 in New Brunswick, in exchange for certain other lands. (June 18, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1118	Enact the Alpine Joe Sportswear Remission Order, 1998, to remit customs duties on fabric imported for use in the making of uniform pants or hiking pants, shorts and bicycle touring shorts, subject to specified annual limits on quantity. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-345)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1119	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 1998-2, to reduce tariff rates on a number of products used in Canada to manufacture other goods. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-346)	Customs Tariff
*1142	Enact the Fish Meal Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties paid or payable on fish meal (Tariff Item No. 2301.20.10) imported between June 6, 1991 and May 31, 1999. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-352)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*1143	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to amend a number of existing contraventions made under the National Parks Domestic Animals Regulations, 1998, wherein certain fines have recently been revised. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-353)	Contraventions Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1134	Grant authority for the Minister to enter into a number of Agreements between the Crown, the Government of the Yukon Territory and the Tr'Ondëk Hwëch'In Yukon native peoples, as follows: a Final Agreement, a Self-Government Agreement, Implementation Plans, and a Financial Transfer Agreement. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative
TAX CHANGES		
*1121	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to add a Quebec statute intituled "An Act Respecting Family Benefits" [S.Q. 1997, c. 57] to the list of prescribed provincial statutes in section 3004 where the Department of National Revenue may provide information to provincial officials for the purpose of administering a social program, effective July 1, 1998. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-347)	Income Tax Act
*1141	Enact the Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations to establish a list of literacy-promoting charities and non-profit organizations who are entitled to a 100% rebate of the Goods and Services Tax, or the federal portion of the harmonized sales tax, paid on printed books or on audio recordings thereof, and on printed versions of religious Scriptures. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-351)	Excise Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1129	Enact the Safety Management Regulations to give effect to the International Safety Management Code incorporated into Chapter IX of the Annex to the Safety Of Life At Sea Convention 1974, which establishes standards for the safe management and operation of ships and for the prevention of pollution. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-348)	Canada Shipping Act
*1140	Cold Lake Airport Zoning Regulations, amendment, to make minor amendments to the wording of these Regulations. (June 18, 1998) (SOR/98-350)	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
1144	Fix the salary payable to Darrell John Weaver, Acting President and Chief Executive Officer of Marine Atlantic Inc., effective June 16, 1998. (June 18, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1149	Order fixing the salary of certain Governor in Council appointees. (June 18, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/98-340	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-3. (July 8, 1998)	Customs Tariff
SOR/98-341	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-4. (July 8, 1998)	Customs Tariff

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CA1
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 24

PC 1998-1201 to PC 1998-1209 inclusive

July 14, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | APPOINTMENTS - Jean Monty appointed to head Canada Millenium Scholarship Foundation 1

OTHER - Termination benefits approved for the President of Canada Ports Corporation 2

MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Orders approved 2 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

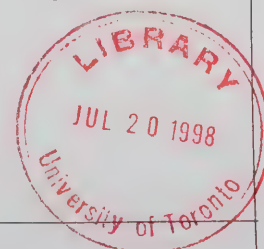
APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1202 | Appoint Jean C. Monty, of Outremont, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (June 29, 1998) | Budget Implementation Act, 1998 |
| 1203 | Appoint Robert W. Wright, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (June 30, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 1204 | Appoint the Hon. Constance R. Glube as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, as Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, effective July 1, 1998. (June 30, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 1205 | Appoint the Hon. Joseph Phillip Kennedy as Associate Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal, effective July 1, 1998. (June 30, 1998) | Prerogative |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1206	Appoint the Hon. Joseph Michael MacDonald, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, as Associate Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal, effective July 1, 1998. (June 30, 1998)	Prerogative
1207	Appoint M. Heather Robertson, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal, effective July 1, 1998. (June 30, 1998)	Prerogative
1208	Reappoint Sarah Fitzgerald of Edmonton, Alberta, as full-time member of the Canada Labour Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending on December 31, 1998 or until the dissolution of the Board, whichever is earlier, effective July 5, 1998. (July 3, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
1208	Reappoint Véronique Marleau of Westmount, Quebec, as full-time member of the Canada Labour Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending on December 31, 1998 or until the dissolution of the Board, whichever is earlier, effective May 17, 1998. (July 3, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
OTHER		
1201	Approve termination benefits for Neil MacNeil, as President of the Canada Ports Corporation.. (June 30, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act

Ministerial Orders

LABOUR

SOR/98-360	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-10. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-361	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-11. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-362	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-12. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-363	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-13. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-364	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-14. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 23

PC 1998-1193 to PC 1998-1200 inclusive

July 6, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS - Anne L. MacTavish appointed as Chairperson of Human Rights Tribunal 1
3.	FINANCE - Terms of CSB Series 51 and 52 amended to allow payment of earned interest upon partial redemption of bonds 2
4.	
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedures amended 2

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1193	Reappoint Johanne G��linas, of Verdun, Quebec, and Lise Lachapelle, of Wentmount, Quebec, as members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 16, 1998. (June 25, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1194	Reappoint Anne Letellier de St-Just, of Quebec, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 16, 1998. (June 25, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1197	Appoint Anne L. MacTavish, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective June 30, 1998. (June 26, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1198	Appoint Eve Roberts, of St. John's, Newfoundland, Claude Pensa, of London, Ontario, Guy Alfred Joseph Chicoine, of Estevan, Saskatchewan, and Reva E. Devins, of Toronto, Ontario, as members of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 30, 1998. (June 26, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| *1199 | Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to ensure that the family supplement calculation in the Employment Insurance legislation retains its direct connection to the Child Tax Benefit found in the income tax system, effective July 1, 1998. (June 29, 1998) (SOR/98-356) | Employment Insurance Act |
|-------|---|--------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 1200 | Grant authority to amend the terms and conditions governing Series 51 and 52 Canada Savings Bonds in order to allow the payment of earned interest upon a partial redemption of those bonds. (June 23, 1998) | Financial Administration Act |
|------|--|------------------------------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1195 | Approve the entry into (a) the Canada-Manitoba Agreement to Realign Responsibilities for Immigrant Settlement Services whereby the Province will assume primary responsibility for the provision of settlement services to immigrants and refugees, and (b) a Supplementary Agreement which provides for the continuation of the Realignment Agreement after the termination or expiration of the Canada-Manitoba Immigration Agreement. (June 26, 1998) | Immigration Act |
| 1196 | Approve the Addenda to the the Canada-Manitoba Immigration Agreement entitled Provincial Nominees to allow the province to nominate a number of individuals loaned on a nomination plan to recruit skilled immigrants. (June 26, 1998) | Immigration Act |

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------------|--|----------------------------|
| SOR/98-357 | Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment (1998). (July 22, 1998) | Farm Products Agencies Act |
|------------|--|----------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------|
| SOR/98-355 | Rules Amending the National NEB Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995 (Miscellaneous Program). (July 22, 1998) | National Energy Board Act |
|------------|---|---------------------------|

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| SOR/98-358 | Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-15. (Exempt from Publication) | Canada Labour Code |
| SOR/98-359 | Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-16. (Exempt from Publication) | Canada Labour Code |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 22

PC 1998-1150 to PC 1998-1192 inclusive

June 30, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

APPOINTMENTS - John Reid officially appointed as Information Commissioner..... 1**FINANCE** - Deutsche Bank named as Fiscal Agent and Registrar in connection with the sale of Deutsche Mark Securities..... 4**MINISTERIAL ORDERS** - Coming into Force of Paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code in the NWT repealed 5NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

1152	Appoint the Honourable John M. Reid, P.C., of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Information Commissioner to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective July 1, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Access to Information Act
1155	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Alfred M. Monnin, O.C., Q.C., as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba, from July 1 to August 31, 1998, inclusive. (June 23, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1156	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario, from July 1 to July 2, 1998, inclusive, and from July 9 to July 12, 1998, inclusive. (June 23, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1157	Reappoint H. Joseph O'Neill, of Nelson Miramichi, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 16, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1158	Reappoint Angus H. Ross, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 22, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1159	Appoint the Honourable John D. Richard as Associate Chief Justice of the Federal Court of Canada, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1160	Appoint the Honourable Marc Noel as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division, and as a member ex officio of the Trial Division of that Court. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1161	Appoint the Honourable James Knatchbull Hugessen as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1162	Appoint J. Edgar Sexton, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada Appeal Division, and as a member ex officio of the Trial Division of that Court. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1163	Appoint the Honourable Pierre Blais, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1164	Appoint John M. Evans, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal, effective June 26, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1165	Appoint the Honourable Kenneth C. Mackenzie as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1166	Appoint C. Lynn Smith, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1167	Appoint Richard Grenier, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1168	Appoint Jacques Dufresne, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1169	Appoint Julien Lanctôt, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1170	Appoint Hélène Poulin, of Bedford, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1171	Appoint Suzanne Courteau, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1172	Appoint Wailan Low, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario as a Judge. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1173	Appoint Antoine de Lotbinière Panet, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 29, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1174	Appoint S. Bruce Durno, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 29, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1175	Appoint Beryl Gaffney, of Nepean, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 23, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
1176	Appoint Marat Tazabekov as Honorary Consul of Canada at Binhkek, Republic of Kyrgyz, for a period of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1177	Appoint Michel Carbonneau as Honorary Consul of Canada at St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles, for a period of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1178	Appoint Theo Rudolf Schweiker as Honorary Consul of Canada at Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany, for a period of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1179	Appoint James Andrew Lynes, of Wakefield, Quebec, as President of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective July 1, 1999. (June 23, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
1180	Reappoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of seven months, effective July 1, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
1181	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Mervyn C. Russell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of seven months, effective July 1, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
1182	Appoint Elvira Sanchez de Malicki, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective July 5, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Canadian Film Development Cor- poration Act
1183	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Mina Grossman-Ianni, of Amherstburg, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Museums Act
1184	Appoint Joseph William Potter, of Cumberland, Ontario, as a Deputy Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending April 13, 2001, and order that Joseph William Potter shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act. (June 23, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1185	Appoint Evelyne Henry, of Cumberland, Ontario, as a Deputy Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, and order that Evelyne Henry shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective July 6, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1186	Appoint Guy Giguère, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years; and order that Guy Giguère be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective June 29, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1187	Appoint Murray Rumack, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Centre, for a term of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1188	Appoint Bernadette Swan, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1189	Reappoint Anita Fuoco Boscariol, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective August 12, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Immigration Act
1190	Appoint H. Lynn Chaplin, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 29, 1998. (June 23, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1191	Reappoint Robert A. Peterson, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (June 23, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1192	Appoint Victor Goldbloom of Montreal to hold office while the office of Commissioner of Official Languages for Canada is vacant, for a term of six months. (June 24, 1998)	Official Languages Act
FINANCE		
1154	Order (a) appointing Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft as Fiscal Agent and Registrar in connection with the sale of Securities (Deutsche Mark) issued pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1998-910, and (b) designating who may sign or countersign the securities for the Deputy Minister of Finance. (June 23, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1153	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Hellenic Republic (Greece), or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Treaty for Canada. (June 23, 1998)	Prerogative
OTHER		
1150	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99. (June 19, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1151	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 3, 1998-99. (June 19, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

Ministerial Orders

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

SI/98-81	Specifications Relating to Non-automatic Weighing Devices (1998). (July 8, 1998)	Weights and Measures Act
SI/98-82	Order Respecting Certain Weights and Measures Specifications (1998). (July 8, 1998)	Weights and Measures Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/98-354	Departmental Regulations Amending the Manufacturers in Bond Departmental Regulations. (July 8, 1998)	Excise Act
------------	--	------------

JUSTICE

SI/98-80	Proclamation Repealing the Coming into Force of Paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code in the Northwest Territories. (July 8, 1998)	Criminal Code
----------	---	---------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 25

PC 1998-1210 to PC 1998-1332 inclusive

July 21, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | APPOINTMENTS - New Ambassadors appointed..... 5 |
| 2. | COMMUNICATIONS - Order clarifying restrictions on foreign control in an earlier Direction to the CRTC..... 6 |
| 3. | NORTHERN AFFAIRS - Orders approved respecting first elections, legislative assembly and policing for new Nunavut Territory 9 |
| 4. | PUBLIC SERVICE - Regulations changed to allow students to participate in closed competitions 10 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-
ITEM**
STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| *1279 | Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial payment for the Base Grades of Grade No. 1 Canada Western Red Spring Wheat and for Grade No. 1 Canada Western Amber Durum Wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after July 21, 1998. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-384) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 1280 | Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after July 21, 1998. (July 15, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 1281 | Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of Amber Durum Wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after July 21, 1998. (July 15, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| *1282 | Order fixing Saturday, August 1, 1998, as the day upon which certain provisions of An Act to amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-4], being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (July 15, 1998) (SI/98-85) | An Act to amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1329	Authorize the Canadian Dairy Commission to enter into an Agreement on Western Milk Pooling with the provinces or with provincial Milk Marketing Boards or Agencies in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, for the purpose of coordinating the marketing of dairy products. (July 15, 1998)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
APPOINTMENTS		
1210	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Thomas C. Wakeling, as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan, from July 10 to July 26, 1998, inclusive. (July 10, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1211	Appoint Mervat Badawi, of Egypt, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (July 14, 1998)	International Development Research Appoint Centre Act
1212	Appoint Nicolas Georgalis as Honorary Consul of Canada at Djibouti, Republic of Djibouti, for a period of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Prerogative
1213	Appoint Joe S. Ewers, of Hamilton, Ontario, as the Returning officer for the electoral district of Hamilton East, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (July 14, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
1214	Appoint Ellen Kerr, of Sudbury, Ontario, as the Returning officer for the electoral district of Sudbury, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (July 14, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
1215	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public works and Government Services of Stephanie L. Felesky, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1216	Appoint Mallette Maheu of Ste-Foy, Quebec, as examiner to carry out the special examination in respect of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. (July 14, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1217	Appoint R. Allen Kilpatrick of Ottawa, Ontario, as Acting President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective August 1, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1218	Designate Kenneth W. Richard Vollman of Calgary, Alberta, a member of the National Energy Board, as Chairman of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure. (July 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
1219	Appoint Paul Joseph Maurice Trudel of Calgary, Alberta, as temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of sixty days for the purpose of the Trans Québec & Maritime Pipeline Inc. - PNGTS Extension Detailed Route Hearing. (July 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
1220	Appoint Guy Delisle of Brossard, Quebec, as temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of sixty days for the purpose of the Trans Quebec & Maritime Pipeline Inc. - PNGTS Extension Detailed Route Hearing. (July 14, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
1221	Designate Ivan Ivankovich of Edmonton, Alberta, as Director of Edmonton Northlands and as Member of the Executive Committee of Edmonton Northlands to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 13, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Prerogative
1222	Appoint Roger Doyon, of Ville St-Georges East, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1223	Appoint Michelle Habington, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective September 15, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1224	Appoint Elizabeth Hubley, of Kensington, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 10, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1225	Reappoint Colonel David B. Ells, of Canning, Nova Scotia, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 1, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1226	Appoint Lorraine Nowina, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 4, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1227	Appoint Arthur J.M. Lamarche, of Kanata, Ontario, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 10, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1228	Appoint Edison John Clayton Loney, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (July 14, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1229	Reappoint Marc Beaulieu, of Chicoutimi, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chicoutimi, for a term of three years, effective July 26, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1230	Appoint Christine Gagnon, of Otterburn Park, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montreal Centre-Ville, for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1231	Reappoint André Aumais, of Notre-Dame de l'Île Perrot, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vaudreuil-Dorion, for a term of three years, effective August 15, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1232	Reappoint Eileen D. Brown, of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Regina, for a term of three years, effective August 15, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1233	Appoint James Dowler Curtis, of Barrie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1234	Appoint Marie Anne Laudenbach, of Bright's Grove, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sarnia to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1235	Reappoint Marie Fortier, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Quebec to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (July 14, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1236	Appoint Helen (Ellie) Agnes Lethbridge, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1237	Reappoint Sam Hamad, of St-Nicolas, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (July 14, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1238	Appoint the following persons as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 10, 1998: (Paulah Jean Dawns of North Vancouver, British Columbia; Fred Hitchcock of Vancouver, British Columbia; and Kim D. Workun of South Surrey, British Columbia). (July 14, 1998)	Immigration Act
1239	Re-appointment of Louis Dorion, of Quebec, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 1, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Immigration Act
1240	Reappoint Dr. Yves Morin, of Sillery, Quebec, as member of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1241	Reappoint Dr. Khaled Hashem, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1242	Reappoint Dr. Heather Munroe-Blum, of Toronto, Ontario, as member of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1243	Re-appoint Dr. Gerald S. Marks, of Kingston, Ontario, as member of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 22, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1244	Appoint Dr. Denise Alcock, of Gloucester, Ontario, as member of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1245	Appoint Dr. Denis R. Roy, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as member of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1246	Appoint H������ Desmarais, of Westmount, Quebec, and Dr. Jacques Simard, of St-Augustin de Desmaures, Quebec, as members of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 14, 1998)	Medical Research Council Act
1247	Reappoint Catherine Mary Knox, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 29, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1248	Reappoint Robert R. Heinrichs, of Swift Current, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 29, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1249	Reappoint W.J. (Wes) Stubbs, of Henribourg, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 29, 1998. (July 14, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1250	Appoint Philippe S. Rabot, of Toronto, Ontario, as part-time Vice-Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police External Review Committee to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective July 27, 1998. (July 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1251	Appoint Donald McMaster as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Cote d'Ivoire; Janet Graham as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Ghana; John Schram as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia; David Hutton as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Hellenic Republic; Haig Sarafian as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Lebanese Republic; John Noble as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Swiss Confederation; Richard Kohler as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Federative Republic of Brazil; David Collins as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Romania, with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Bulgaria, with residence in Bucharest; and with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Moldova, with residence in Bucharest; Jean-Paul Hubert as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Argentine Republic, with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Paraguay, with residence in Buenos Aires; Marie-Andrée Beauchemin as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Arab Republic of Egypt; Allan Stewart as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Venezuela; Michèle Levesque as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Senegal, with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Cape Verde, with residence in Dakar; and with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Islamic Republic of Mauritania, with residence in Dakar; and with concurrent accreditation as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Gambia, with residence in Dakar; Derek Fraser as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Ukraine; Brian Northgrave as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Eastern Republic of Uruguay; Gerald K. Campbell as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Kenya, with concurrent accreditation as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Uganda, with residence in Nairobi; with concurrent accreditation as Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, with residence in Nairobi; and with concurrent accreditation as Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations Environment Program; John Kneale as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Ecuador; Mark Bailey as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Morocco; Arthur C. Perron as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Korea; and Claude Baillargeon as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Cameroon. (July 15, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
1252	Appoint the Honourable Roger Simmons, P.C., as Consul General for Canada in Seattle (United States of America). (July 15, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
1277	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-529 of March 31, 1998. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1278	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-999 of June 4, 1998. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
*1268	Enact an Order Amending the Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility of Non-Canadians), to make it explicit that the restrictions on foreign control only apply where non-Canadians own and control more than 20% of the voting shares or occupy more than 20% of the seats on the board, or where the holding company's chairman or C.E.O., etc., is a non-Canadian. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-378)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1311	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce du Bic, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1960, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce du Bic et de Saint-Valérien". (July 15, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
FINANCE		
1260	Approve By-Law No. 6 adopted by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada on May 7, 1998, respecting fees payable to its directors. (July 15, 1998)	Bank of Canada Act
1261	Order giving consent to Citigroup, Inc., a foreign bank, to acquire shares in PFSI Investments Canada Ltd., Salomon Smith Barney Canada Inc., Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of Canada and in Primerica Life Insurance Company of Canada. (July 15, 1998)	Bank Act
1263	Order authorizing the Minister of Finance to provide Financial Assistance to the Government of Thailand in cooperation with the International Monetary Fund and other countries. (July 15, 1998)	Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act
1267	Grant authority to raise funds over the course of the 1998/99 fiscal year, for public works and general purposes, by the issue and sale of Treasury Bills or Notes or other Government of Canada Securities, and to appoint the New York office of the Bank of Montreal Trust Company as Registrar, etc. (July 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
FISHERIES		
*1254	Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment, to allow anglers to use two lines when fishing from a boat in the open waters of Lake Ontario. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-375)	Fisheries Act
*1286	Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations, amendment, by removing the restriction as to the minimum mesh size of a gill net used in the Great Slave Lake management areas. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-388)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1255	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Letters amending the Tariff Schedules to Annex 302.2 of the North American Free Trade Agreement, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Letter for Canada. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1256	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Treaty on Extradition between Canada and the Republic of Austria, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Treaty on behalf of the Government of Canada. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1257	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement regarding the Sharing of Forfeited or Confiscated Assets and Equivalent Funds between Canada and the Republic of Kenya, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative


NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1258	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Ratification with respect to Protocol II of the Convention for the Prohibition of Fishing with Long Driftnets in the South Pacific (the "Wellington Convention"), done at Noumea on October 20, 1990. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
1331	Details unavailable to the public. (July 15, 1998)	Citizenship Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1262	Grant approval for the Minister of Finance to enter into an Administration Agreement with the Kamloops Indian Band concerning the collection by the Government of Canada of a tax on the sale of alcoholic beverages, motive fuels and tobacco products purchased on their reserves. (July 15, 1998)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
1296	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, a total of some 908 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 7165, 71-66, 71-67 and 71-70. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1297	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to expropriate land on Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-65, for the purposes of its telecommunications system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting an easement to Sask Tel for those purposes. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
1298	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 64.79 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-71. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1299	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the One Arrow Band, some 898 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1300	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, some 76.753 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1301	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, some 1,317 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Saulteaux Indian Reserves No. 159 G, 159 I, 159 J, 159 K, 159 L, 159 M, 159 N, 159 O and 159 T. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1302	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation and by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory powers to expropriate land on Saulteaux Indian Reserves No. 159 G, 159 J, 159 N and 159 O for the purposes of their electrical power and telecommunications systems, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting them easement for those purposes. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
1303	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sweet Grass Band, some 662.682 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Sweet Grass Indian Reserves No. 113-K32, 113-F16, 113-I4 and 113-G7. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1304	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited and Saskatchewan Power Corporation of their statutory powers to expropriate land on Sweet Grass Indian Reserve No. 113-G7, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline and an electrical power transmission system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting them easements for those purposes. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
1305	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Yellow Quill Band, some 64.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Yellow Quill Indian Reserve No. 90-8. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1306	Order accepting an Instrument wherein the Little Shuswap Lake Band of Indians (a) surrenders, for a term of 75 years, some of Quaaout Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, in order to lease it to Skwlax Investments Inc. for the operation of a golf course, etc., and extends the duration of an earlier surrender, (b) revokes parts of a 1964 Surrender, as amended in both 1980 and 1990, and (c) confirms the surrenders, amendments and further designations of 1964, 1980 and 1990. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
1307	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Swan River First Nation Band, some 24.25 hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1308	Accept an Instrument (Designation and Revocation of Surrenders) wherein the Esquimalt Band Of Indians (a) surrenders, for a term of 99 years, approximately 8.64 hectares of Esquimalt Indian Reserve No. 0 in British Columbia, for the purpose of leasing it to Kosapsum Development Corporation, and (b) revokes a number of previous designations. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
1309	Accept an Instrument (Amended Designation) wherein the Osoyoos Indian Band amends the surrender for leasing it made on November 30, 1977, with respect to some of Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, in order to allow the surrender lands to be used for the operation of a casino resort or a bingo hall, and to extend the duration of the surrender. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
1310	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Ditidaht Band of Indians revokes the surrender it made on May 17, 1943, with respect to the harvesting of the marketable timber on Chuchummisapo Indian Reserve No. 15 and on Saouk Indian Reserve No. 16, in British Columbia. (July 15, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1264	Enact the Facsimile Modem Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties paid or payable on facsimile modems (Tariff Item No. 8517.50.10) imported in the 1996 calendar year. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-390)	Customs Tariff
*1265	Enact the Bicycle Wheels on Order Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the customs duties paid or payable on specified bicycle wheels (Tariff Subheading No. 8714.99.). (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-376)	Customs Tariff
*1266	Enact the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 1998, to provide for the remission of customs duties on specified fresh fruits and vegetables imported for further processing. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-377)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*1261	Order fixing Thursday, July 16, 1998, as the day upon which sections 128, 129 and 130 of the Budget Implementation Act, 1998 [Bill C-36], being chapter 21 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (July 15, 1998) (SI/98-83)	Budget Implementation Act, 1998
*1275	Order No. 3 Amending the Schedule to the Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act, to add to the schedule the names of nine countries who are parties to a bilateral mutual legal assistance treaty, as well as the names of those states who have acceded to the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-382)	Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act
*1276	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to amend an existing contravention under the Boating Restriction Regulations and to designate a number of offences under the Collision Regulations and the National Parks Aircraft Access Regulations as contraventions that may be disposed of by imposing a fine. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-383)	Contraventions Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1287	National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations, amendment, to make improvements to the definition of "commercial vehicles" in the French version, and otherwise removing ambiguities in the wording of sections 37 and 40. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-389)	National Capital Act
1289	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement with each of the Provinces and Territories which provides for the reimbursement by Canada of costs incurred by them for the care of and provision of services to adolescents. (July 15, 1998)	Young Offenders Act
*1328	Order fixing Friday, July 31, 1998, as the day upon which sections, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, and subsection 9(1) of this Act [Bill C-17], being chapter 8 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (July 15, 1998) (SI/98-87)	An Act to amend the Telecommunications Act and the Telelobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
1288	Authorize the sale by the National Capital Commission to Aga Khan Foundation Canada of approximately one hectare of vacant land between Sussex Drive and Boteler Street in Ottawa, Ontario. (July 15, 1998)	National Capital Act & Financial Administration Act
1290	Transfer, to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited, the title to some 14.1 hectares of land in the City of London, Ontario, being a portion of the Wolseley Barracks site at the former C.F.B. London. (July 15, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
1293	Transfer, to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited, of the title to some 9.52 hectares of land at 363 Smyth Road, in the City of Ottawa, Ontario, together with the 13 buildings erected thereon, being the site of the former Rideau Veterans Home operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs. (July 15, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
1294	Authorize the Montreal Port Corporation to buy several pieces of vacant land from Pétrolière McColl-Frontenac Inc. which comprise a total area of some 74,868 square metres and are situated along Notre-Dame Street East, in the City of Montreal. (July 15, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1295	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-909 to allow the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to amend the lease held by Inter-Pro Property Corporation on the South Edmonton (Strathcona) Station in Edmonton, Alberta, by granting the lessee the option to twice renew the lease, for a term of five years each time, for a total tenure of 20 years. (July 15, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1323	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, for residential purposes, of some 11.38 hectares of land in the Town of Iqaluit, in exchange for another 7.89 hectares of land in Iqaluit that are to be used for the relocation of Transport Canada's VHF Direction Finder System. (July 15, 1998)	Northwest Territories Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1271	Enact an Order Respecting the First Legislative Assembly of Nunavut, to fix the number of seats in the first Nunavut Legislative Assembly and to name and describe the electoral districts. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-380)	Nunavut Act
*1272	Enact an Order Modifying the Laws Governing the Nunavut First Elections, to modify certain aspects of the Elections Act of the Northwest Territories in their application to the first elections to the Legislative Assembly of Nunavut. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-381)	Nunavut Act
1292	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut respecting the provision and financing of law enforcement services by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (July 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*1269	Order exempting two provincial and one territorial government employees from the application of a number of provisions in the Public Service Employment Act upon their appointment to positions in the Department of Justice as Chief Firearms Officer for Manitoba, the Northwest Territories and Saskatchewan. (July 15, 1998) (SI/98-84)	Public Service Employment Act
*1270	Regulations Respecting the Hiring of Persons within Student Employment Programs, amendment, to allow students to participate in closed competitions, subject to certain restrictions. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-379)	Public Service Employment Act
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
1331	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement in order to increase the financial contribution of the federal government towards the cost of projects set up under the Canada-Manitoba Agreement on the Red River Valley Flood-Proofing and Dike Enhancement Program. (July 15, 1998)	Western Economic Diversification Act
RCMP		
1325	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent: Inspector Collin Arthur Adams; Inspector Robert Anthony Benedict Connell; Inspector Carmen Cynthia Villeneuve; and Inspector William Bruce Vye. (July 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1326	Approve the administrative discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Ralph Ferrier Falkingham. (July 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1327	Appoint to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Robert Walter Keith Davis; Staff Sergeant Kenneth Gordon Sinclair; Sergeant William Allan Smith; and Sergeant Colin McLean Walker. (July 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1291	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1998-1, to provide for the remission of income tax payable by 15 individuals, including GST refund overpayments and interest. (July 15, 1998) (SI/98-86)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1253	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations (No. 23), amendment, to update references in the Regulations to technical standards respecting the design, manufacture, performance and use of containers intended for the movement of dangerous commodities, effective September 1, 1998. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-371)	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992
*1283	Boating Restriction Regulations, amendment, to impose limits or restrictions on boats, their modes of propulsion, their engine power, maximum speed, the location and timing of water-skiing activities and on holding regattas. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-385)	Canada Shipping Act
*1285	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations, amendment, whereby those who use a vessel as a residence will be required to obtain a lease or a license from the Minister to berth their vessel in a harbour. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-387)	Fishing and Recre- ational Harbours Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
VETERANS AFFAIRS		
*1284	Veterans Health Care Regulations, amendment, to revise the way in which accommodation and meal charges are set for veterans living in long-term care facilities, and to make other minor technical amendments. (July 15, 1998) (SOR/98-386)	Department of Veterans Affairs Act
OTHER		
1273	Approve amendments made by the Canadian Space Agency to the terms and conditions of employment applicable to astronauts. (July 15, 1998)	Canadian Space Agency Act
1274	Approve the remuneration payable to the following astronauts: Dr. Marc Garneau ; Dr. Steve MacLean; Mrs. Julie Payette; Dr. Robert Thirsk; Mr. Bjarni Tryggvason; and Dr. David R. Williams. (July 15, 1998)	Canadian Space Agency Act
1312	Authorize the trip to Grenada made by Mrs. Jean M. Augustine and Gurmant Grewal, from May 11 to May 14, 1998, in order to attend the Annual Meeting of the Caribbean Development Bank. (July 15, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
1313	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Lorne O. Clarke, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1314	Grant an annuity to the Hon. George S.P. Ferguson, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), upon his retirement at age 75. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1315	Grant an annuity to the Hon. David F. Mossop, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), upon his retirement at age 75. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1316	Grant an annuity to the Hon. J. Claude Nolin, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement at age 75. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1317	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Luc Parent, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement at age 75. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1318	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Gerald J. Ryan, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement at age 75. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1319	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Edith Charlotte Hope, widow of the Hon. John McIntosh Hope, a retired Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1320	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Mary Theresa MacKinnon, widow of the Hon. Angus Gordon MacKinnon, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1321	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Irene Virtue, widow of the Hon. Charles G. Virtue, a retired Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1322	Grant a leave of absence to the Hon. Mr. Justice H. James Puddester, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, from March 31, 1998 to June 29, 1998, because of ill-health. (July 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1324	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-232 to authorize the issuance of a Proclamation in connection with the minting of a set of silver coins replicating the 50¢, 25¢, ten, five and one-cent coins first produced in 1908, in order to correct an error in the references to the metallic composition of the one-cent coin. (July 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1332	Appoint Suzanne Hardy-Lemieux, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (July 15, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
Ministerial Orders		
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
SOR/98-372	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-5. (August 5, 1998)	Customs Tariff
SOR/98-373	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-6. (August 5, 1998)	Customs Tariff
SOR/98-374	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-7. (August 5, 1998)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
SOR/98-392	Northwest Territories Rules of Practice Respecting Applications and Hearings Concerning a Reduction in the Number of Years of Imprisonment Without Eligibility for Parole. (August 5, 1998)	Criminal Code
LABOUR		
SOR/98-365	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-17. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-366	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-18. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-367	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-19. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-368	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-20. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-369	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-21. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-370	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-22. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
PUBLIC SERVICE		
SOR/98-391	Regulations Amending the Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993. (August 5, 1998)	Public Service Employment Act
<div> <div> ISSN 1485-4058  9 771485 405000 </div> <div> ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd. Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com. </div> </div>		

681
48110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 26

PC 1998-1333 to PC 1998-1334 inclusive

July 24, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	
3.	APPOINTMENTS - Parliamentary Secretaries appointed 1
4.	ENVIRONMENT - MMT gasoline additive removed from Schedule to the Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act 1
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1333	Appoint certain members of the House of Commons as Parliamentary Secretaries, effective July 16, 1998, for a period ending July 15, 1999. (July 16, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1334	Order Amending the Schedule to the Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act by deleting "methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl". (July 20, 1998) (SOR/98-393)	Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act



Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 27

PC 1998-1335 to PC 1998-1360 inclusive

August 6, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE - Freight Adjustment Factors set for grain shipments in 1998-99 crop year 2
2.	FINANCE - Student Loans Regulations amended, to implement 1998 Budget changes 2
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Economic Sanctions eased for Yugoslavia and Serbia 2
4.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Arms ban imposed against Sierra Leone and Angola 3
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1351	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to establish the initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 1998/99 crop year, effective August 1, 1998. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-404)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1352	Approve the initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of wheat delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1998. (July 28, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1353	Approve the initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of amber durum wheat delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1998. (July 28, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1354	Approve the initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of barley delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1998. (July 28, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1355	Approve the initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of designated barley delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1998. (July 28, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1356	Approve the Freight Adjustment Factors to be deducted from the initial payment paid by The Canadian Wheat Board on grains deliveries to the pooling points in the 1998-99 crop year beginning on August 1, 1998. (July 28, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
1335	Remove the examiner appointed to carry out the special examination in respect of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, which appointment was made by Order in Council P.c. 19981216 of July 14, 1998; and repeal of the said Order. (July 22, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1336	Appoint the Hon. Madam Justice Heather J. Smith as Administrator of the Government of Ontario, from August 21 to 24, 1998, inclusive. (July 22, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1338	Appoint Edmund E. Tobin of Mount Royal, Quebec, as Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six months or until the dissolution of the Board, whichever is earlier, effective August 31, 1998. (July 22, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
*1339	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-10. (Ian C. Green). (July 24, 1998) (SOR/98-394)	Public Service Employment Act
1340	Appoint Ian C. Green, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Operations), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 4, 1998. (July 24, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-10
*1341	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-11. (Dennis Wallace). (July 24, 1998) (SOR/98-395)	Public Service Employment Act
1342	Appoint Dennis Wallace, of Winslow, Prince Edward Island, as Associate Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 4, 1998. (July 24, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-11
*1358	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-12. (Dan Goodleaf). (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-405)	Public Service Employment Act
1359	Appoint Dan Goodleaf of Nepean, Ontario as Deputy Head of the Millennium Bureau of Canada, to hold office during pleasure; and designate Dan Goodleaf as the Deputy of the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State in respect of millennium planning and activities, effective August 4, 1998. (July 28, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-12
FINANCE		
*1348	Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations, amendment, to give effect to announcements made in the 1998 Federal Budget, such as Special Opportunities Grants, Special Interest-Free Period, debt reduction assistance and revised eligibility criteria. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-402)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
*1349	Canada Student Loans Regulations, amendment, to give effect to announcements made in the 1998 Federal Budget, by allowing the Minister to grant a special interest-free period to a borrower. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-403)	Canada Student Loans Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1343	Enact the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations, to place restrictions on the kinds of economic activity that may be effected with respect to Yugoslavia. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-397)	Special Economic Measures Act
*1344	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue a permit to anyone in Canada or to any Canadian abroad to carry out a specified activity or transaction that would otherwise be restricted or prohibited pursuant to the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-398)	Special Economic Measures Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1345	United Nations Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) Regulations, amendment, to lift some the economic sanctions imposed on Yugoslavia and impose a ban on the transfer of arms and related materiel. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-399)	United Nations Act
*1346	Enact the United Nations Sierra Leone Regulations, to impose a ban on the transfer to Sierra Leone of arms and related materiel. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-400)	United Nations Act
*1347	United Nations Angola Regulations, amendment, to impose a ban on the exportation, sale, etc., to Angola of any aircraft or aircraft components, as well as on the provision of aircraft engineering or maintenance services, etc. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-401)	United Nations Act
*1360	Customs Duties Accelerated Reduction Order, No. 10. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-408)	Customs Tariff
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1337	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-899 which authorizes the Commissioner of the Communications Security Establishment, the Hon. Claude Bisson, to engage the services of legal counsel to assist him in his review. (July 22, 1998)	Inquiries Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1350	Approval of the Corporate Plan of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the 1998-2002 period. (July 28, 1998)	Inquiries Act
OTHER		
1357	Fix the salaries payable to six people who were appointed to their positions by the Governor in Council. (July 28, 1998)	Prerogative
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/98-396	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order. (August 19, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-406	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990. (August 19, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-407	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990. (August 19, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,		
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com .		

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

CAI
YX110
-061

AUG 25 1998

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 28

PC 1998-1361 to PC 1998-1369 inclusive

August 14, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | AGRICULTURE - Import controls on feeder cattle eased 1 |
| 2. | FISHERIES - Minister authorized to licence only certain U.S. fishing vessels to enter Canadian ports for repairs 2 |
| 3. | |
| 4. | TRANSPORTATION - Agreement authorized for transferring St. Lawrence Seaway responsibility to not-for-profit corporation 2 |
| 5. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Domestic Substances List amended. 2 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------|
| *1365 | Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to ease the import controls on feeder cattle, impose a 60-day quarantine period on bison imported from the United States, and introduce several changes to the Regulations to make them easier to understand. (August 7, 1998) (SOR/98-409) | Health of Animals Act |
|-------|---|-----------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1361 | Appoint the Honourable Ron Irwin, P.C., C.M., Q.C., as Ambassador of Canada to Ireland. (August 4, 1998) | Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99 |
| 1362 | Appoint James K. Bartleman as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of South Africa, with concurrent accreditation as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Mauritius, with residence in Pretoria. (August 4, 1998) | Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99 |
| 1368 | Appoint the Hon. John Cadwell Cowan as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia, from August 17 to August 18, 1998, inclusive. (August 7, 1998) | Constitution Act, 1867 |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1363	Appointment of Denis Thibault as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Costa Rica, and with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Nicaragua, with residence in San José, and with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Honduras with residence in San José; Kenneth Sunquist as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Indonesia; Ruth Archibald as High Commissioner for Canada to the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, with concurrent accreditation as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of the Maldives, with residence in Colombo; Claude Laverdure as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Belgium; Robert Vanderloo as Ambassador of Canada to the Portuguese Republic; Ferry de Kerckhove as High Commissioner for Canada to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan; Marc-André Brault as Consul General of Canada at Atlanta (United States of America); John Tennant as Consul General of Canada at Detroit (United States of America); Jean-Michel Roy as Consul General of Canada at Sao Paulo (Federative Republic of Brazil); and Linda McDonald as Consul General of Canada at Saint-Petersburg (Russian Federation). (August 4, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
FISHERIES		
*1366	Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations, amendment, to allow the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to issue licenses to U.S. fishing vessels, other than fishing vessels involved in the Pacific hake or salmon fisheries, to enter Canadian ports for the purpose of effecting repairs and obtaining supplies. (August 7, 1998) (SOR/98-410)	Coastal Fisheries Protection Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1367	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Livres et Images Inc. to establish a new Canadian business carried on by Livres et Images Inc. at Ste. Foy, Quebec. (July 28, 1998) (SOR/98-397)	Investment Canada Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1364	Grant authority to enter into a Framework Agreement with The St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation, to provide for the transfer of responsibility for the management and operation of the St. Lawrence Seaway to this not-for-profit corporation comprised of users of the seaway. (August 5, 1998)	Prerogative
OTHER		
1369	Order directing that writs of election do issue in order to fill the vacancy in the House of Commons for the electoral district of Sherbrooke, Quebec. (August 9, 1998)	Prerogative
Ministerial Orders		
ENVIRONMENT		
SOR/98-411	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (September 2, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/98-412	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (September 2, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

OTHER

SOR/98-413

Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Various Precious Metal Coins. (September 2, 1998)

Royal Canadian
Mint Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

CAI
Yx110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 29

PC 1998-1370 to PC 1998-1562 inclusive

August 31, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE - Regulations approved concerning election of directors to Wheat Board 1
2.	
3.	FOOD AND DRUG - Fees for evaluation and approval of Medical Devices approved 9
4.	JUSTICE - Money Laundering Regulations extended to Casinos 11
5.	TRANSPORTATION - Fire Fighting Services required for airplanes with more than 20 passengers at 28 busiest airports 16

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1374	Enact the Regulations Respecting The Election of Directors of the Canadian Wheat Board to establish the process for the election of Directors. (August 25, 1998) (SOR/98-414)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1443	Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to divide the province of British Columbia into 2 eradication areas - Vancouver Island and the rest of the province - as part of the program to eradicate pullorum disease and fowl typhoid. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-415)	Health of Animals Act
1441	Grant authority to enter into Amending Agreement No. 7 with the Provinces for the purpose of implementing changes to the Net Income Stabilization Account Program which amends the eligibility requirements governing the participation of corporate farming operations, provides for the retroactive participation of Status Indians, the timely distribution of audited financial statements and improved access to accounts through interim withdrawals. (August 26, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act



Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1442	Grant authority to enter into Amending Agreement No. 8 with the Provinces for the purpose of implementing changes to the Net Income Stabilization Account Program which allows for (a) the Minister to establish a Default Institution should a participating financial institution choose to no longer hold producers' accounts, and (b) producers to transfer their accounts to another financial institution without restriction of frequency. (August 26, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act
1483	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute in order to establish a pilot pasta plant and a malting barley research institute. (August 26, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1484	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute in order to establish a malting barley research institute. (August 26, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
1372	Appoint Leonard M. Good, of Aylmer, Quebec, as Deputy Minister of the Environment, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 21, 1998. (August 20, 1998)	Department of the Environment Act
1376	Designate Hyman (Hy) D. Braiter, of Nepean, Ontario to act as Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission. (August 25, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1377	Appoint Gerard J. Chidley, of Renew's, Newfoundland, as a Canadian Commissioner to the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, to hold office for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Order in Council P.C. 1968-1197 & International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas
1378	Appoint Don Aldous, of Newport, Hants County, Nova Scotia, as a Canadian Commissioner to the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, to hold office for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas
1379	Appoint Jean-Louis Harguindeguy, of Quebec, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Quebec, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
1380	Appoint France Michaud, of Stoneham, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
1381	Re-appoint A.M. (Tone) Paterson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective July 26, 1998 and ending December 31, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act
1382	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Michael William Furlong, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Edward Frank Anthony, who has resigned. (August 26, 1998)	Pilotage Act
1383	Re-appoint Harold R. Peerenboom, of Toronto, Ontario, as a commissioner of The Toronto Harbour Commissioners to hold office for a term of three years, effective August 15, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	The Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1911
1384	Appoint KPMG Peat Marwick Thorne, Chartered Accountants and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Lands Company Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1385	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Renate Bublick, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation from outside the public service of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1386	Appoint Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants, as auditor of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office for the year ending March 27, 1999. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Canada Post Corporation Act
1387	Re-appoint Joseph P. Shannon, of Port Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 4, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act
1388	Re-appoint John Grace, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Gilbert Drouin, of Saint-Luc, Quebec, as members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1389	Appoint Nancy M. Sherwood, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1390	Appoint Lawrence Philip Schwartz, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 14, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Competition Tribunal Act
1391	Appoint Donna M. Chisholm, of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of New Glasgow, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1392	Appoint Roland Lacoste, of Chomedey Laval, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Laval, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1393	Appoint Raymond Parenteau, of Boucherville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1394	Reappoint John O'Rourke, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1395	Reappoint Éva Lachance Côté, of Rimouski, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rimouski, for a term of three years, effective October 24, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1396	Reappoint Martine Côté, of Victoriaville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoriaville, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1397	Reappoint Gurdip S. Saluja, of Brampton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1398	Reappoint Udham S. Tonk, of Brampton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1399	Reappoint Verna M. Lowes, of Chatham, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chatham, for a term of three years, effective December 7, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1400	Reappoint Frederick (Fred) Maxim, of Wallaceburg, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chatham, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1401	Appoint Constance (Connie) Micallef, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1402	Reappoint Victor P. Phillips, of Markham, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of York, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1403	Reappoint William G. Van Wyck, of Windsor, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Windsor, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1404	Reappoint Nora M. O'Connell, of Calgary, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Calgary, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1405	Reappoint Judith Brown, of Nelson, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nelson, for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1406	Appoint Brenda Margery Brown, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1407	Reappoint Ralph Frederick Robinson, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1408	Appoint Gwyneth Elizabeth Smith, of Nanton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1409	Reappoint Celine Michael Cook-Loewen, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1410	Reappoint Debra Ann Brown, of Hanover, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1411	Reappoint Jack Burghardt, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 12, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1412	Reappoint Joseph Augustine DeKort, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1413	Reappoint Jean Audrey McNeil, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1414	Reappoint Ronald David Doherty, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1415	Appoint John Kallinikos Spyro Koulouras, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1416	Reappoint Frank Edward Kane, of Miramichi, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Newcastle to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1417	Appoint David Clement Smith, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1418	Reappoint Frances Claire Nicholls, of Wolfville, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1419	Appoint Marilyn R. Peers, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1420	Reappoint Doreen Wicks, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective September 29, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1421	Reappoint Mohammed Azhar Ali Khan, of Nepean, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 30, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1422	Appoint Benjamin Ayorech, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective September 8, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1423	Appoint Andrew M. Rozdilsky, of Calgary, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 28, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1424	Appoint Margarita Okhovati, of Mississauga, Ontario, and Yasmeen Siddiqui, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 30, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1425	Appoint Janet Susan Rowsell, of Oakville, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 30, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1426	Reappoint Susan Kitchener, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of eighteen months, effective September 30, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1427	Appoint the following persons as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 8, 1998: Joel A. Bousfield, of Toronto, Ontario; Janet Ellis, of Guelph, Ontario; Susan W. Gong, of Richmond Hill, Ontario; Bonnie E. Milliner, of Guelph, Ontario; and Wilbert Wilson, of North York, Ontario. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1428	Reappoint A. Raza Naqvi, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective October 20, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1429	Appoint Christiane Laberge, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years and six months, effective September 29, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1430	Appoint Jean Paul Pelletier, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 8, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1431	Appoint Anna Maria Silvestri Corriveau, of Saint-Léonard, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective September 8, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1432	Appoint Michel Jobin, of Quebec, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective September 8, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1433	Reappoint Karin Rebecca Michnick, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years and six months, effective September 29, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Immigration Act
1434	Appoint Gérald Poulin, of Orléans, Ontario, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1435	Appoint Michael Gordon, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1436	Appoint Patrick J. O'Brien, of Truro, Nova Scotia, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective September 10, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1437	Appoint Walter A. McEwen, of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 26, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1438	Appoint Lou Ann Thomson, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective August 26, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1439	Appoint John L. Wright, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Vice-Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, or until the abolition of this position. (August 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1440	Reappoint Donald W. Black, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 26, 1998)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
1479	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1219 of July 14, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
1480	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1220 of July 14, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
1519	Appoint the Hon. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland, from September 9 to September 20, 1998, inclusive. (August 26, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1557	Appoint Jacques Saada of Saint Lambert, Quebec, as Chairman of the Canadian Section of the Canada-United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence in the place of Jesse Flis. (August 28, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
1558	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the following judges and former judges to act as temporary members of the Pension Appeals Board: The Honourable Keith Allan Flanigan; The Honourable Edward Oswald Fanjoy; The Honourable Edward J. Houston; The Honourable John W. Mahoney; The Honourable Jack Kenneth Holmes; The Honourable Kevin J. Barry; The Honourable Donald Robert Steele; The Honourable Gerald Foster Kinsman; The Honourable Lloyd A. Woods; The Honourable Roger Gordon Conant; The Honourable Charles Conrad Locke; The Honourable Douglas R. Matheson; The Honourable George Yates; The Honourable John H. Brockenshire; and The Honourable Kenneth C. Binks. (August 28, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1560	Appoint Robert Gourd, of Montreal, Quebec, as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission for a term of two years, effective September 1, 1998. (August 31, 1998)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
1561	Reappoint Calvin Francis Murphy, Q.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission for a term of one year, effective September 1, 1998. (August 31, 1998)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
1562	Appoint P. Andrée Wylie of Ottawa, Ontario, as full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and designate him as Vice-Chairman of the CTRC to hold office during pleasure. (August 31, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
*1517	Radiocommunication Regulations, amendment, to eliminate the inconsistency between subsections 21(4) and 22(2) as they relate to Acceptance Certificates and to compliance with standards, and to extend the application of section 24 to those who import radio devices and interference-causing or radio-sensitive equipment. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-437)	Radiocommunication Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1543	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce d'Asbestos, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1973, to change (a) its name to "Chambre de commerce de la région d'Asbestos", and (b) the boundaries of its district to include Wotton, St-Georges de Windsor, Trois-Lacs, St-Adrien, St-Camille and Ham-Sud. (August 26, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1544	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Forestville, duly incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1956, to change the boundaries of its district. (August 26, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
1545	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de la Région Sherbrookoise, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1890, to remove Fleurimont from the boundaries of its district. (August 26, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
1546	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce Thérèse-de Blainville, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1987, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie Thérèse-De Blainville". (August 26, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*1465	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to revoke the August 29, 1998 expiry date of The Atlantic Groundfish Strategy (TAGS) Program and allow for the maximum application provision. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-424)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
1482	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-97) to AEC Suffield Gas Pipeline Inc. for the construction and operation of a pipeline in southeastern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan. (August 26, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1444	Masked Name Regulations, amendment, to correct an inconsistency of terms between French and English versions. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-416)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
*1445	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, make several minor adjustments to the definition of non-toxic shot and add additional approved shot types to the regulation. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-417)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
*1495	Enact the Environmental Assessment Review Panel Service Charges Order, to authorize the Department of the Environment to recover the costs incurred in conducting a review by an environmental assessment panel. (August 26, 1998) (SI/98-89)	Financial Administration Act
*1496	Wildlife Area Regulations, amendment, to allow more hunters to participate in the controlled snow geese hunt at the Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area near Beaufort, Quebec, by increasing registration and hunting permit fees, and by introducing a 24-hour hunting permit. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-431)	Canada Wildlife Act
*1514	Order Adding A Toxic Substance To Schedules I And II To The Canadian Environmental Protection Act, to add (4-Chlorophenyl) cyclopropylmethanone, O-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]oxime to Schedules I and II to this Act. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-434)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
*1515	Prohibition of Certain Toxic Substances Regulations, amendment, to add the substance (4-Chlorophenyl) cyclopropylmethanone, O-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]oxime to the schedule to these Regulations. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-435)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
FINANCE		
1450	Authority for UBS AG, a foreign bank, to locate its head office in Canada in case of emergency, and conduct its banking business outside Canada from there. (August 26, 1998)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1451	Order giving consent to Allied Zurich Plc and Zurich Allied AG, foreign banks, to acquire shares in Zurich Indemnity Company of Canada, The Guarantee Company of North America and Zurich Life Insurance Company of Canada. (August 26, 1998)	Bank Act
1452	Order giving consent to General Motors Corporation, a foreign bank, (a) to establish a new Canadian business - GMAC Commercial Mortgage of Canada Limited, and (b) to acquire shares in that business. (August 26, 1998)	Bank Act
1453	Order giving consent to ING Groep N.V., a foreign bank, to acquire shares or an ownership interest in Guardian Insurance Company of Canada, Canadian Group Underwriters Insurance Company and Oceanic Underwriters Limited. (August 26, 1998)	Bank Act
1454	Order giving consent to Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., a foreign bank, to acquire shares or an ownership interest in 10 Canadian companies. (August 26, 1998)	Bank Act
1460	Approve (a) the issuance of series 54 to 59 of the Canada Savings Bonds and series 3 to 8 of Canada Premium Bonds, (b) the terms and conditions thereof, specifying the maximum rate of interest, and (c) the amendment of the terms and conditions of previously issued and unmatured CSB and RRSP bonds. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
*1516	Assets (Foreign Companies) Regulations, amendment, whereby foreign insurance companies will be required to determine the value of their Canadian assets in accordance with the accounting principles referred to in subsection 331(4) of the Insurance Companies Act. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-436)	Insurance Companies Act
1556	Grant authority to raise money on American financial markets, to enter into an Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement with several financial institutions and to appoint The Chase Manhattan Bank as a fiscal agent. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1995-96
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1461	Food and Drug Regulations (979 - Revocation of Division 10), amendment, to remove Division 10 of Part C from the Regulations and thereby render proprietary medicines subject to the same requirements for all drugs for which a Drug Identification Number (DIN) is issued. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-423)	Food and Drugs Act
1462	HIV-infected Persons and Thalidomide Victims Assistance Order, amendment, to change the manner in which payments to HIV-infected blood or blood product recipients and thalidomide victims are made. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
*1509	Enact the Fees to be Paid in Respect of Medical Devices Regulations, to prescribe fees for the processing of applications for the evaluation and approval of medical devices, and for the issuance of licences to manufacture, import or distribute them. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-432)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1446	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing a number of officials with the Department of Industry to sign the Final Acts of the Conference of the International Telecommunications Union, Minneapolis (1998), subject to ratification. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1447	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Canadian officials to sign the Operating Agreement on the International Mobile Satellite Organization. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1448	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Protocol Additional to the Agreement for the application of safeguards in connection with the Treaty on the Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Protocol for Canada. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1459	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the new Tax Convention with Switzerland has come into force on April 2, 1998 and that, consequently, the 1976 tax Convention with Switzerland has been replaced. (August 26, 1998)	An Act to implement conventions between Canada and Morocco, Canada and Pakistan, Canada and Singapore, Canada and the Philippines, Canada and the Dominican Republic and Canada and Switzerland for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to income tax (S.C. 1976-77, c. 19)
1471	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with the Province of Quebec, the firm Promotion des produits forestiers Inc. and the Association des manufacturiers de bois de sciage du Québec (Quebec Lumber Manufacturers Association) in order to amend the cost sharing arrangement set out in an Agreement for the joint financing of an international agency to develop and promote Quebec's secondary-manufactured wood products. (August 26, 1998)	Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act
1498	Grant authority for the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade to purchase up to \$200,000 worth of Canadian-made gifts in each fiscal year, for presentation to official representatives and foreign dignitaries. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
*1552	Order Amending the Schedule to the Transfer Of Offenders Act, to add eleven countries to the list of countries with whom Canada has a bilateral or multilateral treaty that allows people convicted of an offence in a foreign country to serve their sentence in their native country. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-441)	Transfer of Offenders Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1370	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Bertelsmann Publishing Group, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Random House Of Canada Limited at Toronto, Ontario. (August 19, 1998)	Investment Canada Act
1371	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Bertelsmann Publishing Group, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Doubleday Canada Limited at Toronto, Ontario. (August 19, 1998)	Investment Canada Act
IMMIGRATION		
1375	Details unavailable to the public. (August 25, 1998)	An Act to amend the Immigration Act and other Acts in consequence thereof (S.C. 1992, c. 49) & Immigration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1455	Enact the Imports of Certain Textile and Apparel Goods from Chile Customs Duty Remission Order which provides minor technical and administrative changes required to ensure consistency with the simplified Customs Tariff. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-419)	Customs Tariff
*1456	Enact the Imports of Certain Textile and Apparel Goods from Mexico or the United States Customs Duty Remission Order which provides minor technical and administrative changes required to ensure consistency with the simplified Customs Tariff. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-420)	Customs Tariff
*1457	Enact the Potatoes for Chip Manufacture Remission Order, 1998 which provides for the remission of customs duties on potatoes imported during the spring and summer months for the making of potato chips. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-421)	Customs Tariff
*1458	Enact the Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 1998-3 which introduces a number of tariff reductions on imported manufacturing inputs. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-422)	Customs Tariff
*1481	Enact the Order Respecting The Remission of the Customs Duties Paid in Respect of a Conveyor System, Oven Panels and Pumps Imported into Canada by Canadian Liquid Blasting Systems Inc., to provide for customs duties paid in respect of these items imported into Canada during 1990. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-428)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*1472	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to designate a number of offences under the Wildlife Area Regulations and under the Migratory Birds Regulations relating to the use of lead jigs and sinkers or lead-containing shotgun cartridges (bullets), as contraventions that may be disposed of by imposing a fine. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-426)	Contraventions Act
1505	Grant authority to enter into an Arrangement with a Regional Policing Authority to be established in the Province of New Brunswick respecting the financing and provision of law enforcement services by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in the municipalities of Dieppe, Moncton and Riverview. (August 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1547	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Chantal Y. Boulet to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (August 26, 1998)	Tax Court of Canada Act
*1550	Proceeds Of Crime (Money Laundering) Regulations, amendment, to update generally the Regulations to deal with changing money-laundering practices and to extend their application to casinos. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-439)	Proceeds of Crime (money laundering) Act
1554	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fifth Session (Bills No. 6 and 8 to 14) of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly. (August 26, 1998)	Northwest Territories Act
1555	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-ninth Council (Bills No. 7 to 12, 22 to 27, 29 to 31, 33 to 35, 37 to 41, 43 and 45 to 47). (August 26, 1998)	Yukon Act
LABOUR		
*1473	Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to correct typographical errors, inconsistencies between the French and English texts, provide additional clarity and improve the existing wording. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-427)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
LAND TRANSFERS		
1497	Authorize the sale by the National Capital Commission to 1155323 Ontario Ltd., "in trust", of a real property consisting of some 2.3 hectares of land at No. 2 Robinson Avenue, in the City of Ottawa, known as the Mann Avenue Depot. (August 26, 1998)	National Capital Act & Financial Administration Act
1499	Accept the transfer effected by the Province of British Columbia (Order No. 1028 of September 19, 1996), "In Trust" for the Songhees First Nation, with respect to the administration and control of some 12.3 hectares of land, being part of the Chatham Islands. (August 26, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
1500	Accept the transfer effected by the Province of British Columbia (Order No. 1447 of December 12, 1996), "In Trust" for the Penticton Band, with respect to the administration and control of some 7.11 hectares of land which were formerly part of Penticton Indian Reserve No. 1. (August 26, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
1503	Transfer, to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited, of the title to some 2.6 hectares of land at 3530 Atwater Avenue, in the City of Montreal, Quebec, being the site of the Lemoyne d'Iberville Armoury. (August 26, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
1506	Grant authority for the Vancouver Port Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to a real property (Parcel X) at the foot of Lonsdale Avenue in North Vancouver (3,290 m ² of seabed and foreshore on Burrard Inlet), and (b) to convey that property to the City of North Vancouver, in exchange for another property (Parcel F) on the south side of St. Andrews Avenue (2,653 m ² of seabed and foreshore). (August 26, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
1510	Grant authorization for the National Capital Commission to grant a 66-year lease to Serafino Estates Ltd., of improved real property located on Sussex Drive in Ottawa. (August 26, 1998)	National Capital Act
1513	Grant authority for the Canada Ports Corporation to acquire from Wabush Iron Co. Limited, Stelco Inc. and Dofasco Inc. part of their facilities, in the Bay of Sept-Îles, including a wharf, buildings and related equipment, a waterlot and a parcel of land of approximately 48 750 sq. metres. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
*1520	Enact an Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands In The Northwest Territories (Order No. 2, 1998) which authorizes Norman Lee McCowan, of Hay River, N.W.T., to lease the whole of an unsurveyed piece of land (0.54 hectares) near kilometre 4.4 of N.W.T. Highway No. 1, for a hunting and fishing cabin. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-438)	Territorial Lands Act
1521	Sale to Peter Todd Upton, of the Town of Silver Creek, Yukon Territory, of some 1.8 hectares of land near Kilometre 1694.7 Yukon Highway Number 1 (Alaska Highway), in Quad 115 G/1, in the Yukon Territory. (August 26, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act
*1522	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lots 1-2-5-6-7-9-11-12-13-14-15-16 in Block 19, in the City of Yellowknife, in the Northwest Territories, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark of Yellowknife Bay. (August 26, 1998) (SI/98-91)	Territorial Lands Act
1523	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 4.75 hectares of land on Tagish Road, near kilometre 26 (Lot 1100, Quad 105 D/8, C.L.S.R. Plan 80349). (August 26, 1998)	Yukon Act
1524	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for agricultural purposes, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in six pieces of land in various locations throughout the Yukon and comprising a total area of some 261.70 hectares. (August 26, 1998)	Yukon Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1525	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 1047, Quad 96 E/07 in the Town of Norman Wells, in the Northwest Territories, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark of Seepage Lake. (August 26, 1998) (SI/98-92)	Territorial Lands Act
1526	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 22.72 hectares of land (Lot 1047 in Quad 96 E/07) in the Town of Norman Wells. (August 26, 1998)	Northwest Territories Act
1527	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Batchewana First Nation, some 17.17 hectares of land in the Province of Ontario, including mines and minerals, as Whitefish Island Indian Reserve. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1528	Set, for the use and benefit of the Keeseekoose Band, some 130.309 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ch-04. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1529	Set, for the use and benefit of Seton Lake, some 27,5 hectares of land in the Province of British Columbia, excluding mines and minerals, as Whitecap Indian Reserve No. 1. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1530	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to take some land on Canoe Lake Indian Reserve No. 165, for roadway purposes, and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province for those purposes, in lieu of their expropriation. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act
1531	Set apart, for the use and benefit of Kamloops, some 1.462 hectares of land in the Province of British Columbia, excluding mines and minerals, as an addition to Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1532	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to take some land on Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1, for highway purposes and other works of public utility, and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province for those purposes, in lieu of their expropriation. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act
1533	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Keeseekoose Band, some 571.698 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ca-03. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1534	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to expropriate land on Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ca-03 for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting the easement for that purpose. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act
1535	Set, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, some 581 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-25, 85-27 and 85-30. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1536	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to take some land on Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-27, for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting the easement for that purpose. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act
1537	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 129.50 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-56, and another 315.29 hectares, including mines and minerals, as Reserve No. 71-57. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1538	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited and by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory power to expropriate land on Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-57, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline and a telecommunications system, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting them easements for those purposes. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1539	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, some 1,036 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Saulteaux Indian Reserves Nos. 159P, 159Q and 159R. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1540	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to take some land on Saulteaux Indian Reserve No. 159Q, for electrical transmission system purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting the easement for that purpose. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act
1541	Accept a designation wherein the Woodstock Band surrenders, for a term of 20 years, approximately 16.59 hectares of land on Woodstock Indian Reserve No. 23, in New Brunswick, for leasing purposes. (August 26, 1998)	Indian Act
1542	Accept an Instrument (revocation of surrenders) wherein the Tanakteuk Band revokes the surrender it made on May 23, 1940, March 22, 1949 and August 6, 1942, with respect to the sale of merchantable timber on Dead Point Indian Reserve No. 5, Sim Creek Indian Reserve No. 5, in British Columbia. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1466	Order authorizing the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut to enter into an Agreement with the Solicitor General of Canada for the use of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in aiding the administration of justice in the Territory of Nunavut. (August 26, 1998)	Nunavut Act
1467	Order authorizing the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut to enter into an Agreement with the Solicitor General of Canada for the establishment, implementation and evaluation of the Nunavut Constable Development Program. (August 26, 1998)	Nunavut Act
1468	Order (a) approving and giving effect to the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Final Agreement and declaring it valid as of September 15, 1998, and (b) bringing the Final Agreement into effect at the same date. (August 26, 1998)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act & Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act
*1469	Enact the Order Amending Schedule II To The Yukon First Nations Self-government Act by adding "Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in, formerly known as the Dawson First Nation". (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-425)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act & Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act
*1493	Enact the Mackenzie Valley Land Use Regulation, to specify the type of activities for which a permit is required, the activities that are prohibited without written permission, the process for issuing a permit as well as the fee schedule and the deposit required. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-429)	Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act
*1494	Territorial Land Use Regulations, amendment, to remove their applicability to the Mackenzie Valley, in the Northwest Territories, upon enactment of the proposed Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act and the Mackenzie Valley Land Use Regulations which will regulate land use in the Mackenzie Valley. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-430)	Territorial Lands Act
*1511	Canada Mining Regulations, amendment, to eliminate the three-year royalty free period and remove an incentive which favoured short-life high-grade mines over long-life operations. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-433)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PARKS		
1518	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Markham, Ontario to the Town of Markham. (August 26, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1559	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Quebec, to Manoir Dauth 1842 Inc. (August 28, 1998)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1463	Grant approval for the National Film Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada covering employees in the Administrative and Foreign Service and Scientific and Professional categories. (August 26, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1464	Grant approval for the National Film Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering employees in the Operational and Administrative Support categories. (August 26, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1470	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all employees in the Research Officer/Research Council Officer Group. (August 26, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
1548	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Gary David Bass to Superintendent; Inspector Joseph Raymond Jacquelin Marc Beaupré to Superintendent; Inspector Joseph Réal André Gérard Héroux to Superintendent; Inspector Ronald George James Lamabe to Superintendent; Inspector Steven Frederick Leach to Superintendent; and Superintendent Joseph Henri André Thouin to Chief Superintendent. (August 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1549	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Ronald John Allen; Sergeant Joseph Edmond Guy Comeault; Sergeant Raymond John Dempsey; Sergeant John Randy Sliter; and Corporal Peter Randal Wilson. (August 26, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1449	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to revise section 6200 so as to ensure that a security acquired by a taxpayer from a non-arm's length person is not a "prescribed security" where that person is subject to the rules in subsection 39(4) of the Act before the taxpayer acquired it. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-418)	Income Tax Act
*1551	Games of Chance (GST) Regulations, amendment, to add provisions to prescribe the manner in which provincial gaming authorities determine their net tax remittances under the Goods and Services Tax or the Harmonized Sales Tax. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-440)	Excise Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1489	Grant approval for the Halifax Port Corporation to make a By-law Amending the Halifax Harbour Dues By-law in order to update some of the French terminology used therein as well as to improve the wording of the definition "harbour dues" in the English version. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1490	Grant approval for the Vancouver Port Corporation to make a By-law Amending the Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law in order to update some of the French terminology used therein as well as to improve the wording of the definition "harbour dues" in the English version. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1491	Decision of the Governor in Council to vary the National Transportation Agency Letter Decision 8590-5009 by ordering that a payment be made to Daniel Morrissey for the amount of the subsidy he would have received for the shipment of eligible goods. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
*1492	Order fixing August 26, 1998 and October 1, 1998 as the dates upon which certain provisions of the Canada Marine Act, being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998 [Bill C-9] shall come into force. (August 26, 1998) (SI/98-88)	Canada Marine Act
1507	Grant authority to enter into a new Canada-Nova Scotia Highway Improvement Agreement, to provide for the joint financing of improvements to the highway system in Nova Scotia in fiscal years 1998-99 and 1999-2000s. (August 26, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
1512	Grant authority for (a) The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to procure the incorporation of The Federal Bridge Corporation/La Société Des Ponts Fédéraux and (b) The Federal Bridge Corporation/La Société Des Ponts Fédéraux to acquire the shares of the Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd., held by The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
*1553	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III), amendment, to provide Fire Fighting Services for all movements of aeroplanes designed to carry 20 or more passengers at Canada's 28 busiest airports. (August 26, 1998) (SOR/98-442)	Aeronautics Act
TREASURY BOARD		
*1501	Enact the Corrected Certificates Remission Order, to provide for the remission of fees and interest charges payable by any corporation to whom a corrected certificate was issued pursuant to subsection 265(1) of the Canada Business Corporations Act between October 3, 1991 and June 8, 1992, where those fees and charges have not yet been paid. (August 26, 1998) (SI/98-90)	Financial Administration Act
1502	Authorize the Minister of Industry to donate used computer hardware and software to non-profit organizations or private companies for distribution to schools, libraries and other non-profit organizations, under the SchoolNet/Community Access Program. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1504	Approve the Corporate Plan of Canada Post Corporation for the 1998-1999 period only. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1508	Approve the Corporate Plan of the The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority for the 1998-1999 to 2002-2003 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd., The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated, and for The Thousand Islands Bridge. (August 26, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1373	Amend the Constitution of the Order of Canada, 1997, made by Letters Patent on May 26, 1997. (August 24, 1998)	Prerogative
1474	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 33, to (a) declare the severe flooding in the Province of Quebec which occurred between March 28 and April 15, 1998, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (August 26, 1998)	Emergency Preparedness Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1475	Fix the salary payable to Paul C. Bélisle, Clerk of the Senate and Clerk of the Parliaments. (August 26, 1998)	Prerogative
1476	Fix the remuneration payable to former members of the Human Rights Tribunal, Appeal Tribunal and the Employment Equity Tribunal, effective June 30, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act and the Criminal Code in respect of persons with disabilities, to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act in respect of persons with disabilities and other matters and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
1477	Fix the remuneration payable to part-time members of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal, effective June 30, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act and the Criminal Code in respect of persons with disabilities, to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act in respect of persons with disabilities and other matters and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
1478	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, effective June 9, 1998. (August 26, 1998)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1485	Details unavailable to the public. (August 26, 1998)	Criminal Code
1486	Details unavailable to the public. (August 26, 1998)	Criminal Code
1487	Details unavailable to the public. (August 26, 1998)	Criminal Code
1488	Details unavailable to the public. (August 26, 1998)	Criminal Code


Ministerial Orders

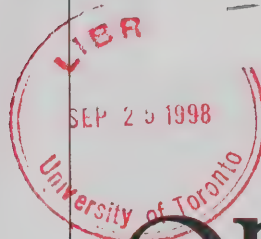
COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/98-447	Regulations Defining "Advertising Revenues". (September 16, 1998)	Copyright Act
------------	---	---------------

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/98-443	Environmental Assessment Review Panel Services Charges Order. (September 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
------------	--	------------------------------

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
SOR/98-445	Pension Plan Transfer Agreements Regulations. (September 16, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/98-446	Divestiture of Service Transitional Coverage Regulations. (September 16, 1998)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
SOR/98-444	By-Law amending the Prince Rupert Harbour Dues By-Law. (September 16, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
<div> <div> ISSN 1485-4058  9 771485 405000 </div> <div> ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd. Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com. </div> </div>		

CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 30

PC 1998-1563 to PC 1998-1660 inclusive

September 21, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	DEFENCE - Queen's Regulations and Orders amended 5
2.	LABOUR - Standards for diver training and medical certification of persons involved in diving operations in federal areas approved..... 6
3.	TAX CHANGES - Conditions set for foreign mutual trusts to be considered an "exempt trust" 8
4.	TRANSPORTATION - Rules established for mandatory installation of restraint system techer anchorages for light trucks and MPVs 8
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
1587	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia respecting the making of a contribution towards the financing of improvements to certain provincial highways from reserves in the Western Grain Transportation Adjustment Fund. (September 15, 1998)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
1588	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with British Columbia Rail Incorporated concerning the financing of improvements to its grain transfer facility in North Vancouver from reserves in the Western Grain Transportation Adjustment Fund. (September 15, 1998)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
1589	Grant approval to enter into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada-Manitoba Crop Insurance Agreement by including common alfalfa and soybeans as eligible crops and by updating the appropriate insurance schedules. (September 15, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act
1590	Grant approval to enter into a Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Alberta, with coverage commencing in the 1998 Production Year. (September 15, 1998)	Farm Income Protection Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1563	Appoint Robert Jean Yvon Giroux, of Gatineau, Quebec, and Jacquelyn Thayer Scott, of East Bay, Nova Scotia, as members of the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation to hold office for a term of four years. (September 14, 1998)	Budget Implementation Act, 1999
1564	Appoint Lorna Marsden, of Toronto, Ontario, and Martha C. Piper, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as members of the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation to hold office for a term of five years. (September 14, 1998)	Budget Implementation Act, 1995
1565	Appoint Brian L. Desbiens, of Peterborough, Ontario, and Peter J.M. Nicholson, of Westmount, Quebec, as members of the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation to hold office for a term of six years. (September 14, 1998)	Budget Implementation Act, 1999
1566	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Thomas C. Wakeling, as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan, from September 15 to September 19, 1998, inclusive. (September 14, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1567	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Sidney B. Linden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from September 15 to September 22, 1998. (September 14, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1568	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice A. Kerr Twaddle, as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba, from September 15 to September 25, 1998, inclusive. (September 14, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
1610	Order appointing four Judges as Deputy Judges of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory, as follows: Hon. Richard P. Marceau of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta; Hon. Georgina M. Quijano of the Supreme Court of British Columbia; Hon. Bryan Williams of the Supreme Court of British Columbia; Hon. Randall S.K. Wong of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (September 15, 1998)	Yukon Act
1620	Order (a) appointing one Steamship Inspector and Inspector of Ships' Tackle, and (b) terminating six previous appointments where the individuals have left the service. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Shipping Act
1624	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as examiner to carry out the special examination referred to in section 138 of that Act in respect of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. (September 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1625	Reappoint Garnet Jones, of Surrey, British Columbia, as Canadian representative to the Canadian Section of the North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 31, 1998, effective October 4, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean between the Government of Canada, the Government of the United States of America, the Republic of Japan and the Russian Federation
1626	Appoint Ms. Jana Vyas as Honorary Consul of Canada at Suva, Republic of Fiji, for a period of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1627	Appoint Ms. Louise di Tomasso as Honorary Consul of Canada at Guardalavaca, Republic of Cuba, for a period of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1628	Appoint Giuliano Tabacchi as Honorary Consul of Canada at Padova, Italian Republic, for a period of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1629	Appoint Mrs. Peggy Dillman as Honorary Consul of Canada at San José del Cabo, United Mexican States, for a period of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1630	Appoint Heather-Anne Getson, of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Nova Scotia to hold office during Pleasure for a term of four years. (September 15, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1631	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Garry Parenteau, of Fishing Lake, Alberta, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Museums Act
1632	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Art W. May, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Daniel Haughn, whose term has expired. (September 15, 1998)	Museums Act
1633	Appoint the Hon. Royce Frith, Q.C., of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	National Arts Centre Act
1634	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ron Foxcroft, of Hamilton, Ontario, and Olga Barrat, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as trustees of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Museums Act
1635	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Vivian G. Albo, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1636	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Gérard Prefontaine, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1637	Appoint Thomas C. Hutchinson, of Indian River, Ontario, Simon Jones, of York Post Office, Prince Edward Island, Xiaoyi Bao, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, Nityanand Varma, of Nepean, Ontario, and Dana Schlomiuk, of Outremont, Quebec, as members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1638	Appoint John Tolson Chapman, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St. John's, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1639	Reappoint Walter J. Dalton, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St. John's, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1640	Reappoint Rita M. Levato, of Kitchener, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kitchener, for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1641	Appoint Christiane Sylvain, of Ajax, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1642	Reappoint Ieva Martin, of Mississauga, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1643	Reappoint William C. Bottos, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thunder Bay, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1644	Appoint George P. Manios, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1645	Appoint Anne Bendena, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1646	Reappoint Antonio (Tony) Fantauzzi, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of York, for a term of three years, effective November 28, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1647	Reappoint Kevin A. Choy, of Brandon, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brandon, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1648	Reappoint Gerald Boisjolie, of Calgary, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Calgary, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1649	Appoint Maurice D. Dallaire, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1650	Reappoint C. Jean Hodgkinson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1651	Reappoint John F. Philip, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years, effective October 17, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1652	Reappoint Jean Paul Touchette, of Alexandria, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1653	Appoint Lily Alice Knight, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1654	Reappoint Notta Panagiota Emmanouil, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1655	Reappoint Frank Fazzari, of Vaughan, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1656	Appoint Gladys H. Dunne, of Manuels, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1657	Reappoint David Baxter Powell, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1658	Appoint Abdi M. Ulusso, of Etobicoke, Ontario, and Alice Hanson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as members of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 15, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1659	Appoint Eileen Malone, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1660	Reappoint Conrad Lamory, of Richibucto, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective September 19, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1603	Appoint six officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (September 15, 1998)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
DEFENCE		
1593	Amendments to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, to revise Article 108.45 (Review of Finding or Punishment of Summary Trial) and Article 210.82 (Grants to Spouses or Dependent Children of Personnel Subject to Forfeiture). (September 15, 1998)	National Defence Act
ENERGY		
1583	Approve the Licence (GL-291) issued by the National Energy Board to Transcanada Gas Services Inc. for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (September 15, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
1584	Approve the Licence (GL-292) issued by the National Energy Board to Renaissance Energy Ltd. for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (September 15, 1998)	National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1574	Food and Drug Regulations (1098), amendment, to provide for the use of the enzyme "Pullulanase" from the source <i>Bacillus licheniformis</i> SE2-Pul-int211 (pUBCDEBRA11DNSI) in starch used in the making of dextrins, maltose, dextrose, glucose (glucose syrup) or fructose syrups and solids, and in bread, flour, whole wheat flour and unstandardized baked goods. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-454)	Food and Drugs Act
*1598	Food and Drug Regulations (1042), amendment, to provide for the use of the enzyme "Aspergillus oryzae RET-1 (PBoel777)" to coagulate milk used in the production of cheese. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-458)	Food and Drugs Act
*1599	Food and Drug Regulations (1078), amendment, to provide for the use of 4-Hexylresorcinol, as a substitute for sulphites, to inhibit the formation of black spot (melanosis) on fresh and frozen crustaceans. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-459)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1569	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Hungary, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1570	Approve an order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a General Agreement on Development Co-operation between Canada and the Republic of Singapore, or (b) the issuance of an Instrument of Full Powers investing other Canadian representatives with authority to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1571	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Treaty on Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and Norway, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Treaty for Canada. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1572	Approve an order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Convention on the Provision of Telecommunications Resources for Disaster Mitigation and Relief Operations, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign for Canada. (September 15, 1998)	Prerogative
1597	Declaration to the effect that the Protocol Amending the Convention between Canada and the Republic of Indonesia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, signed in Jakarta on April 1, 1998, is approved by Canada. (September 15, 1998)	Canada-Indonesia Income Tax Con- vention Act, 1980 (S.C. 1980-81-82- 83, c. 44]
JUSTICE		
1611	Order directing that Commissions do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering four individuals to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (September 15, 1998)	Tax Court of Can- ada Act
1622	Transmission of a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fifth Session of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19). (September 15, 1998)	Northwest Territo- ries Act
1623	Transmission of a copy of an Ordinance made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-ninth Council (Bill No. 100). (September 15, 1998)	Yukon Act
LABOUR		
*1578	Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to establish standards for diver training and for the medical certification of persons involved in diving operations conducted in areas of federal jurisdiction. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-456)	Canada Labour Code
LAND TRANSFERS		
1591	Accept the transfer affected by the Province of Quebec (Order No. 92-92), for the exclusive use and benefit of the Bande Naskapi du Quebec, with respect to the administration, management and control of some 41.93 square kilometres of land in the vicinity of Schefferville. (September 15, 1998)	Federal Real Prop- erty Act
1601	Accept a Designation wherein the Musqueam Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, the whole of Musqueam (Sea Island) Indian Reserve No. 3, in British Columbia (approximately 5.5 hectares), for leasing purposes. (September 15, 1998)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1602	Accept an Instrument (Amendment of Surrender), duly assented to by the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation Band, which provides for the granting of an easement over a portion of the previously surrendered lands on St. Basile Indian Reserve No. 10, in New Brunswick. (September 15, 1998)	Indian Act
PARKS		
*1575	Enact the National Parks Businesses Regulations, 1998, to provide for the licensing of businesses operating in national parks in a manner that is substantially the same as before, but without the provisions dealing with licence fees. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-455)	National Parks Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1576	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all employees in the Information Services Group. (September 15, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1577	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all employees in the Translator Group. (September 15, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1582	Order fixing the per diem fees payable to an Arbitrator or to the members of an Arbitration Board in respect of any matters in dispute that have been Public Service Staff Relations Act referred to arbitration under the provisions of the Parliamentary Employment and Staff Relations Act. (September 15, 1998)	Parliamentary Employment and Staff Relations Act
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
1594	Grant authority for the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia respecting the joint operation of a Business Service Centre. (September 15, 1998)	Western Economic Diversification Act
1595	Grant authority for the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Manitoba respecting the joint operation of a Business Service Centre. (September 15, 1998)	Western Economic Diversification Act
1596	Grant authority for the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan respecting the joint operation of a Business Service Centre. (September 15, 1998)	Western Economic Diversification Act
RCMP		
1612	Promote Chief Superintendent Peter Dawson Daniel Hovey of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1613	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Edward George Dennis from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1614	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector John George Henley from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1615	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Peter Danian Martin from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1616	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner John Douglas Moodie from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1617	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent James David Smith from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1618	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Richard Robin Smith from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 15, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TAX CHANGES		
*1573	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to enact section 4801.1 which prescribes the conditions a foreign mutual fund trust must meet in order to be considered an "exempt trust". (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-453)	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1585	Amend the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (User-ready Tether Anchorages for Restraint Systems) with respect to the mandatory installation and location of restraint system tether anchorages in light trucks and multi-purpose passenger vehicles. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-457)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*1619	Approve Regulations Amending the Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996 (Miscellaneous Program), made by the Authority on August 11, 1998, which enact a new Schedule 3 that eliminates any confusion as to the Flat Rate Charge for trips through certain compulsory pilotage areas. (September 15, 1998) (SOR/98-460)	Pilotage Act
1621	Order (a) authorizing entry into a number of agreements with the St. John's International Airport Authority to effect the transfer of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of St. John's Airport, (b) designating the Authority as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer will take effect. (September 15, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act, Financial Administration Act & Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1586	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Dairy Commission for the five-year fiscal period beginning on August 1, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1592	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Commercial Corporation for the current five-year fiscal period (1998-1999 to 2002-2003). (September 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1579	Fix the par diem payable to Kevin M. Burkett, the Conciliation Commissioner in the matter of a dispute involving Nav Canada and the Canadian Air Traffic Control Association. (September 15, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
1580	Fix the salary payable to R. Allen Kilpatrick, Acting President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, effective August 1, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1581	Fix the salary payable to Renée Collette, Executive Vice-Chairperson and Member of the National Parole Board, effective May 1, 1998. (September 15, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1600	Authorize the trip to Southeast Asia (Cambodia, Laos and Thailand) made by Senator the Hon. Raymond Joseph Perrault, the Hon. Sheila Finestone, M.P., and Mrs. Shaughnessy Cohen, M.P., from August 28 to September 3, 1998, at the invitation of the Minister of Foreign Affairs. (September 15, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
1604	Grant a further leave of absence to the Hon. Louise Arbour, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Ontario, from August 1, 1998 to August 1, 1999, in order to allow her to continue to serve as a Prosecutor of the International Tribunal. (September 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1605	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Roger Chouinard, a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec. (September 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1606	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Malachi Cornelius Jones, a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (September 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1607	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. James G. Smith, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (September 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1608	Grant an annuity to Lucette Lefavre-Bélanger, widow of the Hon. Laurent E. Bélanger, a retired Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec. (Sept. 15, 1998)	Judges Act
1609	Order prescribing an additional period of six weeks during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Paul U. Rivard, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), who was required to relocate from the City of North Bay to the City of Toronto. (September 15, 1998)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-461	Manitoba Hog Marketing Administration Levies (International and Export Trade) Order, 1998. (September 30, 1998)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
------------	---	-------------------------------------

JUSTICE

SOR/98-452	Rules Amending the Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada. (September 30, 1998)	Supreme Court Act
------------	---	-------------------

LABOUR

SOR/98-448	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-23. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-449	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-24. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-450	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-25. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-451	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-26. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.



CAI
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 31

PC 1998-1661 to PC 1998-1670 inclusive

September 23, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	JUSTICE - Certain Gun Control Regulations enacted; Other Gun Control Regulations delayed until April 1, 1999 1-2

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
*1661	Order fixing October 1, 1998 as the date upon which certain provisions of the Firearms Act, being chapter 39 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995 [Bill C-68] shall come into force. (September 16, 1998) (SI/98-93)	Firearms Act
*1662	Enact the Regulations Prescribing Certain Firearms and Other Weapons, Components and Parts of Weapons, Accessories, Cartridge Magazines, Ammunition and Projectiles as Prohibited or Restricted, to classify certain firearms and ammunition into the following categories: (1) Prohibited Firearms, (2) Restricted Firearms, (3) Prohibited Weapons, (4) Prohibited Devices, and (5) Prohibited Ammunition, as of October 1, 1998. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-462)	Criminal Code
*1663	Enact the Regulations Repealing Certain Orders and Regulations Made Under the Criminal Code, to provide for the repeal of Prohibited Weapons Orders Nos. 1 to 13, the Cartridge Magazine Control Regulations and the Restricted Weapons Order, as of October 1, 1998. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-463)	Criminal Code

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1664	Enact the Regulations Prescribing Antique Firearms, to supply a precise description of those rim-fire and centre-fire firearms for which ammunition is no longer commonly available, which includes modern reproductions of antique flintlock, wheel-lock and matchlock firearms, as of October 1, 1998. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-464)	Criminal Code
*1665	Enact the Regulations Prescribing Exclusions from Certain Definitions of the Criminal Code (International Sporting Competition Handguns), to establish a list of firearms, by calibre, make and model, which are specifically excluded from the prohibited class of firearms, as of October 1, 1998. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-465)	Criminal Code
*1666	Enact the Regulations Prescribing Public Officers, to define who is a "public officer" (i.e. court employees, police officers, forensic technicians, House of Commons security guards, etc.) for the purposes of paragraph 117.07(2) (g) of the Criminal Code, as of October 1, 1998. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-466)	Criminal Code
*1667	Enact the Order Declaring an Amnesty Period to allow individuals and businesses to dispose lawfully of handguns and handgun barrels that will become prohibited and turn in or register unregistered restricted firearms. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-467)	Criminal Code
*1668	Public Agents Firearms Regulations, amendment, to delay the coming into force of the Regulations until April 1, 1999. (Sept. 16, 1998) (SOR/98-468)	Firearms Act
*1669	Authorization to Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses), amendment, to delay the coming into force of the Regulations until April 1, 1999. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-469)	Firearms Act
*1670	Gun Shows Regulations, amendment, to delay the coming into force of the Regulations until April 1, 1999. (September 16, 1998) (SOR/98-470)	Firearms Act

Ministerial Orders

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SI/98-94	Proclamation Giving Notice that the Convention Between the Government of Canada and the Swiss Federal Council for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital Came into Force on April 21, 1998. (September 30, 1998)	An Act to implement conventions between Canada and Morocco, Canada and Pakistan, Canada and Singapore, Canada and the Philippines, Canada and the Dominican Republic and Canada and Switzerland for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to income tax
----------	---	---

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 32

PC 1998-1671 to PC 1998-1734 inclusive

September 30, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS - Arthur Carty reappointed President of the NRC;
2.	Roy Bonisteel reappointed a Citizenship Judge 2
3.	ENERGY - NEB Part VI Regulations, Electricity repealed. 4
4.	JUSTICE - Coming into force of Firearms regulations and certain sec-
5.	tions of the Firearms Act delayed until December 1, 1998. 5
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS - First Nunavut Territory election day set for
	February 15, 1999 5

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1704	Processed Products Regulations, amendment, to repeal the requirement to package concentrated apple juice, carbonated juices and juices packed with nitrogen which are destined for further processing, in standard size containers. (September 23, 1998) (SOR/98-473)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
APPOINTMENT		
1671	Appoint Michael Phillips as Consul General of Canada in New York with concurrent accreditation as Commissioner for Canada in Bermuda; and Ian McLean as Consul General of Canada in the Principality of Monaco, with residence in Paris as Minister. (September 17, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
1672	Appoint Sir Alister McIntyre as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (September 22, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
1673	Reappoint Michel Fournier, of St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, as President of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two months, effective October 1, 1998 (September 22, 1998)	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1674	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Claudette Roy, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Jacques Lacoursière, whose term has expired. (September 22, 1998)	Museums Act
1675	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Marianna Simeone, of Hampstead, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 22, 1998)	Museums Act
1676	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Patricia Beck, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Claire McNicoll, whose term has expired. (September 22, 1998)	Museums Act
1677	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Darlene Mandeville, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Cecile McCauley, whose term has expired. (September 22, 1998)	National Capital Act
1678	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Janice Cochrane, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation from the public service of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 3, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1679	Reappoint Arthur J. Carty, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective July 25, 1999. (September 22, 1998)	National Research Council Act
1680	Reappoint Claudine Simson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 22, 1998)	National Research Council Act
1681	Appoint Shirley Neuman, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Thérèse Arseneau, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, and Dominique Lizotte, of Sillery, Quebec, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 22, 1998)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1682	Appoint John de la Mothe, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 3, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1683	Reappoint Maryse Vallières, of Mirabel, Secteur Saint-Janvier, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Thérèse, for a term of three years, effective October 17, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1684	Reappoint William M. Anderson, of Maple Ridge, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years, effective September 26, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1685	Appoint Miriam Molly Green, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 22, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1686	Appoint Donald Graham Tremaine, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective September 28, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1687	Appoint Ruth Cruden, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a full-time basis, affective October 5, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1688	Reappoint Jeanine C. Beaubien, of Verdun, Quebec, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a full-time basis, effective October 20, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1689	Reappoint Barbara Seal, of Hampstead, Quebec, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a full-time basis, effective October 6, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1690	Reappoint Roy Bonisteel, of Trenton, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, affective November 18, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1691	Appoint Barbara Scott, of Calgary, Alberta, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective October 5, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1692	Reappoint Roger E. Boire, of Agincourt, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective November 4, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1693	Reappoint Daniele Antony d'Ignazio, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective November 4, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1694	Reappoint Puttaveeraiah Prabhakara, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective November 4, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1695	Reappoint Reid Rossi, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective November 4, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1696	Reappoint Egya N. Sangmuah, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective November 4, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1697	Appoint Gaétan Cousineau, of Gatineau, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 2, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1698	Reappoint Lawrence Lang, of Dorval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 18, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act
1699	Reappoint Jean Prévost, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 28, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1700	Appoint Sigmund Reiser, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a full-time basis, effective October 5, 1998. (September 22, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1701	Reappoint W. Thomas R. Wilson, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (September 23, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
1702	Appoint the following persons as directors of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years: Michelle Courchesne, of Laval-sur-le-Lac, Quebec, in the place of Michel Doyon, whose term has expired; James Simpson Palmer, of Calgary, Alberta, in the place of Thompson MacDonald, whose term has expired; and John Kim Bell, of Toronto, Ontario, in the place of Sandra Kolber, whose term has expired. (September 23, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
1734	Reappoint Cecil Mervin Ozirny, of Melville, Saskatchewan, as a temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three months, effective October 28, 1998. (September 23, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
ENERGY		
1727	Enact Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the National Energy Board Act (Miscellaneous Program), to repeal or amend the following Regulations: National Energy Board Part VI Regulations, Electricity [Repealed], and National Energy Board Electricity Regulations [minor correction to paragraph 9(j) thereof]. (September 23, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
1707	Grant authority to raise funds over the course of the 1998/99 fiscal year, for public works and general purposes, by the issue and sale of Treasury Bills or Notes or other Government of Canada Securities, and to appoint the New York office of the Bank of Montreal Trust Company as Registrar, etc. (September 23, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
*1730	Order fixing Thursday, October 1, 1998, as the day upon which this Act [Bill S-3] shall come into force, except for subsection 1(4) thereof and section 9.2 of the Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 {as enacted by section 9}, which shall come into force on Thursday, April 1, 1999. (September 23, 1998) (SI/98-96)	An Act to amend the Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 and the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1706	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the Amendment to Article 74 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization, adopted by the World Health Assembly on May 18, 1978. (September 23, 1998)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
1705	Details unavailable. (September 23, 1998)	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1716	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, of some 116 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-32. (September 23, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1717	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 584 hectares of land is Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(h) and 82(I). (September 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1718	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sweet Grass Band, of some 513 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Sweet Grass Indian Reserve No. 113-N27. (September 23, 1998)	Prerogative
JUSTICE		
*1731	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under The Firearms Act, to delay the Coming into force of the 14 sets of Regulations listed hereafter until December 1, 1998: Firearms Licences Regulations; Non-Prohibited Ammunition Transfer Document Regulations; Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations; Conditions of Transferring Firearms and Other Weapons Regulations; Public Agents Firearms Regulations; Firearms Fees Regulations; Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms); Authorizations to Transport Restricted Firearms and Prohibited Firearms Regulations; Authorizations to Carry Restricted Firearms and Certain Handguns Regulations; Special Authority to Possess Regulations (Firearms Act); Storage, Display, Transportation and Handling of Firearms by Individuals Regulations; Storage, Display and Transportation of Firearms and Other Weapons by Businesses Regulations; Shooting Clubs and Shooting Ranges Regulations; Firearms Records Regulations. (September 23, 1998) (SOR/98-471)	Firearms Act
*1732	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Instruments Made under the Criminal Code, to delay the Coming into force of the Regulations and the Order listed hereunder until December 1, 1998: Regulations Prescribing Certain Firearms and other Weapons, Components and Parts of Weapons, Accessories, Cartridge Magazines, Ammunition and Projectiles as Prohibited or Restricted; Regulations Repealing Certain Orders and Regulations made under the Criminal Code; Regulations Prescribing Antique Firearms; Regulations Prescribing Exclusions from Certain Definitions of the Criminal Code (International Sporting Competition Handguns); Regulations Prescribing Public Officers; and Order Declaring an Amnesty Period. (September 23, 1998) (SOR/98-472)	Criminal Code
1733	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1661 which delays the coming into force of certain provisions of the Firearms Act [Bill C-68], being chapter 39 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995, from October 1, 1998 to December 1, 1998. (September 23, 1998) (SI/98-95)	Firearms Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1708	Order instructing the Chief Electoral Officer to issue writs on January 1, 1999, for the first elections of members to the Nunavut Legislative Assembly, to fix Monday, February 15, 1999 as polling day and to fix March 12, 1999 as the day on which the writs are to be returned. (September 23, 1998)	Nunavut Act
*1709	Order Prescribing the Maximum Total Amount for Agreements Involving Leases of Residential Property, to authorize the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut to lease residential properties without seeking the approval of the Governor in Council where the total cost involved does not exceed a threshold of \$15,000,000. (September 23, 1998)	Nunavut Act
1726	Approve the transfer to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories with respect to the entire interest in some 0.574 hectares of land in the Town of Norman Wells (Lots 168 to 170 and 173 to 179, Plan 1075). (September 23, 1998)	Northwest Territories Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
1728	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector David Charles Beer to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Beverly Ann Busson to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Alexander Murray Geddes to Superintendent; Superintendent Dwight William McCallum to Chief Superintendent; and Superintendent William Melvin Sweeney to Chief Superintendent. (September 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1729	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant William Bruce Adams; Corporal Richard Allan Grosul; Sergeant Robert Frederick Harriman; Corporal Kevin Lee Harrison; Staff Sergeant Douglas Rosa Wheler. (September 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
OTHER		
1703	Order directing that a proclamation do issue declaring the last Sunday in the month of September of every year as "Police and Peace Officers' National Memorial Day". (September 23, 1998)	Prerogative
1710	Details unavailable to the public. (September 23, 1998)	Criminal Code
1711	Details unavailable to the public. (September 23, 1998)	Criminal Code
1712	Details unavailable to the public. (September 23, 1998)	Criminal Code
1713	Details unavailable to the public. (September 23, 1998)	Criminal Code
1714	Details unavailable to the public. (September 23, 1998)	Criminal Code
1715	Details unavailable to the public. (September 23, 1998)	Criminal Code
1719	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Mary Y. Carter, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon her retirement at age 75. (September 23, 1998)	Judges Act
1720	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. N. Robert Anderson, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. (September 23, 1998)	Judges Act
1721	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Armand Dureault, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (September 23, 1998)	Judges Act
1722	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Kathleen MacDonald, widow of the Hon. Hugh John MacDonald, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (September 23, 1998)	Judges Act
1723	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Anne Hale Tyndale, widow of the Hon. William S. Tyndale, a retired Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec. (September 23, 1998)	Judges Act
1724	Order directing that a proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a one-cent copper-plated silver coin replicating the first domestically-produced one-cent coin struck by the Royal Canadian Mint in 1908, except that the word "Canada" will be engraved under the effigy of The Queen. (September 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1725	Order directing that a proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of one ounce silver coin having a face value of five dollars and depicting a Maple Leaf and the 90th Anniversary Logo of the Royal Canadian Mint. (September 23, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-477	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (October 14, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
------------	---	----------------------------

RCMP

SOR/98-476	Standing Orders Amending the RCMP Commissioner's Standing Orders (Grievances), 1990. (October 14, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
------------	---	-----------------------------------

OTHER

SI/98-97	Proclamation Declaring the last Sunday in September of each year to be "Police and Peace Officers' National Memorial Day". (October 14, 1998)	Prerogative
----------	---	-------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 33

PC 1998-1735 to PC 1998-1773 inclusive

October 6, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - International Submarine Cable Licence Regulations enacted2
2.	FISHERIES - Certification of observers under fisheries dockside monitoring program to be required2
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Certain St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act tariffs repealed4
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Rules of Supreme Court of Canada, Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings amended4
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1736	Reappoint Jean-Claude Michaud, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as chairman of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 3, 1998. (September 29, 1998)	Pilotage Act
1737	Reappoint David Ignatius Jones, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective September 23, 1998. (September 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1738	Reappoint Rhoda Rand Witherly, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as chairman of the board of directors of the Prince Rupert Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective September 23, 1998. (September 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1739	Appoint Roberto Dante Martella, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 29, 1998)	National Arts Centre Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1740	Appoint Louise B. Vaillancourt, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 29, 1998)	National Arts Centre Act
1741	Reappoint Indira Vasanti Samarasekera, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 3, 1998. (September 29, 1998)	National Research Council Act
1742	Appoint David F. Strong, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 29, 1998)	National Research Council Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
*1772	Order fixing Thursday, October 1, 1998 as the day upon which sections 2, 11 to 19 and 21 to 23 of An Act to amend the Telecommunications Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act [Bill C-17], being chapter 8 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999 shall come into force. (October 1, 1998) (SI/98-101)	An Act to amend the Telecommunications Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act
*1773	Enact the International Submarine Cable Licences Regulations to establish two new classes of licences (terminating cable licence and through cable licences); to eliminate Canadian ownership and control requirements; and to require an applicant to provide the government with more detailed information as to environmental impact, financial arrangements, technical capabilities, etc. (September 29, 1998) (SOR/98-488)	Telecommunications Act
FINANCE		
*1735	Order fixing Wednesday, September 30, 1998 as the day upon which section 45 of An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions [Bill C-82], being chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, and section 459.1 of the Bank Act (as enacted by section 55), shall come into force. (September 29, 1998) (SI/98-98)	An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions
*1760	Regulations Amending Certain Department of Finance Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to amend the following Regulations: Real Property Interests Valuation (Banks) Regulations; Real Property Interests Valuation (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Real Property Interests Valuation (Insurance Companies and Societies) Regulations; and Real Property Interests Valuation (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-484)	Bank Act, Trust and Loan Companies Act, Insurance Companies Act & Cooperative Credit Associations Act
FISHERIES		
*1756	Fishery (General) Regulations, amendment, to allow the Department of Fisheries and Oceans to make improvements to its Dockside Monitoring Program by requiring, as of January 1, 1999, that designated observers monitoring the landing of fish be certified. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-481)	Fisheries Act
IMMIGRATION		
1743	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1744	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1745	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1746	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1747	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1748	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1749	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1750	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1751	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1752	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1753	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1754	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
1755	Details unavailable to the public. (October 1, 1998)	Citizenship Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1765	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Wasagamack Band, of some 887 hectares of land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as Feather Rapids Indian Reserve and Naytawunkank Indian Reserve. (October 1, 1998)	Prerogative
1766	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Wasagamack Band, of some 1,066 hectares of land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Wasagamack Indian Reserve. (October 1, 1998)	Prerogative
1767	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the following Indian Bands, of some 1,813 hectares of land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as additions to their Reserves (in brackets): Garden Hill First Nation Band (Garden Hill First Nation Indian Reserve); Red Sucker Lake Band (Red Sucker Indian Reserve No. 1976); St. Theresa Point Band (St. Theresa Point Indian Reserve Wasagamack Band (Wasagamack Indian Reserve). (October 1, 1998)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1757	Enact the Imports of Aftermarket Automotive Spoilers and Wings Remission Order, to provide for the reimbursement, as of October 1, 1998, of the customs duties paid or payable under the General Preferential Tariff on goods of this kind imported between January 1 and September 30, 1998. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-482)	Customs Tariff
*1758	Enact an Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Aftermarket Automotive Spoilers and Wings), to extend the General Preferential Tariff duty-free rate to polyurethane automotive spoilers or wings, as of October 1, 1998. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-483)	Customs Tariff
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1761	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998-No.9, Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) which provides protection against locating, prospecting or mining in certain areas to facilitate the establishment of the Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site, at Dawson, in the Yukon Territory. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-485)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1762	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) which provides for the withdrawal from disposal of certain land situated near the City of Dawson in order to facilitate the establishment of the Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site. (October 1, 1998) (SI/98-99)	Territorial Lends Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1763	Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (1998-No.10, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) which prohibits (a) staking mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals in certain areas of the Yukon, and (b) repeals the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1036. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-486)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1764	Order respecting the Withdrawal, from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) which provides for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) the repeal of an earlier Withdrawal Order (P.C. 1997-1063). (October 1, 1998) (SI/98-100)	Territorial Lands Act
1768	Approve the transfer to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories with respect to the entire interest in some 0.047 hectares of land at Inuvik. (September 29, 1998)	Northwest Territories Act
RCMP		
1770	Appoint Staff Sergeant Barbara Mildred George, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (October 1, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1771	Promote Chief Superintendent Joseph Jean-Pierre Lange of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. (September 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1769	Regulations Amending the Seaway Regulations (Miscellaneous Program, to bring the terminology into line with that used in the Canada Marine Act. (October 1, 1998) (SOR/98-487)	Canada Marine Act
OTHER		
1759	Details Unavailable. (October 1, 1998)	Criminal Code
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/98-480	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, amendment. (October 14, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
SOR/98-478	Export Tax Exemption Regulations (Tobacco Products), amendment. (October 14, 1998)	Excise Tax Act
JUSTICE		
SOR/98-489	Rules Amending the Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada. (October 14, 1998)	Supreme Court Act
SI/98-102	Rules Amending the Rules of the Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings. (October 14, 1998)	Criminal Code
LABOUR		
SOR/98-490	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-27. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/98-491	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-28. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-492	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-29. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-493	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-30. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-494	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-31. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-495	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-32. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-496	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-33. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-497	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-34. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-498	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-35. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-499	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-36. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-500	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-37. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-501	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-38. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-502	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-39. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-503	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-40. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-504	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No.98-41. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Labour Code

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-479	Regulations Repealing Certain Tariffs Established under the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act. (October 14, 1998)	Canada Marine Act
------------	---	-------------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

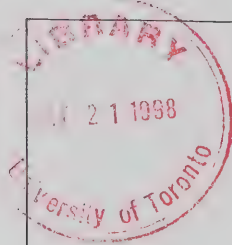
ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 34

PC 1998-1774 to PC 1998-1826 inclusive

October 14, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | APPOINTMENTS - Two members of Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board reappointed 2

FINANCE - Provincial humanitarian and disaster assistance debts between 1959 and 1997 remitted by federal government 4

PUBLIC SERVICE - Transitional pension coverage provided to employees involved in government activities being divested 5

MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Domestic Substances List amended 6 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 826 | Order authorizing and directing The Canadian Wheat Board to make Interim Payments to producers from the undistributed balance in the 1997-1998 pool accounts for wheat, amber durum wheat and designated barley. (October 8, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
|-----|--|--------------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 1774 | Appoint John S. Bulger, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the National Energy Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective November 2, 1998. (October 5, 1998) | National Energy Board Act |
| *1775 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-13. (Michel Dorais). (October 5, 1998) (SOR/98-505) | Public Service Employment Act |
| 1776 | Appoint Michel Dorais, of Aylmer, Quebec, as Associate Deputy Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, to hold office during pleasure, effective November 2, 1998. (October 5, 1998) | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-13 |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1777	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-14. (Alexander Himelfarb). (October 5, 1998) (SOR/98-506)	Public Service Employment Act
1778	Appoint Alexander Himelfarb, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Secretary of the Treasury Board, to hold office during pleasure. (October 6, 1998)	Special Appoint- ment Regulations, No. 1998-14
1779	Appoint James E. Hubay, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kelowna as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (October 6, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
1780	Appoint France Gagnon Pratte, of Quebec, Quebec, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Quebec to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 6, 1998)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1781	Reappoint Charles H. Simpson, of Pointe Claire, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 9, 1998. (October 6, 1998)	Canadian Transpor- tation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
1782	Reappoint James Maurice Harquail, of Fredericton, New Brunswick as a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective November 1, 1998. (October 6, 1998)	Canadian Transpor- tation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
1783	Appoint Jacques Champagne, C.A., of the firm Mallette Maheu, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year 1998. (October 6, 1998)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Cor- poration Act & Financial Adminis- tration Act
1784	Appoint Roger T. Pederson, of Sprucegrove, Alberta, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office for a term of three years. (October 6, 1998)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1785	Reappoint Jean Galipeault, of Montreal, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective September 15, 1998. (October 6, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1786	Appoint Victor Marchand of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 13, 1996. (October 6, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1787	Appoint Georgina Jacobson-Masuzumi, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) for a term of three years. (October 6, 1998)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act & Inuvialuit Final Agreement
1788	Appoint Kathleen Wood, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, who has been designated by the Government of the Yukon Territory, as evidenced by a letter dated August 5, 1998, as a member of the Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) for a term of three years. (October 6, 1998)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act & Inuvialuit Final Agreement
1789	Appoint Ronald W. Morrison, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Renewable Resources Board, as nominated by the Government of the Northwest Territories, for a term of five years; and appoint John A.S. Nagy, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as an alternate member of the Renewable Resources Board, as nominated by the Government of the Northwest Territories, for a term of five years. (October 6, 1998)	Gwich'in Land Claim Settlement Act & Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agree- ment

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1790	Appoint the Honourable Ian M. Gordon as Regional Senior Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) for the Northeast Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1791	Appoint the Honourable J. Douglas Bernstein as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1792	Appoint Robert M. Hall, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1793	Appoint the Honourable John A. Menzies as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1794	Appoint Morris Kaufman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1795	Appoint Laurie P. Allen, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba (Family Division). (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1796	Appoint Douglas D. Yard, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba (Family Division), effective October 13, 1998. (October 6, 1998)	Prerogative
1797	Appoint Andrée Noël, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years; designation of Andrée Noël for the Quebec region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of that Act; and determinate that Andrée Noël shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Quebec regional office, effective November 1, 1998. (October 7, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1798	Appoint Jean-Marc Demers, of Sillery, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 1, 1998. (October 7, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1799	Appoint Barbara J. Cram, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; designation of Barbara J. Cram for the Manitoba/Saskatchewan region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of that Act; and determinate that Barbara J. Cram shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Manitoba/Saskatchewan regional office, effective November 1, 1998. (October 7, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1800	Appoint James Stuart Langford, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective November 16, 1998. (October 7, 1998)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1820	Order (a) appointing three people as a Steamship Inspector and as an Inspector of Ships' Tackle, and (b) terminating the appointment of one inspector who has left the service. (October 8, 1998)	Canada Shipping Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1801	Order assigning the administration of public lands which are required for wildlife research, conservation or interpretation, to the Minister of the Environment, as follows: 104 hectares added to the Iles de Contrecoeur National Wildlife Area ("N.W.A.") in Quebec, one hectare added to Iles de l'Estuaire N.W.A. in Quebec, and 171 hectares added to Shepody N.W.A. in New Brunswick. (October 8, 1998) (SI/98-103)	Canada Wildlife Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
*1808	Enact an Order Respecting The Remission Of Certain Debts Owed To Her Majesty In Right Of Canada By Certain Provinces, to provide for the remission of provincial debts to the Crown accumulated over the years 1959 to 1997, in the provision of humanitarian and disaster assistance. (October 8, 1998) (SI/98-104)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1802	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the State of Israel, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Treaty on behalf of Canada. (October 8, 1998)	Prerogative
1805	Order declaring that the Convention on Social Security between Canada and the Kingdom of Morocco, signed at Rabat on July 1, 1998, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 27 thereof. (October 8, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
1806	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia, signed at Ljubljana on May 17, 1998, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 25 thereof. (October 8, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
1807	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Turkey, signed at Ankara on June 19, 1998, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXIV thereof. (October 8, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
1825	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Audio-Visual Co-Production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (October 8, 1998)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1809	Grant authorization to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Alexander First Nation, as well as an Agreement with the Province of Alberta annexed thereto, for the purpose of resolving specific claims involving the setting apart of reserves for the members of that Band, as provided for in Treaty No. 6 dated August 21, 1877. (October 8, 1998)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1803	Order permitting Confab Laboratories Inc. to use ethyl alcohol, on a duty-free basis, in the industrial granulation process, for the purpose of making pharmaceutical products. (October 8, 1998)	Excise Act
*1804	Tobacco Regulations, amendment, to update the lists of tobacco product brands and cigarette brands which are exempt from certain marking requirements (i.e. brands not commonly sold in Canada). (October 8, 1998) (SOR/98-509)	Excise Act
JUSTICE		
1812	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba, from October 14 to October 16, 1998, inclusive. (October 8, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
*1813	Order Amending the Schedule to the Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act, to update the schedule of licences, permits or certificates that the federal government may withhold, refuse to renew or suspend where an individual has failed to make support payments. (October 8, 1998) (SOR/98-511)	Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
LAND TRANSFERS		
1811	Grant authority for the Port of Quebec Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some 19,309 square metres of land on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River at Lévis, and (b) to sell the property to the City of Lévis. (October 8, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Federal Real Property Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*1810	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1, amendment, to provide employees with transitional pension coverage in situations involving the divestiture of a government operation or service. (October 8, 1998) (SOR/98-510)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act
*1821	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President of the Law Commission of Canada as the head of that institution for the purposes of this Act, and by removing the references to the former Law Reform Commission of Canada. (October 8, 1998) (SI/98-105)	Access to Information Act
*1822	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, the Interim Commissioner of the Office of the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut and the President of Defence Construction (1951) Ltd., as the heads of these institutions for the purposes of this Act. (October 8, 1998) (SI/98-106)	Access to Information Act
*1823	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President of the Law Commission of Canada as the head of that institution for the purposes of this Act, and by removing the references to the former Law Reform Commission of Canada. (October 8, 1998) (SI/98-107)	Privacy Act
*1824	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, the Interim Commissioner of the Office of the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut and the President of Defence Construction (1951) Ltd. as the head of these institution for the purposes of this Act. (October 8, 1998) (SI/98-108)	Privacy Act
RCMP		
1814	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Christoph Richard Ernest Bothe to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Joseph Welley Yves Bouchard to Superintendent; Superintendent Roger Erroll Holdright to Chief Superintendent; Inspector John Marshall George MacLaughlan to Superintendent; Assistant Commissioner Brian George Watt to Deputy Commissioner. (October 8, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1815	Appoint TO the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Kenneth Eric Green; Sergeant Louis Steve Racz. (October 8, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1816	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Alain Richard Bérubé from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (October 8, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1817	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Chief Superintendent Arthur Eugene Crosby from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (October 8, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1818	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Brian Kirke McLeod from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (October 8, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

1819

Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Deputy Commissioner Larry Russell
Proke from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (October 8, 1998)

Royal Canadian
Mounted Police
Regulations, 1988

Ministerial Orders

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/98-507 Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (October 28, 1998)

Canadian Environ-
mental Protection
Act

SOR/98-508 Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (October 28, 1998)

Canadian Environ-
mental Protection
Act

ISSN 1485-4058



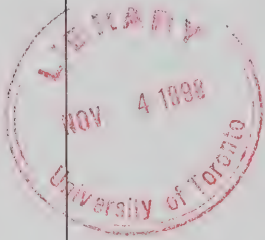
9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

CAI
YX110
- 061

VOL. 19, No. 35

PC 1998-1827 to PC 1998-1891 inclusive

October 27, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | APPOINTMENTS - William Deeks appointed Chairman of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse 2
FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Signing of agreement related to International Monitoring for Nuclear Test Ban Treaty authorized 4
NORTHERN AFFAIRS - Entry into Formula Financing Agreement with the Government of Nunavut authorized 5
TRANSPORTATION - Canadian Aviation Regulations amended 6 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1831 | Appoint Joseph Caron, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Marc-André Brault. (October 20, 1998) | Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act |
| 1832 | Appoint Lisa Mafarchuk as Honorary Consul of Canada at Varadero, Republic of Cuba, for a period of three years. (October 20, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 1833 | Appoint Keith Edward Green, of Sidney, British Columbia, and E. David Dover, of Calgary, Alberta, as part-time members of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998) | Aeronautics Act |
| 1834 | Appoint Warren Edmondson as Chairman of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years. (October 20, 1998) | Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1835	Appoint Thomas J.P. Farrell, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of Manitoba to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (October 20, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1836	Appoint George Heyman, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, after consultation with organizations representative of workers, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (October 20, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1837	Appoint Rosa B. Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
1838	Appoint Vern J. Murphy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (October 20, 1998)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1839	Appoint Jean-Marc Lapointe, of Forestville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Baie-Comeau, for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1840	Appoint Robert Boyer, of St-Hyacinthe, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Hyacinthe, for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1841	Appoint Laurian Lefrançois, of St-Jovite, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Jérôme, for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1842	Reappoint Frank M. Marotta, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1843	Appoint Vicki Jane Sterling, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1844	Reappoint Paula Way Quong, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1845	Appoint Patricia A. Baldwin, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Stephen Mark Beckow, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Douglas Scott Cochran, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Heather I. Gibbs, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 16, 1996. (October 20, 1998)	Immigration Act
1846	Reappoint Pierre Fortin, of Charlemagne, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 6, 1999. (October 20, 1998)	Immigration Act
1847	Appoint William George Deeks, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
1848	Reappoint Ed T. Fitzpatrick, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1849	Reappoint Marlene Choma, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (October 20, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1850	Appoint Marie-France Courville, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (October 20, 1998)	Prerogative
1851	Appoint Luc Lefebvre, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (October 20, 1998)	Prerogative
1852	Appoint Claire Morris of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as Associate Deputy Minister of Human Resources Development, to hold office during pleasure, and as commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, who shall be the Vice-Chairperson of the Commission, effective December 1, 1998. (October 21, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1853	Appoint Camille Montpetit, of Orléans, Ontario, as Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons, to hold office during pleasure. (October 21, 1998)	Prerogative
1854	Appoint Emery P. LeBlanc, of Montreal, Quebec, Irene So, of Toronto, Ontario, and Douglas B. Deacon, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 21, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1861	Appoint Marc L. O'Sullivan, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Acting Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (Orders in Council). (October 22, 1998)	
ENVIRONMENT		
*1855	Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations, amendment, to provide for the establishment of a new sanctuary on a 15 hectare site at Pointe aux Musques, near Inkerman, New Brunswick. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-522)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
*1867	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to permit hunting for migratory birds with the aid of raptors in all the provinces and territories, but only in areas designated by them. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-527)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
ENERGY		
1863	Approve an amendment made by the National Energy Board to Gas Export Licence GL-215 issued to Indeck-Yerkes Limited Partnership to reflect the terminated gas supply contracts the company had with Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, in accordance with N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-215. (October 22, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
*1857	Amend the Schedule to the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act adding the Inter-American Investment Corporation to the list of international financial institutions. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-523)	International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act
1858	Approve the Order giving consent to Daimlerchrysler AG, a foreign bank, to acquire shares in nine Canadian companies. (October 22, 1998)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1868	Enact the CES Grant Regulations, to set out the rules for determining eligibility for grants, the conditions to be met before a grant can be paid, the circumstances where a grant must be repaid, and the terms and conditions to be included in an Agreement between the Minister and the trustees of a Registered Education Savings Plan. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-528)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
*1880	Enact the Rules Amending The Public Inquiry (Banks) Rules, to make minor changes to section 2 and repeal section 1 and paragraph 6(2)(a). (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-532)	Bank Act
*1881	Enact the Rules Amending The Public Inquiry (Cooperative Credit Associations) Rules, to make minor changes to section 2 and repeal section 1 and paragraph 6(2)(a). (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-533)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1882	Enact the Rules Amending the Public Inquiry (Insurance Companies Rules, to make minor changes to section 2 and repeal section 1 and paragraph 6(2)(a). (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-534)	Insurance Companies Act
*1883	Enact the Rules Amending the Public Inquiry (Trust And Loan Companies) Rules which make minor changes to section 2 and repeal section 1 and paragraph 6(2)(a). (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-535)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1830	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and the Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Organization on the Conduct of Activities Relating to International Monitoring Facilities for the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (October 16, 1998)	Prerogative
1856	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Republic of Peru, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Treaty on behalf of Canada. (October 22, 1998)	Prerogative
1869	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice to the general public that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines shall come into force on November 1, 1998. (October 22, 1998)	Old Age Security Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1884	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, some 5,317 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Kimosom Pwatinahk Indian Reserve No. 203, Pelican Narrows Indian Reserve No. 206 and Pisiwiniwatim Indian Reserve No. 207. (October 22, 1998)	Prerogative
1885	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 515.51 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserves Nos. 114-3A and 114-3B. (October 22, 1998)	Prerogative
1886	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to take land on Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-3B, for electrical power transmission system purposes, and (b) in lieu of expropriation, granting them an easement for those purposes. (October 22, 1998)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1889	Enact the Charitable Food Donations Anti-dumping and Countervailing Duty Remission Order, to provide for the refund of all anti-dumping and countervailing duties paid or payable under the Special Import Measures Act on food donated by a non-resident to a "registered charity". (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-536)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
JUSTICE		
1862	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Marc L. O'Sullivan to administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office, or any other oath as may from time to time be prescribed by law. (October 22, 1998)	Prerogative
*1890	Order fixing Thursday, June 30, 2000, as the day upon which sections 3, 88, 89 and 90 of this Act [Bill C-62], being chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1993 shall apply in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan. (October 22, 1998) (SI/98-109)	Telecommunica- tions Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
1873	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant a 10-year lease to John Kennedy and Timothy J. O'Neill (on behalf of a company to be incorporated), together with two 5-year renewal options, with respect to some 1.45 hectares of vacant land at the southwest corner of Scott Street and Champagne Avenue, in the City of Ottawa. (October 22, 1998)	National Capital Act
1874	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant a five-year lease extension to Vertical Reality Inc. with respect to the lands and premises it rents on Victoria Island at 185 Middle Street, in the City of Ottawa, together with 50 parking spaces on the opposite side of the street. (October 22, 1998)	National Capital Act
1877	Authorize the Montreal Port Corporation to buy a real property from the Soeurs de la Charité de la Providence which consists of some 27,951 square metres of land along Notre-Dame Street East, in the City of Montreal, just north of the Boucherville Terminal. (October 22, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
1878	Authorize the Montreal Port Corporation (a) to sell a real property to Canadian Gypsum Company Inc. consisting of some 46,488 square metres of land located immediately west of its factory on Notre Dame Street East at Caty Street, in Montreal, and (b) to buy some 4,600 square metres of land on the east side of Bruneau Street from the City of Montreal. (October 22, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
1887	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 3.57 hectares of land situated in the Hamlet of Hall Beach. (October 22, 1998)	Northwest Territo- ries Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1827	Grant authority for the Minister of Finance to enter into a Formula Financing Agreement with the Government of the Northwest Territories. (October 9, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
1828	Grant authority for the Minister of Finance to enter into a Formula Financing Agreement with the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut. (October 9, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
1829	Grant approval for the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut to enter into a Formula Financing Agreement with the Government of Canada for the purpose of providing funding to the Government of Nunavut. (October 9, 1998)	Nunavut Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1860	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Library Science Group. (October 22, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1876	Order authorizing the President of the Treasury Board, in intervals between meetings of the Treasury Board, to exercise the powers, duties and functions of the Treasury Board with respect to Employment Equity in the Public Service. (October 22, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Employment Equity Act
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
1859	Authorize the Minister of Industry to enter into Agreements with the Provinces of Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta concerning the exchange of statistical information on their social and economic activities. (October 22, 1998)	Statistics Act
RCMP		
*1875	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Regulations, amendment, to impose limits on benefits payable thereunder to the extent prescribed by the Income Tax Act for registered pension plans. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-531)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1864	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations made under the Motor Vehicle Safety Act (Miscellaneous Program) and the Canada Shipping Act: Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations; Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations, 1995; Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations; Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees; and Pollutant Discharge Reporting Regulations, 1995. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-524)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act & Canada Shipping Act
*1865	Regulations Amending the Extra-Provincial Truck Undertaking Licencing Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to update the reference to the Director for the Province of British Columbia who may authorize any person or body to determine whether an applicant meets the requirements to hold a licence. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-525)	Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987
*1866	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and V), amendment, to set out the requirements which must be met by an applicant for approval of an aeronautical product, as of December 1, 1998. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-526)	Aeronautics Act
*1870	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I), amendment, to establish the maximum fines payable by individuals or corporations for non-compliance with the rules respecting fire-fighting services at airports and aerodromes. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-529)	Aeronautics Act
*1871	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV), amendment, to authorize the Minister to extend the validity period of medical certificates, instrument ratings or flight instructor ratings, and the conditions under which such extensions shall be granted, as of December 1, 1998. (October 22, 1998) (SOR/98-530)	Aeronautics Act
1879	Order (a) authorizing entry into a number of Agreements with the Saskatoon Airport Authority to effect the transfer of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of Saskatoon Airport, (b) designating the Authority as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer will take effect. (October 22, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act, Financial Administration Act & Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1872	Approve the Amended Five-Year Corporate Plan of Canada Development Investment Corporation for the calendar years 1998 to 2002. (October 22, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

1891	Submission of the Supplementary Estimates (B) of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999. (October 22, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
------	---	------------------------

OTHER

1888	Order directing that a proclamation do issue amending the Proclamation issued pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1998-291 of February 26, 1998 (Aviation Series - \$20 Silver Coins) to render the description, in the English version, more precise. (October 22, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
------	---	-------------------------

Ministerial Orders

LABOUR

SOR/98-514	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-42. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-515	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-43. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-516	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-44. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-517	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-45. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-518	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-46. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-519	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-47. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-520	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-48. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/98-521	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-49. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-537	By-Law amending the Halifax Harbour Dues By-Law. (November 11, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
------------	--	------------------------------

OTHER

SOR/98-512	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Cent Precious Metal Coin. (October 28, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-513	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Five Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (October 28, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

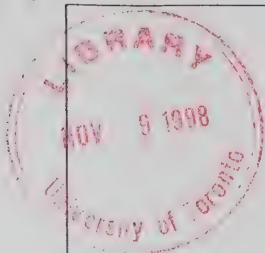
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

CAI
YX110
- 061

ORDERS IN COUNCIL


& Ministerial Orders

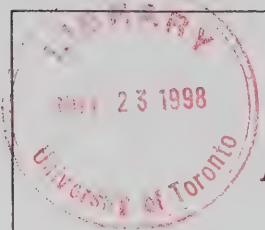
VOL. 19, No. 36		PC 1998-1892 to PC 1998-1935 inclusive		November 3, 1998	
Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS			
1.		APPOINTMENTS - Several members of the Board of Directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited appointed 2			
2.					
3.		IMMIGRATION - Sixteen years of age set as minimum for spouse to be treated as an “accompanying dependant”..... 4			
4.		INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Prohibition on importation of split-run foreign magazines under Customs Tariff lifted. 4			
5.		MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Customs Tariff amended 5			
NUMBER* PC-1998-		ITEM**		STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
APPOINTMENTS					
1893		Appoint Raymond Pierce of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, to hold office during pleasure. (October 27, 1998)		Convention on the Great Lakes Fisheries between Canada and the United States	
1894		Appoint Suzanne Paquin-Pellerin, of Montreal, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Laurier-Saints-Marie, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (October 27, 1998)		Canada Elections Act	
1895		Reappoint Douglas G. Keddy, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 23, 1999. (October 27, 1998)		Blue Water Bridge Authority Act	
1896		Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ardyth Webster Brott, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)		Museums Act	
Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.					
* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.					
** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.					

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1897	Reappoint Submas Ramcharan, of Tecumseh, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 28, 1998. (October 27, 1998)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1898	Reappoint Pana Merchant, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective October 28, 1998. (October 27, 1998)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1899	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of J. Raymond Frenette, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1900	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Louis-Paul Nolet, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1901	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Jean-Pierre Soublière, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of William (Steve) Vaughan, whose term has expired. (October 27, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1902	Reappoint Agneta Holländer, of Côte St-Luc, Quebec, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, after consultation with organizations representative of employers, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (October 27, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1903	Reappoint Derek W. Young, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as a member of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1904	Appoint George Henderson, of Ellerslie, Prince Edward Island, John C. Pawding, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, and Janice A. Ryan, of Cap-Pelé, New Brunswick, as members of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1905	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Oryssia Lennie as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Renaud Caron, whose term has expired. (October 27, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1906	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Jennifer Corson, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Elizabeth Ann Carmichael, whose term has expired. (October 27, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1907	Appoint the following persons as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years: Gail Cook-Bennett, of Etobicoke, Ontario; Dale G. Parker, of Vancouver, British Columbia; Richard Thomson, of Toronto, Ontario; the Honourable Gérard V. La Forest, of Fredericton, New Brunswick; M. Joseph (Joe) Regan, of Willowdale, Ontario; and David Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
1908	Appoint the following persons as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years: Jack Levi, of Vancouver, British Columbia; Susan Carnell, of Toronto, Ontario; Richard McAloney, of Lower Sackville, Nova Scotia; Pierre Michaud, of Montreal, Quebec; Helen Meyer, of Erin, Ontario; and Mary Arnold, of Edmonton, Alberta. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1909	Appoint Louis-Philippe Doré, of La Prairie, Quebec, as chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1910	Reappoint Nicole Langlais, of Les Coteaux, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vaudreuil-Dorion, for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1911	Appoint Irene Stasyshyn, of Hamilton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hamilton, for a term of three years, effective November 23, 1998. (October 27, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1912	Appoint Vincent Alexander Martin, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1913	Appoint Royce Wayne Fiacconi, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 23, 1998. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1914	Reappoint Theodore (Ted) A. Sendzik, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1915	Appoint Garry Joseph Sullivan, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1916	Reappoint Alan Eugene Weeks, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 27, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1918	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1852. (October 28, 1998)	Prerogative
1919	Designate Gail Cook-Bennett, of Etobicoke, Ontario, a director of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, as chairperson of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending October 26, 2001. (October 28, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
1920	Reappoint the following persons as part-time members of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 31, 1998: Robinson Koilpillai, of Edmonton, Alberta; and Mary Mac Lennan, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. (October 28, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
FINANCE		
1924	Appoint the London offices of Citibank, N.A. as the agent of the Government of Canada in connection with the sale of Securities (U.S. Dollar Bonds) issued pursuant to five Orders in Council [P.C. 1994-150, P.C. 1995-803, P.C. 1995-1124, P.C. 1996-774 and P.C. 1996-1308], as the replacement for the Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York in London. (October 29, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
FISHERIES		
*1928	British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996, amendment, to revoke the prohibition on fishing for halibut with more than one line, to reduce the fee for a five-day non-resident sport fishing licence, to require that only chinook salmon catches be recorded on the licence, instead of all species of salmon, and to amend the wording of the provision dealing with the daily quota for partly-shelled shrimp. (October 29, 1998) (SOR/98-545)	Fisheries Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOOD AND DRUGS		
*1929	Food And Drug Regulations (1087), amendment: to set a maximum limit on any residual amounts of the tick development inhibitor "Fluazuron" that can be detected in cattle meat (0.1 ppm), its fat (7.0 ppm) and in its by-products (0.5 ppm). (October 29, 1998) (SOR/98-546)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1921	Grant authority for the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Mutual Recognition Agreement on Conformity Assessment between Canada and the Swiss Confederation, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (October 29, 1998)	Prerogative
HUMAN RESOURCES		
1935	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1008, to extend the deadline for signing Agreements with the Provinces concerning the Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons for the 1996-97 and 1997-98 fiscal years, from October 31, 1998 to December 31, 1998. (October 29, 1998)	Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act
IMMIGRATION		
*1927	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to set 16 years of age as the minimum age at which a spouse may be considered an "accompanying dependant", and by excluding a married person who is less than 16 years old from the "Family Class". (October 29, 1998) (SOR/98-544)	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1931	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Attawapiskat Band, of some 131.27 hectares of land in Ontario, mines and minerals included, as Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91A. (October 29, 1998)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1922	Order Amending the Customs Tariff for the Purpose of Eliminating the Customs Duties for Certain Goods Originating in Chile, 1998, to eliminate the customs duties on fresh cherries, on vegetable juices and on certain preparations used to make beverages, when imported from Chile. (October 29, 1998) (SOR/98-542)	Customs Tariff
*1923	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Certain Periodicals), to remove the prohibition on the importation of foreign split-run magazines and on foreign magazines having more than five percent of their advertising specifically directed at the Canadian market. (October 29, 1998) (SOR/98-543)	Customs Tariff
*1925	Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1966-23/2179 of November 24, 1966 [also known as the Exportation and Re-importation of Tires and Tubes Remission Order]. (October 29, 1998) (SI/98-110)	Financial Administration Act
RCMP		
1932	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Gary James House. (October 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1933	Appoint Sergeant Peter Calvert, a Non-Commissioned Officer, to the rank of Inspector. (October 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1934	Promote Inspector Andrew Angus Murray to the rank of Superintendent. (October 29, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TRANSPORTATION		
1892	Grant approval for the Solicitor General of Canada to enter into an Agreement with Aeroports de Montréal concerning specialized policing services to be provided by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at Dorval International Airport and at Mirabel International Airport. (October 23, 1998)	Prerogative
*1926	Order fixing Saturday, October 31, 1998, as the day upon which specific provisions of this Act [Bill C-15], being chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force, as follows: (a) the definitions "British ship" and "pleasure yacht" in section 2 of the Canada Shipping Act (as enacted by subsection 1(1)) are repealed; (b) the definition "passenger" in section 2 (as enacted by subsection 1(2)) is replaced; (c) subsection 1(3), (d) the definitions "pleasure craft", "special purpose personnel" and "special purpose ship" are added to section 2 of the Canada Shipping Act (as enacted by subsection 1(4)); (e) sections 4 to 10, 12 to 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 33 and 34. (October 29, 1998) (SI/98-111)	An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*1930	Enact the Leamy Lake Navigation Channel Regulations, to place controls on the activities of motorized vessels in the navigation channel located on the west side of Leamy Lake, in the City of Hull, Quebec. (October 29, 1998) (SOR/98-547)	National Capital Act
OTHER		
1917	Approve termination benefits payable to Ron Fewchuk, President of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, upon termination of his appointment. (October 28, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Crown Corporation General Regulations
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/98-538	Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (November 11, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-539	Regulations Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986. (November 11, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-540	Regulations Amending the Maximum Amounts for Destroyed Animals Regulations, 1992. (November 11, 1998)	Health of Animals Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
SOR/98-541	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-8. (November 11, 1998)	Customs Tariff
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,		
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com .		
<div> <div>ISSN 1485-4058</div>  <div>9 771485 405000</div> </div>		

CAI
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 38

PC 1998-1997 to PC 1998-1999 inclusive

November 17, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	
3.	APPOINTMENTS - Chairman of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development appointed1
4.	EMPLOYMENT - New pilots established to continue evaluation of two temporary adjustment projects on employment insurance benefits1
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1998	Appoint Kathleen Mahoney of Calgary, Alberta as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 6, 1998)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1999	Appoint Hon. Constance Glube as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia, effective November 16, 1998. (November 9, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
EMPLOYMENT		
*1997	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to set up a new pilot project for the continued evaluation of the impact on work patterns that measures to reduce the effect that excluding a week of low earnings may have on a claimant's weekly benefit rate, effective November 15, 1998. (November 3, 1998) (SOR/98-551)	Employment Insurance Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-553	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, amendment. (December 9, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
------------	---	----------------------------

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-552	By-law amending the Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law. (November 25, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
------------	---	------------------------------

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
-061



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 37

PC 1998-1936 to PC 1998-1996 inclusive

November 10, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS - Administrator of Ship-Source Oil Pollution Fund appointed, effective November 18 3
2.	FINANCE - Royal Bank appointed as fiscal agent for a new U.S. dollar bond issue on global markets 4
3.	FOOD AND DRUG - Addition of folic acid to flour and enriched pasta made mandatory 4
4.	OTHER - Termination benefits approved for Georges Clermont, President of Canada Post 5
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1937	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of Andrew Bouvier, of Ile-à-la-Crosse, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1938	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of Robert Kristjanson, of Gimli, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of William Monkman, whose term has expired. (November 3, 1998)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1939	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of David S. McArthur, of Lac La Biche, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1940	Reappoint Sam Murdock, of Koostatak, Manitoba, as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective October 24, 1998; and approve the authorization by the Board of Director, of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation of Sam Murdock to act as President of the Corporation for a period ending April 23, 1999 or until much time as a President is appointed. (November 3, 1998)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1941	Appoint Zivko Gruevski as Honorary Consul of Canada at Skopie, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1942	Reappoint Ahmed Khairy as Honorary Consul of Canada at Alexandria, Arab Republic of Egypt, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1943	Reappoint Zillah E. Mendez as Honorary Consul of Canada at Cartagena, Republic of Colombia, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1944	Reappoint Fernando Trucco as Honorary Consul of Canada at Concepción, Republic of Chile, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1945	Reappoint William H.L. Fabro as Honorary Consul of Canada at Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, with concurrent accreditation to Aruba, for a period of three years, effective October 24, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1946	Reappoint Karl Sigward Ulf Granander as Honorary Consul of Canada at Göteborg, Kingdom of Sweden, for a period of three years, effective November 28, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1947	Reappoint P. Marc Birger as Honorary Consul of Canada at Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1948	Reappoint David M. Birch as Honorary Consul of Canada at Birmingham, United Kingdom, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1949	Reappoint Koki Tada as Honorary Consul of Canada at Hiroshima, Japan, for a period of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1950	Reappoint Richard B. McElligott as Honorary Consul of Canada at Durban, Republic of South Africa, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1951	Reappoint Yoshiki Uemura as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Hiroshima, Japan, for a period of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1952	Reappoint Thomas N. Moore as Honorary Consul of Canada at Melbourne, Australia, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1953	Reappoint Roger B. Blake as Honorary Consul of Canada at Perth, Australia, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1954	Reappoint Michèle Felozzola as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nice, French Republic, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1955	Reappoint Teruyuki Akema as Honorary Consul of Canada at Sendai, Japan, for a period of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1955	Reappoint Rex D. K. Seymour as Honorary Consul of Canada at San Juan, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, United States of America, for a period of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Prerogative
1957	Appoint Fernand Lirette, of St-Raymond, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Portneuf, as established in the Representative Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Elections Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1958	Appoint William Thornton Tweed, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and William G. (Bill) McDonald, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as part-time members of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
1959	Reappoint Michel Bérubé, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as Chairman of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 1, 1998 and ending January 31, 1999. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1960	Reappoint Jean-Paul Morency, of Quebec, Quebec, as Vice-Chairman of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective November 1, 1998 and ending January 31, 1999. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1961	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Clément Gaudreau, of Montmagny, Quebec, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective October 16, 1998 and ending January 31, 1999. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1962	Appoint Kenneth Adrian MacInnis, Q.C., of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as the Administrator of the Ship-Source Oil Pollution Fund, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 18, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Shipping Act
1963	Reappoint Ian Christie Clark, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 2, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1964	Reappoint Maria Assail Morality, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 28, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1965	Reappoint Andrew J. Hladyshevsky of Edmonton, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 28, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1966	Reappoint Petty J. Johnson, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 28, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1967	Reappoint of Fo Niemi, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 28, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
1968	Reappoint Jon K. Grant, of Peterborough, Ontario, as Chairmen of the board of directors of Canada Lands Company Limited, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, effective November 15, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1969	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Glen G. McDougall, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1970	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Paul H. Bilodeau, of Sillery, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 28, 1998. (November 3, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1971	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Industry of the following persons as directors of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Cindy Sprague, of Ottawa, Ontario, in the place of Rita Da Sentis, whose term has expired; and V. Jenny Coco, of Windsor, Ontario, in the place of Doreen Braverman, whose term has expired. (November 3, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1972	Appoint Yude M. Henteleff, Q.C., of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1973	Reappoint Francis (Frank) Quigg, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Bathurst, for a term of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
1974	Appoint Martha Irving Dean-Barnes, of Paradise, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 3, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
1976	Designate Captain Dennis Norman McLeod, of Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, as Port Warden of the Harbour of Quebec, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Captain Serge Théorét, who has resigned. (November 4, 1998)	An Act to provide for the Appointment of a Port Warden for the Harbour of Quebec
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1983	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Montreal-Nord, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1947, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Montréal-Nord". (November 5, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
1984	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de la Rive-Sud, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1959, to change the boundaries of its territory to include the municipality of Saint-Mathieu de La Prairie. (November 5, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
FINANCE		
1936	Order (a) appointing Royal Bank of Canada as Fiscal Agent and Registrar for a new U.S. Dollar bond issue on global markets, and (b) designating who may sign or countersign the security certificates for this issue on behalf of the Deputy Minister of Finance. (November 2, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
1979	Order giving consent to National City Corporation, a foreign bank, to (a) establish a new Canadian business - National City Canada, Inc., and (b) indirectly acquire all of the shares in that business through Ohio National Corporation Trade Services. (November 5, 1998)	Bank Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1980	Food and Drug Regulations (1066), amendment, to make it mandatory to fortify flour and enriched pasta with folic acid and to harmonize the Canadian vitamin and mineral enrichment requirements for flour and enriched pasta with U.S. standards. (November 5, 1998) (SOR/98-550)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1977	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Austria, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (November 5, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1978	Grant authority (a) for the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Singapore, or (b) for the issuance an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (November 5, 1998)	Prerogative
JUSTICE		
1985	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Nathalie Blais to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (November 5, 1998)	Tax Court of Canada Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
1982	Grant authority for the Montreal Port Corporation to buy two parcels of land from the Communauté des Frères de la Charité totaling some 19,656 square metres on Notre Dame Street East, between de Beaurivage Street and Liebert Boulevard, in the City of Montreal, together with the two buildings located thereon. (November 5, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
RCMP		
1995	Promote Superintendent John Robert Franklin Spice to the rank of Chief Superintendent. (November 5, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1996	Appoint Sergeant Vernon Darryl White, a Non-Commissioned Officer, to the rank of Inspector. (November 5, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
OTHER		
1975	Approve the termination benefits payable to Georges Clermont, President of the Canada Post Corporation. (November 4, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Crown Corporation General Regulations
1981	Approve the termination benefits payable to Clément Côté, a member of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority. (November 5, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Crown Corporation General Regulations
1986	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Janet L. Boland, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), upon her retirement at age 75. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1987	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Jean-Claude Couture, Chief Judge of the Tax Court of Canada, upon his retirement at age 75. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1988	Grant an annuity to the Hon. A. Audrey Hirschfield, a Puisne Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, upon his retirement at age 75. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1989	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Hubert S. Prowse, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1990	Grant an annuity to Barbara Dickson, widow of the Right Hon. Brian Dickson, a retired Chief Justice of Canada. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1991	Grant an annuity to Elizabeth Sinclair, widow of the Hon. William Robert Sinclair, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act

**NUMBER
PC-1998-****ITEM****STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

1992	Grant an annuity to Edith Stiles, widow of the Hon. George A. Stiles, a retired Judge of the District Court of Ontario. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1993	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. André Desmeules, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act
1994	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Joseph W. O'Brien, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (November 5, 1998)	Judges Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/98-549	Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (November 25, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
------------	---	----------------------------

LABOUR

SOR/98-548	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No, 98-50. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
------------	---	--------------------

ISSN 1485-4058

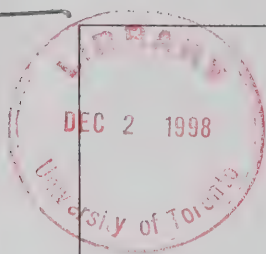


9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL**© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 39

PC 1998-2000 to PC 1998-2061 inclusive

November 24, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | APPOINTMENTS - President of Canadian Food Inspection Agency appointed.....1 |
| 2. | CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Postal rate increases approved, effective January 1.....3 |
| 3. | FINANCE - Finance Minister approval not required for foreign company reinsurance transactions in the ordinary course of business3 |
| 4. | TAX CHANGES - Income tax, CPP, and Employment insurance premiums paid on ice storm relief payments remitted5 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 2031 | Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute from funds in the separate account kept for the benefit of grain producers, in order to defray some of the capital expenses of the Institute. (November 19, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
|------|---|--------------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2000 | Appoint Ronald L. Doering, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (November 17, 1998) | Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act |
| 2001 | Reappoint Venkataraim Srinivasan as Honorary Consul of Canada at Madras, Republic of India, for a period of three years. (November 17, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 2002 | Reappoint Keisuke Hasegawa as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Sapporo, Japan, for a period of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (November 17, 1998) | Prerogative |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2003	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Karen J. Pitre, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 17, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
2004	Reappoint Anita Côté-Verhaaf, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the National Energy Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three months, effective January 1, 1999. (November 17, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
2005	Appoint Gilbert Elzear Anderson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2006	Reappoint Philip Louis Jarvis, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Thunder Bay to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2007	Reappoint Dirkje Elisabeth Johnson, of Black Point, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2008	Reappoint Eliza Margaret Gillis, of Belle River, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 17, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2009	Reappoint Ronald L. Stewart, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Correctional Investi- gator of Canada, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 1, 1998. (November 17, 1998)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2010	Appoint R. Dennis Maker, of North Battleford, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (November 17, 1998)	Prerogative
2011	Appoint Gerald N. Kraus, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Maj- esty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (November 17, 1998)	Prerogative
2012	Appoint Lynn B. MacDonald, of Radville, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (November 17, 1998)	Prerogative
2013	Appoint Frederick J. Kovach, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Maj- esty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (November 17, 1998)	Prerogative
2025	Amendment to Order in Council P.C. 1998-1971 of November 3, 1998. (November 19, 1998)	Business Develop- ment Bank of Can- ada Act
2050	Appoint the Hon. Paul-Arthur Gendreau as Administrator of the Government of Quebec, from December 27, 1998 to January 10, 1999, inclusive. (Novem- ber 19, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
2059	Appoint Miles Richardson, of Haida Gwaii, as Chief Commissioner of the British Columbia Treaty Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 20, 1998 and ending on the earlier of November 19, 2001 or on the date on which the appointment is terminated. (November 19, 1998)	British Columbia Treaty Commis- sion Act
2060	Appoint Susan Ferley, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 19, 1998)	Canada Council Act
2061	Reappoint Stanley George Sinclair Grizzle, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizen- ship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 1, 1999. (November 19, 1998)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*2014	Letter Mail Regulations, amendment, to increase the basic letter rate by \$0.01 on January 1, 1999, as well as the rate for standard business letters weighing up to 30 grams. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-554)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*2015	Letter Mail Regulations, amendment, to increase postage rates for domestic letters on January 1, 1999, other than the basic domestic letter rate and the standard business letter rate. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-555)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*2016	Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations, amendment, to set out handling procedures for undeliverable mail and the manner in which the redirection, return or forward services will be provided, effective January 1, 1999. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-556)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*2017	Non-Mailable Matter Regulations, amendment, to clarify that any item whose transmission by mail would contravene an Act of Parliament or a Regulations made pursuant thereto, constitutes "non-mailable matter", effective January 1, 1999. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-557)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*2018	Regulations amending Certain Regulations Made Under The Canada Post Corporation Act (Miscellaneous Program), to correct minor errors in format, syntax and spelling, as well as inconsistencies between the English and French versions. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-558)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*2019	Special Services and Fees Regulations, amendment, to combine the three domestic registered services into one and eliminate the "Money Packets" and the domestic "Security Registered" service on January 1, 1999. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-559)	Canada Post Corporation Act
2020	International Letter-post Items Regulations, amendment, to increase postage rates for most international mail items on January 1, 1999. (November 17, 1998) (SOR/98-560)	Canada Post Corporation Act
FINANCE		
*2021	Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, amendment, to allow the Superintendent to assess dues against banks and trust and loan companies to offset expenses incurred by the Superintendent for or in connection with the administration of the Bank Act and the Trust and Loan Companies Act in the 1997 and the 1998 fiscal years. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-563)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act
*2045	Enact the Foreign Companies Prescribed Transactions Regulations, to provide that reinsurance transactions entered into by a foreign company in the ordinary course of its business do not require the approval of the Minister of Finance under subsection 587.1(3) of the Act. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-570)	Insurance Companies Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2024	Order consenting to amendments to the Self-Government Agreements signed with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and with the Selkirk First Nation that will allow them to exercise their taxation powers before the end of the three-year period set out in those Agreements if otherwise agreed to by both the Federal Government and the Government of the Yukon. (November 19, 1998)	Prerogative
2051	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cross Lake First Nation Band, some 5.45 hectares of rural land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as Whiskeyjack Indian Reserve. (November 19, 1998)	Prerogative
2052	Set aside, for the use and benefit of the Kawacatoose Band, of some 1,424 hectares of rural land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Poorman Indian Reserve No. 88. (November 19, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2056	Partial revocation of a designation (for leasing purposes) whereby the Gitanmaax Indian Band rescinds the surrender it made in 1995 which encumbered Parcel 1 (CLSR Plan 80075) on Gitanmaax Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, to allow for the completion of a road-widening project. (November 19, 1998)	Indian Act
JUSTICE		
*2026	Order amending Order in Council P.C. 1996-1995 of December 19, 1996 (Enactment of the Reproduction of Federal Law Order) by replacing the defective French version thereof in order to make it certain that the Reproduction Order also applies to judicial decisions. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-113)	Prerogative
2032	Details unavailable. (November 19, 1998)	Prerogative
LAND TRANSFERS		
2022	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in the oil and gas resources that may be found to exist within or upon any public lands in the Yukon, as well as in the "adjoining area", effective November 19, 1998. (November 19, 1998)	Yukon Act
2048	Grant authority for the Halifax Port Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to a total of some 31,874 square feet of waterfront land along Lower Water Street, in the City of Halifax, and (b) to sell it to the Waterfront Development Corporation Limited. (November 19, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
2053	Approve the sale to Marilyn Anne Brewster, of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, of some 4.5 hectares of land adjoining Lot 1013, Quad 115A/14 near Haines Junction, in the Yukon Territory. (November 19, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act
2054	Approve the sale to Sid Conway Vander Meer Jr. and John Christopher Henk Vander Meer, both of the Town of Beaver Creek, Yukon Territory, of approximately one hectare of land near Beaver Creek, in the Yukon Territory, adjoining Lot 30 in Quad 115 K/7. (November 19, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act
2055	Approve the sale to Mario D'Agnolo, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, of some eight hectares of land near Kilometre 276 of the Klondike Highway (Y.T. Hwy #2), in Quad 105E/5, in the Yukon Territory. (November 19, 1998)	Territorial Lands Act
2057	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for agricultural purposes, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a total of some 184.1 hectares of land at various locations throughout the Yukon Territory. (November 19, 1998)	Yukon Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*2023	Order fixing Friday, November 27, 1998, as the day upon which sections 9, 16 and 51 of the Nunavut Act [Bill C-138], being chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, 1993, shall come into force. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-112)	Nunavut Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*2029	Order (a) designating the Minister of Labour as "Appropriate Minister" for the purposes of this Act with respect to the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, and (b) repealing Order in Council P.C. 1993-1462 (previous Designation Order) (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-114)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2030	Order (a) designating the Minister of Labour as the "Appropriate Minister" with respect to: (i) the Canada Labour Relations Board, and (ii) the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal, in Schedule 1.1 to the Financial Administration Act, and (b) striking out the reference to the Minister of Human Resources Development. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-564)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*2035	Order Amending Schedule III to the Financial Administration Act, to add The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited to the list of parent Crown Corporations in Part I of Schedule III, effective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-565)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*2036	Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act by adding The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited thereto, effective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-566)	Access to Informa- tion Act
*2037	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act by adding The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited thereto, effective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-567)	Privacy Act
*2038	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Chief Executive Officer of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act, effective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-115)	Access to Informa- tion Act
*2039	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Chief Executive Officer of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act, effective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-116)	Privacy Act
RCMP		
2058	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Gerald Bryan Braun to Superintendent; Inspector Walter Gerald Lynch to Superintendent; Inspector John Wayne Pilgrim to Superintendent. (November 19, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
2049	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will increase the federal and provincial contributions towards the programs set up under the Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement on Economic Diversification. (November 19, 1998)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
TAX CHANGES		
*2046	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to add 10 new companies to the list of companies in section 8604 that are to be treated as financial institutions for the purposes of the Tax on Large Corporations, to eliminate any inappropriate retroactive application of that tax on companies who are already listed, and to correct a cross-referencing error in section 8605. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-571)	Income Tax Act
*2047	Remit income tax as well as Canada Pension Plan and Employment Insurance premiums payable by employers and their workers on Relief Payments made following the ice storm which caused extended power failures and extensive damage in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec in the month of January 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-119)	Financial Adminis- tration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TRANSPORTATION		
2033	Approve an Order (No. 1998-R-318) made by the Canadian Transportation Agency concerning the Uniform Classification of Accounts and Related Railway Records. (November 19, 1998)	Canada Transportation Act
2034	Order fixing Tuesday, December 1, 1998, as the day upon which The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority is dissolved. (November 19, 1998)	Canada Marine Act
*2040	Order fixing Tuesday, December 1, 1998, as the day upon which sections 160, 164, 165, 166, 171, 175, 187 and 192 of the Canada Marine Act [Bill C-9], being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-117)	Canada Marine Act
2041	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue declaring that the Government Operation Act Corporations is applicable to The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited [all the shares of which are owned by or held in trust for Her Majesty in right of Canada], on and after December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998)	Government Corporations Operation Act
*2042	Enact The Jacques-Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc. Regulations which provide that subsection 3(2) and sections 4, 9, 16, 17, 22, 24 and 25 of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act, as it read on November 30, 1998, shall apply, in a modified form, to these bridge companies, affective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-568)	Canada Marine Act
*2043	Enact The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. Regulations which provide that subsection 3(2) and sections 4, 9, 16, 17, 22, 24 and 25 of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act, as it read on November 30, 1998, shall apply, in a modified form, to this bridge company, effective December 1, 1998. (November 19, 1998) (SOR/98-569)	Canada Marine Act
*2044	Order fixing Tuesday, December 1, 1998, as the day upon which section 203 of the Canada Marine Act [Bill C-9], being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (November 19, 1998) (SI/98-118)	Canada Marine Act
OTHER		
2027	Fix the salary payable to Ms. Anne Roland, Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada. (November 19, 1998)	Supreme Court Act
2028	Fix the salary payable to Ms. Louise Meagher, Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada. (November 19, 1998)	Supreme Court Act
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/98-561	Order Repealing the National Animal Health Program Cost Recovery Fees Order. (December 9, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
ENERGY		
SOR/98-573	National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (December 9, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
SI/98-120	Proclamation given notice that the Agreement on Social Security between the Government of Canada and the Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines is in force as of November 1, 1998. (December 9, 1998)	Prerogative

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/98-562 Airport Vehicle Parking Charges Regulations, amendment. (December 9, 1998) Aeronautics Act

OTHER

SOR/98-572 Amendment to Proclamation issued pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1998-2981, by replacing the word "clouds" in subparagraph (b)(iv) of the English version with the words "columns of smoke". (December 9, 1998) Royal Canadian Mint Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

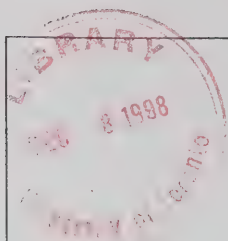
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

CAI
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 40

PC 1998-2062 to PC 1998-2101 inclusive

December 1, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FINANCE - Tax collection and tax sharing agreement with seven Yukon First Nations approved.3
2.	
3.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Signing of Agreement on establishment of Multi-lateral Fund and Organizations in Canada relating to Ozone Depleting Substances authorized3
4.	
5.	TAX CHANGES - Tax remission authorized for Judges and former Judges of Court of Quebec who overcontributed to their RRSPs4

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
2063	Appoint the Hon. John Caldwell Cowan as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from November 23 to December 17, 1998, inclusive. (November 20, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
2064	Appoint Ruth Holmes Whitehead, of Halifax, Nova Scotia and Michael Swift, of Nepean, Ontario, as members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 20, 1998)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
2065	Appoint Acting Ministers. (November 23, 1998)	Prerogative
2066	Appoint Alan C.R. Whitten, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 24, 1998)	Prerogative
2067	Appoint Harriet E. Sachs, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 24, 1998)	Prerogative

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2068	Reappoint Ivy F. Matsepe-Casaburri, of Johannesburg, South Africa, and Vulimiri Ramalingaswami, of Delhi, India, as governors of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective November 22, 1998. (November 24, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
2069	Reappoint Geoffrey N. Day, of Delta, British Columbia, as a member of the Fraser River Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term effective October 4, 1998 and ending February 1, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act
2070	Reappoint John Robertson Ruttan, of Lantzville, British Columbia, as a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term effective October 17, 1998 and ending February 1, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act
2071	Reappoint Clarence LeBreton, of Caraquet, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (November 24, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
2072	Reappoint Stan Beardy, of Muskrat Dam, Ontario, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board for a term of three years, effective January 23, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2073	Reappoint Mary Macdonald, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board for a term of two years, effective January 23, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2074	Appoint Frieda Martselos, of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 23, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2075	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Kevin G. Lynch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada for a term of three years, effective November 28, 1998. (November 24, 1998)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
2076	Appoint Guy Bujold, of Orléans, Ontario, as President of Petro-Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 24, 1998)	Petro-Canada Limited Act
2077	Appoint David Tobin, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 24, 1998)	Petro-Canada Limited Act
2078	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of John Uberig, of Nepean, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 24, 1998)	Petro-Canada Limited Act
2079	Reappoint L. Louise MacLeod, of Vernon, Prince Edward Island, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Prince Edward Island Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charlottetown, for a term of three years, effective December 17, 1998. (November 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2080	Reappoint Allan Bryden, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sydney, for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (November 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2081	Appoint Jean-Paul Carrier, of Terrebonne, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Repentigny, for a term of three years. (November 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2082	Reappoint Luc Joly, of Ste-Mélanie, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Repentigny, for a term of three years, effective December 7, 1998. (November 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2083	Appoint Gabrielle Bossé, of Saint-Germain, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rivière-du-Loup, for a term of three years. (November 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2084	Reappoint Claude Desrosiers, of McCreary, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brandon, for a term of three years. (November 24, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2085	Reappoint Margaret McGrath, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Commissioner of Review Tribunals to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective November 25, 1998. (November 24, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2086	Reappoint Marguerite Ford, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Peter Oberlander, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Jane Elizabeth van Roggen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as citizenship judges to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	Citizenship Act
2087	Reappoint Stewart N. Hodgson, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 12, 1999. (November 24, 1998)	Citizenship Act
2088	Appoint G. Peter Smith, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Commissioner of Review Tribunals to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 30, 1998. (November 26, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
FINANCE		
2090	Order giving consent to The Fuji Bank, Limited, a foreign bank, to hold shares in Dana Commercial Credit, Canada Inc. (November 26, 1998)	Bank Act
2091	Approve the Minister of Finance to enter into a Tax Collection and Tax Sharing Agreement with seven Yukon First Nations respecting the collection by the Government of Canada of income tax payable by residents living on settlement lands. (November 26, 1998)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2062	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and the Multilateral Fund for the Implementation of the 1987 Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer regulating matters resulting from the Establishment in Canada of the Multilateral Fund and its Organs, and an Agreement between Canada and the United Nations concerning the Privileges, Immunities and other Facilities servicing that Secretariat, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign those Agreements for Canada. (November 20, 1998)	Prerogative
2094	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement with the Republic of Lebanon for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Canadian officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (November 26, 1998)	Prerogative

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------|
| *2089 | Enact an Order Amending The Schedule To The Customs Tariff, 1998-4 which reduces the tariff on several imported manufacturing inputs and makes technical amendments which clarify the tariff treatment of certain woven fabrics and aluminum foil. (November 26, 1998) (SOR/98-574) | Customs Tariff |
|-------|---|----------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2096 | Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 129.17 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(n). (November 26, 1998) | |
| 2097 | Approve the sale to Scott and Joanne Mcdougall, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, of some 2.32 hectares of land near the western shore of Lake Laberge, opposite the north end of Richthofen Island, in Quad 105E/3, in the Yukon Territory. (November 26, 1998) | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2098 | Approve sale to William Carlous Wesche, of the Town of Faro, Yukon Territory, of some 4.8 hectares of land near Kilometre 458.2 of the Campbell Highway (Y.T. Hwy # 4), in Quad 105K/4, in the Yukon Territory. (November 26, 1998) | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2101 | Grant authority for the Vancouver Port Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some 4.91 hectares of waterfront land at Berry Point, in the City of Burnaby, and (b) to sell the property at fair market value for industrial land (all littoral rights excluded). (November 26, 1998) | Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-------|--|------------------------------|
| *2092 | Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1998-2, to provide for the remission of (a) income tax and interest payable by 27 individuals, (b) income tax and interest payable by Judges or former Judges of the Court of Quebec who made RRSP contributions exceeding their deduction limits, and (c) tax on income from farming payable by a partnership. (November 26, 1998) (SI/98-121) | Financial Administration Act |
|-------|--|------------------------------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2093 | Fix the salary payable to Yvon Tarte, Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. (November 26, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 2095 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1992-851 of April 30, 1992. (November 26, 1998) | Prerogative |
| 2099 | Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a series of twelve Twenty-Five Cents Silver Coins bearing reverse designs commemorating the past millennium. (November 26, 1998) | Royal Canadian Mint Act |
| 2100 | Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a series of twelve Twenty-Five Cents Nickel Coins bearing reverse designs commemorating the past millennium. (November 26, 1998) | Royal Canadian Mint Act |

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CA1
YX110
-061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 41

PC 1998-2102 to PC 1998-2176 inclusive

December 8, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE - Registration of proprietary rights for varieties of plants to be allowed2
2.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Electronic transmission of documents required under CBCA by Director authorized5
3.	EMPLOYMENT - Employment Insurance premiums reduced5
4.	JUSTICE - Section 97 of Firearms Act proclaimed into force on December 3, 19986
5.	LABOUR - Maximum noise allowed in cab of large trucks reduced. ...6

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*2104	Order fixing Thursday, December 31, 1998, as the day upon which certain provisions of this Act [Bill C-4], being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (December 1, 1998) (SI/98-122)	An Act to amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*2141	Processed Products Regulations, amendment, to allow for the sale of frozen French-fried potatoes in packages weighing between two and 20 kilograms, without any restrictions as to increments within that range, and to eliminate standardized package sizes for other frozen potato products and for ripe black olives. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-579)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*2143	Dairy Products Regulations, amendment, to allow registered cheese establishments to package grated cheese in random size formats, as do retail establishments, and by replacing the French word for sherbet (sorbet) with the expression "sorbet laitier" throughout the Regulations. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-581)	Canada Agricultural Products Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2144	Plant Breeders' Rights Regulations, amendment, whereby all plant species (except algae, bacteria or fungi) would be "prescribed", thereby making it possible for breeders to apply for proprietary rights with regard to their varieties. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-582)	Plant Breeders' Rights Act
*2145	Processed Products Regulations, amendment, to revoke the provision which would allow the Regulations to expire on January 1, 1999. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-583)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*2146	Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to allow hogs to be imported from the U.S.A. for immediate slaughter and to allow trucks that have transported hogs raised in Canada to an American slaughterhouse to return directly to Canada without being disinfected. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-584)	Health of Animals Act
*2156	Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations, amendment, to add guinea fowl to the list of poultry species eligible for grading, to clarify certain labeling requirements and to allow the kidneys to be left in a duck carcass weighing less than three kilograms, provided it is so indicated on the product label. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-587)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
APPOINTMENTS		
*2102	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-15. (Margaret Purdy) (Nov. 26, 1998) (SOR/98-575)	Public Service Employment Act
2103	Appoint Margaret Purdy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Security and Intelligence), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure. (November 26, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-15
2106	Appoint Marlène Ferguson, of Frontenelle, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Bonaventure-Gaspé-Île-de-la-Madeleine-Pabok, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
2107	Appoint Robert Gagné, of Alma, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Lac-Saint-Jean, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
2108	Reappoint Michael Lyle, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 28, 1998 and ending April 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Harbour Commissions Act
2109	Appoint James C. Campbell, of West St. Paul, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 1, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
2110	Appoint Elizabeth M. Wieben, of Vickers Heights, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 1, 1998)	Aeronautics Act
2111	Appoint Michel Fournier, of St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, as president of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 1, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2112	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Yvon Bourget, of Canton de Magog, Quebec, as a director of the board of directors of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 1, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2113	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Sheila Anne (O'Meara) Tremblay, of Cornwall, Ontario, as a director of the board of directors of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective December 1, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2114	Reappoint A.M. (Tone) Paterson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 1, 1999, effective January 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Harbour Commis- sions Act
2115	Reappoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999, effective February 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
2116	Reappoint Yvon Lamarre, of Montreal, Quebec, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of the Montreal Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999, effective October 1, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
2117	Reappoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as chairmen of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999, effective January 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
2118	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Joan Lew, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999, effective January 23, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
2119	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Robert Allan Friesen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999, effective December 30, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
2120	Reappoint Anna Marie Jurak, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Windsor Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 12, 1998 and ending March 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Harbour Commis- sions Act
2121	Reappoint Herbert Brudner, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Windsor Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term effective November 4, 1998 and ending March 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Harbour Commis- sions Act
2122	Appoint Selma M. Lussenburg, of Toronto, Ontario, Jock A. Finlayson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Gilbert R. Winham, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, Maureen Irish, of Windsor, Ontario, and Linda Christine Reif, of Edmonton, Alberta, as members of the roster, as provided for in Article 2009 of the North American Free Trade Agreement for a term of three years beginning on December 1, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	North American Free Trade Agree- ment Act
2123	Appoint the firm of accountants Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Paré, of Montreal, Quebec, to audit the affairs and to perform the annual audits of the Bank of Canada for the five fiscal years 1999 through 2003. (December 1, 1998)	Bank of Canada Act
2124	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of William R. Teschke, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective January 7, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
2125	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Jean C. McCloskey, of Ottawa, Ontario as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
2126	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Gordon W. King, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
2127	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Benita Warmbold, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (December 1, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2128	Appoint J. Grant Sinclair, Q.C., of Toronto Ontario, as Vice-chairperson of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 1, 1999. (December 1, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2129	Reappoint Fernand Boudreau, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective December 11, 1998. (December 1, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
2130	Appoint Lory Shopperly, of Bragg Creek, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 1, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2131	Appoint the Honourable Adelle Fruman as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Queens Bench of Alberta and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories during her tenure of office as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2132	Appoint Alexander G. Park, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queens Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2133	Appoint Gerald A. Verville, of Edmonton Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queens Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2134	Appoint L. Darlene Acton, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queens Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2135	Appoint the Honourable France Thibault as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec with residence in the City of Quebec or in the vicinity thereof. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2136	Appoint Marc Lesage, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2137	Appoint Rita Bédard, of Quebec, Quebec as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (December 1, 1998)	Prerogative
2138	Appoint Greg S. Anason, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as transitional president of The Canadian Wheat Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 31, 1990. (December 2, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2139	Appoint David A. Hilton, of Toronto, Ontario, James N. Stanford, of Calgary, Alberta, Ross L. Keith, of Regina, Saskatchewan, and Betty-Ann Heggie, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as directors of the board of directors of The Canadian Wheat Board to hold office for a term of three years, effective December 31, 1998. (December 3, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2153	Order designating three Judges of the Federal Court of Canada as Judges of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada, as follows: The Hon. J. Edgar Sexton (Appeal Division); The Hon. Pierre Blais (Trial Division); and The Hon. John M. Evans (Trial Division). (December 3, 1998)	National Defence Act
2165	Appoint the Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario, from December 26, 1998 to January 3, 1999, inclusive. (December 3, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
2174	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1687 of September 22, 1998. (December 3, 1998)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2175	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-2061 of November 19, 1998. (December 3, 1998)	Citizenship Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*2151	Order fixing Friday, January 1, 1999, as the day upon which subsections 28(1) and (2) and section 29 of this Act [Bill C-12], being chapter 24 of the Statutes of Canada, 1994, shall come into force, as well as section 258.1 of the Canada Business Corporations Act {as enacted by section 26}. (December 3, 1998) (SI/98-126)	An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*2152	Canada Business Corporations Regulations, amendment, to provide for the electronic transmission of documents that are required to be filed with or to be issued by the Director. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-586)	Canada Business Corporations Act
2168	Order Dissolving the Iroquois Board of Trade, duly incorporated in the Province of Ontario and registered in 1894. (December 3, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
2169	Approve an application made by the Morrisburg Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1944, to change (a) its name to "South Dundas Chamber of Commerce", and (b) the boundaries of its district to the limits of the Township of South Dundas. (December 3, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
2170	Approve an application made by the Greater Welland Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1961, to changes its name to "Welland/Pelham Chamber of Commerce". (December 3, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
2105	Approve the Premium Rate set by the Canada Employment Insurance Commission for the 1999 calendar year. (December 1, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
*2157	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to extend coverage, as of January 1, 1999, to persons employed on a casual basis in connection with a census enumeration, a referendum or with an election to a public office, once they have worked for 35 hours. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-588)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
2154	Approve the National Energy Board issuing a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. CC-1) to Souris Valley Pipeline Limited for the construction of a 61 kilometre pipeline transporting carbon dioxide from the U.S. border to the Weyburn Oil Field operated by PanCanadian Petroleum Limited near Goodwater, Saskatchewan. (December 3, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
2155	Approve an amendment made by the National Energy Board to Gas Export Licence GL-258 issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp., to reduce the maximum daily quantity of gas that may be exported pursuant thereto, in accordance with N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-258. (December 3, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
2176	Approve the National Energy Board issuing Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-98 to Alliance Pipeline Ltd. for the construction of a high-pressure natural gas pipeline system extending some 1,565 km from a point near Gordondale, Alberta, to the U.S. border near Elmore, Saskatchewan. (December 3, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
FOOD AND DRUGS		

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2142	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment, to replace the French word for sherbet (sorbet) found throughout the Regulations with the expression "sorbet laitier". (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-580)	Food and Drugs Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2147	Enact the Paccar Inc Remission Order, 1998, to provide for the remission of the customs duties paid or payable on trucks imported by Paccar Inc between August 1, 1995 and July 31, 1998. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-585)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*2173	Order fixing Thursday, December 3, 1998, as the day upon which section 97 of the Firearms Act [Bill C-68], being chapter 39 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995, shall come into force. (December 3, 1998) (SI/98-129)	Firearms Act
LABOUR		
*2158	Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to reduce the maximum noise level allowed inside the cab of a large truck subject to federal regulations. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-589)	Canada Labour Code
LAND TRANSFERS		
2164	Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to enter into a number of real estate transactions involving The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and the City of Port Colborne, with the objective of divesting itself of its real (land) and tangible holdings in the City of Port Colborne, Ontario. (December 3, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Federal Real Property Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*2166	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (1998, No. 11, Kluane National Park Reserve, Y.T.), to prohibit (a) staking mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on the lands comprising the Kluane National Park Reserve, following the reconstruction of the Haines Road and a re-survey of the reserve's boundaries, and (b) repeal the Prohibition Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1974-2484. (December 3, 1998) (SOR/98-590)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*2167	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Kluane National Park Reserve, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 25 square kilometres of land in the Yukon, being the site of the Kluane National Park Reserve. (December 3, 1998) (SI/98-128)	Territorial Lands Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*2148	Enact an Exclusion Approval Order for Certain Persons and Positions in the Canadian International Development Agency, to exempt the appointments of Fred Bloch and Frank Boahene to level 4 positions in the Programme Administration Group (PM-04) at the Canadian International Development Agency from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (December 3, 1998) (SI/98-123)	Public Service Employment Act
*2149	Enact an Exclusion Approval Order for Certain Former Management Trainees and Certain Positions, to exempt 18 participants in the Management Trainee Program from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act upon their assignment to positions in the federal Public Service in the Management Trainee Category (MM-03). (December 3, 1998) (SI/98-124)	Public Service Employment Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2150	Enact the Persons and Positions Exclusion Approval Order (Persons Employed Five Years or More) No. 39, to exempt 89 term employees, each of whom has been employed by the same department in the federal Public Service for five or more years, from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act upon their assignment to positions of indeterminate duration. (December 3, 1998) (SI/98-125)	Public Service Employment Act
RCMP		
2172	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Chief Superintendent Gerry James Loepky to Assistant Commissioner; Chief Superintendent Lawrence Gerard Warren to Assistant Commissioner; and Superintendent Donald James Watson to Chief Superintendent. (December 3, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
2159	Order (a) authorizing entry into several Agreements with Charlottetown Airport Authority Inc. to effect the transfer of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of Charlottetown Airport, located in Queens County, Prince Edward Island, (b) designating the Authority as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer will take effect. (December 3, 1998)	Federal Real Prop- erty Act, Airport Transfer (Miscella- neous Matters) Act & Financial Administration Act
2163	Grant authority to enter into Supplementary Agreements with the Canadian Rational Railway Company in order to make provision for the funding and sharing of costs associated with the restoration of the Victoria Bridge in Mont- real, Quebec, and to amend other terms of the 1963 Agreement Respecting (the) Victoria Jubilee Bridge. (December 3, 1998)	Canada Transporta- tion Act
TREASURY BOARD		
2160	Approve the remission of a debt owed to the Crown by the International Grass- lands Congress. (December 3, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
2161	Grant authority for the Canadian Space Agency to (a) transfer specific Crown assets to MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd. which give effect to the Radarsat-2 Master Agreement, and (b) to issue a Licence of Occupation to them for the use of space in buildings at the Canadian Space Agency complex in St. Hubert, Quebec, and at other locations. (December 3, 1998)	Financial Adminis- tration Act & Fed- eral Real Property Act
2162	Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to lease some 164,274 square metres of land to a partnership between Alberta Wheat Pool and Cargill Lim- ited, for a term of thirty (30) years beginning on May 1, 1998, the site being located between the waters of Burrard Inlet and Commissioner Street, just east of New Brighton Park. (December 3, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act
OTHER		
2140	Fix the salaries payable to eight people who were appointed to their positions by the Governor in Council. (December 3, 1998)	Prerogative
2171	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Two Hundred Dollar Gold Coin, the third in a four-year series celebrating Canadian Native Cultures and Traditions. (December 3, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

Ministerial Orders

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/98-576	Capacity Plates and Conformity Plates Charges Order. (December 9, 1998)	Customs Tariff
SOR/98-577	Regulations Amending List of Tariff Provisions set in the Schedule to the Customs Tariff. (December 9, 1998)	Customs Tariff

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/98-578	Proclamation Declaring that the Government Corporations Operation Act is Applicable to the Federal Bridge Corporation Limited Beginning on December 1, 1998. (December 23, 1998)	Government Corporations Operation Act
------------	--	---------------------------------------

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CA1
YX110
- 061

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 42

PC 1998-2177 to PC 1998-2214 inclusive

December 15, 1998

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FINANCE - CPP Contribution Rate Regulations approved..... 3
2.	FISHERIES - Emergency financial assistance for New Brunswick salmon industry viral epidemic authorized 3
3.	IMMIGRATION - Cambodia to be removed from list of countries whose citizens can enter Canada directly on humanitarian grounds 3
4.	TRANSPORTATION - Trailer Cargo Anchoring Devices specifications set for new heavy cargo carrying trailer hitched by chains 4
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1998-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*2186	Order fixing Friday, January 1, 1999, as the day upon which section 9 of An Act to amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts (Bill C-4), being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force, as well as subparagraph 33 (1) (a) (i) of the Canadian Wheat Board Act, as enacted by subsection 19(2). (December 10, 1998) (SI/98-130)	An Act to amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
APPOINTMENTS		
2177	Appoint Robert Blair as Commissioner General for Canada at Hanover Expo 2000. (December 4, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
2178	Appoint Peter Harrison of Orléans, Ontario and Donald W. Campbell of Ottawa as governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (December 4, 1998)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2203	Reappoint David Balsillie, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective January 1, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisheries between Canada and the United States
2204	Reappoint Moya Cahill, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as chairman of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 19, 1993. (December 10, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2205	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Betty MacNeil, of St. Peter's, Nova Scotia, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1993, in the place of Michael B. Murphy, whose term will expire. (December 10, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2206	Reappoint James Andrew Lynes, of Wakefield, Quebec, as President of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1998, effective January 1, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2207	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Lawrence Theodore Salloum, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2203	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Nora Kathleen Logan, of Murillo, Ontario, as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2209	Reappoint Raymond Lemay, of Ville d'Anjou, Quebec, as chairman of the board of directors of the Montreal Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 19, 1998 and ending April 30, 1999; and approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Raymond Lemay, of Ville d'Anjou, Quebec, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 19, 1993 and ending April 30, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2210	Reappoint Roy Whitney, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years; and designate Roy Whitney as chairperson of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, effective January 23, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2211	Reappoint Cynthia Bertolin, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years; and designate Cynthia Bertolin as Vice-Chairperson of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, effective January 23, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
2212	Reappoint Carol Metz, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia - Yukon Territory Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Whitehorse, for a term of three years. (December 10, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2213	Reappoint John Amagoalik, of Iqaluit, Northwest Territories, as Chairperson of the Nunavut Implementation Commission, to hold office during pleasure, for a term ending June 30, 1999, effective December 10, 1998. (December 10, 1998)	Nunavut Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2214	Reappoint Joe Ohokannoak, of Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, William Lyall, of Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, David Alagalak, of Arviat, Northwest Territories, Meeka Kilabuk, of Iqaluit, Northwest Territories, and Clara O'Gorman, of Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, as members of the Nunavut Implementation Commission, to hold office during pleasure, for a term ending June 30, 1999, effective December 10, 1993. (December 10, 1998)	Nunavut Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
2196	Approve an application made by the Lakefield and District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1991, to change its name to Kawartha Lakes Chamber of Commerce, Eastern Region. (December 10, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
FINANCE		
*2181	Enact the Calculation of Default Contribution Rates Regulations, to specify how the Chief Actuary is to calculate the contribution rate that enters into the default provisions of the Canada Pension Plan. (December 10, 1998) (SOR/98-593)	Canada Pension Plan
FISHERIES		
2185	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 32, to (a) declare the viral epidemic of Infectious Salmon Anaemia which caused extensive damage to the New Brunswick salmon aquaculture industry in 1996 and 1997, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (December 10, 1998)	Emergency Preparedness Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*2182	Enact the Qualifications for Designations as Analysts Regulations, to prescribe the qualifications that a person must possess to be designated by the Minister as an analyst for the purposes of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act and Regulations, to ensure that only qualified individuals are designated as analysts. (December 10, 1998) (SOR/98-594)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2184	Order (a) approving a new schedule for the repayment of 21 loans made to the Republic of Indonesia, and (b) designating Ambassador Ken Sunquist to sign the amendments to the Loan Agreements. (December 10, 1998)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977
2190	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, done at The Hague on May 14, 1954. (December 10, 1998)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
*2179	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to allow the Minister to approve government-administered venture capital funds where the offering periods end no later than March 31, 1999. (December 10, 1998) (SOR/98-591)	Immigration Act
*2180	Immigration Act Fees Regulations, amendment, to eliminate the fees for the approval of new government-administered venture capital funds and extend the offering periods of existing funds. (December 10, 1998) (SOR/98-592)	Immigration Act
*2189	Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, amendment, to set back the date on which these Regulations expire to December 31 1999, and remove Cambodia from the list of countries (Source Country Class) whose citizens may, from within their own country, apply to enter Canada on humanitarian grounds, as of January 1, 1999. (December 10, 1998) (SOR/98-596)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2195	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 189.23 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included as Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(j) and 82(k). (December 10, 1998)	Prerogative
LAND TRANSFERS		
2191	Transfer (retrocession), to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of eight beach and deep water lots situated at Béarn, Beaulac, Level-sur-Quévillon, Louvicourt, Palmarolle, Ste-Anne-du-Lac, St-Eugène-de-Guigues and St-Ours. (December 10, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
2193	Transfer (retrocession), to the Province of Quebec, of the administration and control of approximately 52,544.71 square metres of land at Val D'Or Airport. (December 10, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
2183	Order Prescribing the Oaths of Office and Allegiance for the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner and Members of the Nunavut Legislative Assembly. (December 10, 1998)	Nunavut Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*2187	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Trailer Cargo Anchoring Devices), amendment, to specify the minimum strength and number of anchor points to be fitted on every new heavy cargo carrying trailer that is to be hitched by chains or straps, as of September 1, 1999. (December 10, 1998) (SOR/98-595)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*2188	Order declaring that certain provisions of the Canada Marine Act [Bill C-9], being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. (December 10, 1998) (SI/98-131)	Canada Marine Act
2194	Order authorizing the Vancouver Port Corporation to extend the term of the Leases and Covenants Real granted to the City of Vancouver and to 326754 B.C. Limited in connection with the Commissioner Street Overpass Project, for a total tenure of up to 60 years, and to acquire similar extensions to its rights-of-way and other real interests from those parties. (December 10, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
TREASURY BOARD		
2192	Approve the Corporate Plan of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the period beginning on April 1, 1998 and ending on March 31, 1999. (December 10, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
2197	Grant a further leave of absence to the Hon. Armand Carrier, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, from November 2, 1998 to January 17, 1999, for medical reasons. (December 10, 1998)	Judges Act
2198	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Jean-Guy Dubois, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (December 10, 1998)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
2199	Grant an annuity to Margaret Lyon, widow of the Hon. William Deneau Lyon, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (December 10, 1998)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2200	Grant an annuity to Raymonde Tremblay, widow of the Hon. Guy Tremblay, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (December 10, 1998)	Judges Act
2201	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of two One Dollar Silver Coins commemorating (a) the 225th Anniversary of the voyage of Juan Pérez and the sighting of the Queen Charlotte Islands, and (b) the formation of Nunavut, Canada's third Territory and thirteenth Legislative Assembly. (December 10, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
2202	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a One Hundred Dollar Gold Coin commemorating the 50th Anniversary of Newfoundland's entry into Confederation. (December 10, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

Ministerial Orders

COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/98-597	Radio CRTC Regulations, 1986, amendment. (December 23, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/98-598	Radio CRTC Regulations, 1986, amendment. (December 23, 1998)	Broadcasting Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 43

PC 1998-2215 to PC 1998-2334 inclusive

December 23, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | COMMUNICATIONS - Cabinet decides against varying CRTC decision on price cap regulations4 |
| 2. | ENERGY - Minimum Energy Efficiency requirements imposed on 15 home and commercial appliances5 |
| 3. | ENVIRONMENT - Ozone-Depleting Substances Regulations approved, including new control measures5 |
| 4. | RCMP - Restrictions on engaging in political activities eased9 |
| 5. | TAX CHANGES - Various tax changes approved9 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| *2278 | Regulations Amending the Canadian Wheat Board Regulations by raising the initial prices ("sums certain") paid by the Board for the Base Grades of designated barley delivered in the 1998/99 crop year, effective on and after December 22, 1998. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-24) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 2279 | Approve higher Initial Prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of designated barley delivered in the 1998-99 crop year, effective December 22, 1998. (December 16, 1998) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2216 | Appoint Jocelyne Bourgon, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Principal of the Canadian Centre for Management Development to be styled President of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 18, 1999. (December 14, 1998) | Canadian Centre for Management Development Act |
| 2217 | Appoint Melvin Cappe, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and the Secretary to the Cabinet, effective January 15, 1999. (December 14, 1998) | Prerogative |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2218	Order directing that a Commission under the Great Seal of Canada do issue to Melvin Cappe authorizing him to administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office and such other Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by law. (December 14, 1998)	Prerogative
*2219	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-16. (Janet R. Smith) (December 14, 1998) (SOR/99-2)	Public Service Employment Act
2220	Appoint Janet R. Smith, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Secretary of the Treasury Board, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 18, 1999. (December 14, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-16
*2221	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-17. (Yves Bastien) (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-6)	Public Service Employment Act
2222	Appoint Yves Bastien, of Gaspé, Quebec, a. Commissioner for Aquaculture Development, reporting to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 25, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-17
2223	Appoint Tom McKay, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (December 16, 1998)	International Development Research Centre Act
2224	Appoint Antonio Pensato, of Montréal-Nord, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Bourassa, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (December 16, 1998)	Canada Elections Act
2225	Reappoint Jack Masters, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, and Tom B. Inglis, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as members of the Thunder Bay Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term effective January 13, 1999 and ending April 30, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Harbour Commis- sions Act
2226	Reappoint Jane Heffelfinger, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 2, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Broadcasting Act
2227	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Robert Bothwell, of Toronto, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Museums Act
2228	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Pierre Dufour, of Aylmer, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Museums Act
2229	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Robert J. Ojolic, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 23, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Museums Act
2230	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Gloria Crammer Webster, of Alert Bay, British Columbia, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Museums Act
2231	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Robert K. Armstrong, of Peterborough, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Museums Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2232	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of José Faubert, of Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Museums Act
2233	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Norma J. Lamont, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 23, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	
2234	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Eric Charman, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Z. Alec Katz, whose term has expired. (December 16, 1998)	National Capital Act
2235	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Marc Letellier, of Quebec, Quebec, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 12, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	National Capital Act
2236	Reappoint Yves M. Giroux, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 11, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Atomic Energy Control Act
2237	Appoint Alan R. Graham, of Rexton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 1, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Atomic Energy Control Act
2238	Reappoint Angus A. Bruneau, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office for a term of three years, effective December 19, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
2239	Appoint Shirish P. Chotalia, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2240	Appoint Mukhtyar Tomar, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2241	Appoint Athanasios D. Hadjis, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 16, 1998)	Canadian Human Rights Act
2242	Appoint the Honourable Marc Nadon, as a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office for a term of seven years. (December 16, 1998)	Competition Tribunal Act
2243	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable Janet L. Boland and the Honourable Armand Dureault to act as temporary members of the Canada Pension Plan: Pension Appeals Board. (December 16, 1998)	Canada Pension Plan
2244	Reappoint Arnand Brun, of Shediac, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 28, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
2245	Reappoint Agnès M. Jaouich, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a citizenship judge, to be senior judge, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years on a full-time basis, effective January 7, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2246	Appoint Eric Whist, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 7, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
2247	Reappoint David R. Cooke, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 6, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
2248	Reappoint George H. Cram, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective January 1, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
2249	Reappoint Deborah M.R. Coyne, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 6, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Immigration Act
2325	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-2003 of November 17, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2326	Appoint the Hon. John W. Morden, Associate Chief Justice of Ontario, as Administrator of the Government of Ontario, from January 11, 1999 to January 25, 1999, inclusive. (December 16, 1998)	Constitution Act, 1867
2331	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-2012 of November 17, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2332	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-2013 of November 17, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2334	Appoint Tom Lee, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chief Executive Officer of the Parks Canada Agency, to hold office during pleasure. (December 16, 1998)	Parks Canada Agency Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
2322	Decision of the Governor in Council, having considered the petition filed by Mr. Clément Morin, not to vary, rescind nor refer Telecom Decisions CRTC 97-18 and 98-2, respectively intitled "Implementation of Price Cap Regulations - Decision Regarding Interim Local Rate Increases and Other Matters" and "Implementation of Price Cap Regulation and Related Issues", to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for reconsideration. (December 16, 1998)	Telecommunications Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*2268	Regulations Amending the Canada Business Corporations Regulations by providing federally-incorporated businesses with the option of filing their Annual Return (Form 22) with the Department of National Revenue along with their Corporate Income Tax Return (Form T2). (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-16)	Canada Business Corporations Act
2313	Approve an application made by the Cloverdale Board of Trade, duly incorporated in British Columbia and registered in 1949, to change its name to "Cloverdale District Chamber of Commerce". (December 16, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
2314	Approve an application made by the Surrey and District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1895, to change its name to that of "Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce". (December 16, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2315	Dissolution of the The Strathroy and District Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in the Province of Ontario and registered in 1956. (December 16, 1998)	Boards of Trade Act
ENERGY		
2280	Regulations Amending the Energy Efficiency Regulations by imposing minimum energy efficiency standards on 15 energy-consuming commercial or household appliances, as well as more stringent standards on single-phase split-system central air-conditioners and heat pumps. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-25)	Energy Efficiency Act
2281	Approve the National Energy Boards issuing Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-99 to TransCanada PipeLines Limited for the expansion of its natural gas pipeline system. (December 16, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
2282	Approve an amendment made by the National Energy Board to Gas Export Licence GL-276 issued to CoEnergy Trading Company which reduces the maximum daily quantity of gas that may be exported pursuant thereto, in accordance with N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-276. (December 16, 1998)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
2250	Approve the Government of Canada response to the Report of the National Resources Conservation Board - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (NRCB-CEAA) Joint Review Panel on the Little Bow Project/Highwood Diversion Plan in Alberta. (December 16, 1998)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
*2251	Enact the Ozone-Depleting Substances Regulations, 1998, to combine the Ozone-Depleting Substances Regulations with the Ozone-Depleting Substances Products Regulations and introduce new control measures. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-7)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
2252	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement that will amend the definitions of "watercourse" and "inter-provincial lakes" set forth in the Master Agreement administered by the Prairie Provinces Water Board, as well as replace the references to the Exchequer Court of Canada with references to the Federal Court of Canada, and re-define "apportionment period". (December 16, 1998)	Canada Water Act
FINANCE		
2257	Order giving consent to Associates First Capital Corporation, a foreign bank, to directly or indirectly acquire shares or an ownership interest in the London and Midland General Insurance Company and in the Provincial Trust Company. (December 16, 1998)	Bank Act
2258	Order giving consent to Finaxa, a foreign bank, to directly or indirectly acquire shares in Innovassure, General Insurance Company. (December 16, 1998)	Bank Act
2259	Order giving consent to Rothschild Continuation Holdings A.G., a foreign bank, to acquire shares in Rothschild Canada Securities Limited as well as in Global Strategy Financial Inc. and nine of its subsidiaries. (December 16, 1998)	Bank Act
*2288	Regulations Amending the Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations by raising the minimum assessments payable by life insurance companies, property and casualty insurance companies, cooperative credit societies and by fraternal benefit societies. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-27)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2289	Order fixing Friday, January 1, 1999, as the day upon which sections 327 and 337 of An Act to amend Certain laws relating to financial institutions [Bill C-82], being chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force, as well as sections 23.1 to 23.3 of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act, as enacted by section 339 of An Act to amend Certain laws relating to financial institutions. (December 16, 1998) (SI/99-3)	An Act to amend Certain laws relating to financial institutions
*2290	Enact the Service Charges (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations which establish a table of fees to be paid for the processing of an application by the Office of the Superintendent. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-28)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act
FISHERIES		
*2253	Regulations Amending the Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 by raising commercial fishing licence fees for geoduck, sablefish and halibut species. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-8)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2254	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the Amendment to Article XXI of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), done at Gaborone, Botswana, on April 30, 1983. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2255	Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the Ukraine, or (b) the issuance an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2285	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs a) to sign an Agreement on Telecommunications Equipment Procurement between Canada and the Republic of Korea, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2286	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions, done at Paris on November 21, 1997. (December 16, 1998)Prerogative	
2287	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, 1998, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Statute on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2319	Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign (i) an Agreement for Cooperation in the Area of Nuclear Research between Canada and the European Atomic Energy Community, and (ii) an Agreement Amending the Agreement for Scientific and Technological Cooperation between Canada and the European Community, done at Halifax on June 17, 1995, or (b) the issuance of an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other Cabinet Ministers or senior officials to sign them. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2320	Order amending the English version of Order in Council P.C. 1998-901 of May 28, 1998 by replacing the words "Measures Applicable to trade in Live Animals and Animal Products" with the expression "Measures to Protect Public and Animal Health in Respect of Trade in Live Animals and Animal Products". (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative


NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
*2312	Regulations Amending the Investment Canada Regulations by inserting therein a definition of the expression "transportation service". (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-29)	Investment Canada Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2307	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 129.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(1). (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2308	Accept a Designation wherein the Gitwangak Band of Indians surrenders, for a term of 99 years, some 35.8 hectares of land on the Gitwangak Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, for leasing and ancillary purposes. (December 16, 1998)	Indian Act
2309	Accept a Designation wherein the Lower Kootenay (an Indian Band) surrenders, for a term of 99 years, the whole of Lower Kootenay Indian Reserve No. 2, in British Columbia, for leasing and ancillary purposes. (December 16, 1998)	Indian Act
2310	Accept a Designation wherein the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation Band surrenders three parcels of land on St. Basile Indian Reserve No. 10 in New Brunswick, for the purpose of granting easements to the Province for the construction of a viaduct over the Trans-Canada Highway. (December 16, 1998)	Indian Act
2311	Accept a Designation wherein Ulkatcho (an Indian Band) surrenders, for a term of 99 years, some 35.3 hectares of land on Ulkatcho Indian Reserve No. 14A, in British Columbia, for leasing and ancillary purposes. (December 16, 1998)	Indian Act
JUSTICE		
2294	Grant authority to conclude a Memorandum of Agreement with each of the provinces and territories which provide for the reimbursement of actual costs incurred by them in the administration of the Firearms Act. (December 16, 1998)	Firearms Act
LABOUR		
*2269	Order fixing Friday, January 1, 1999, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canada Labour Code (Part I) and the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-19], being chapter 26 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (December 16, 1998) (SI/99-2)	An Act to amend the Canada Labour Code (Part I) and the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
LAND TRANSFERS		
2292	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant a 66-year ground lease to Canadian Gateway Development Corporation with respect to some 0.40 hectares of land on Mackenzie Avenue, across from the Chateau Laurier Hotel in Ottawa, and to obtain sub-surface encroachment rights from the municipality and assign them to Gateway for the term of the lease. (December 16, 1998)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2293	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant a five-year lease extension to Dennis Smith (operating as Art Mode Gallery) with respect to some 221 square metres of space in the building at 531 Sussex Drive in Ottawa. (December 16, 1998)	National Capital Act
2295	Transfer, to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited, the title to some 11,500 square metres of land fronting on the St. Lawrence River in Montreal, Quebec, together with the nine-storey building situate thereon, known as the Cold Storage Warehouse. (December 16, 1998)	Federal Real Property Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*2261	Enact the Yukon Quartz Mining Land Use Regulations, to subject all mining projects expected to have a significant impact on the environment to an environmental assessment. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-10)	Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*2262	Enact the Yukon Placer Mining Land Use Regulations, to subject placer mining activities to an environmental assessment, based on the level of activity and the anticipated impact of individual projects. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-11)	Yukon Placer Mining Act
*2263	Order fixing Tuesday, December 22, 1998, as the day upon which An Act to provide for an integrated system of land and water management in the Mackenzie Valley, to establish certain boards for that purpose and to make consequential amendments to other Acts (Bill C-6), being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force, except for Part 4 and subsections 160(2), 165(2) and 167(2). (Short Title: Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act) (December 16, 1998) (SI/99-1)	An Act to provide for an integrated system of land and water management in the Mackenzie Valley, to establish certain boards for that purpose and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*2264	Enact the Preliminary Screening Requirement Regulations, to specify the kinds of development proposals for which a preliminary screening is required. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-12)	Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act
*2265	Enact the Exemption List Regulations, to specify the kind of activities that are exempt from a preliminary screening. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-13)	Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act
*2266	Order Amending Schedule I to the Yukon Surface Rights Board Act by adding the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in thereto. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-14)	Yukon Surface Rights Board Act
*2267	Enact the Maximum Amount for Agreements with Governments Order, to authorize the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut to enter into various kinds of Agreements with other governments where the maximum total amount that the Government of Nunavut must pay under its terms is \$15,000,000. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-15)	Nunavut Act
PARKS		
*2321	Order fixing (a) Monday, December 21, 1998, as the day upon which An Act to establish the Parks Canada Agency and to amend other Acts as a consequence (Bill C-29), being chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force, and (b) Thursday, April 1, 1999, as the day upon which sections 19 through 22, 51, 55, 56 and 61.01 of this Act come into force. [Short Title: Parks Canada Agency Act] (December 16, 1998) (SI/99-4)	An Act to establish the Parks Canada Agency and to amend other Acts as a consequence
PUBLIC SERVICE		
2260	Grant approval for the National Film Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with Le Syndicat Général du Cinéma et de la Télévision, Section O.N.F. covering employees in the Technical Category. (December 16, 1998)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2323	Transfer, to the Minister of Transport, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services under the Northumberland Strait Crossing Act, effective April 1, 1999. (December 16, 1998) (SI/99-5)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act & Northumber- land Strait Crossing Act
RCMP		
*2283	Regulations Amending the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 by replacing those provisions (sections 55 to 58) which currently prohibit all members of the Force from engaging in political activities, with rules that are less restrictive and tailored to the particular circumstances. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-26)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*2256	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations, to give effect to measures announced in the 1995, 1996 and 1997 federal budgets concerning retirement savings arrangements. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-9)	Income Tax Act
*2270	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by replacing the references to the Unemployment Insurance Act with references to the new Employment Insurance Act and by otherwise harmonizing them with the amendments set out in the Income Tax Amendment Act, 1997. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-17)	Income Tax Act
*2271	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by revising the federal-provincial sharing ratio on source deductions to reflect the elimination of the 3% federal surtax on income and reflect provincial tax rate changes. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-18)	Income Tax Act
*2272	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by prescribing the source-deduction rules that will allow individuals to make tax-free withdrawals from their RRSP in order to participate in the new Lifelong Learning Plan or in the expanded Home Buyers Plan announced in the 1998 Federal Budget. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/98-19)	Income Tax Act
*2273	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations to the extent that those who file 500 or more information returns with the Department in the same calendar year will be required to file them in an electronic format. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-20)	Income Tax Act
*2274	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by requiring that federal government departments, agencies and Crown corporations file an information return (Form T4A) in respect of contract payments. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-21)	Income Tax Act
*2275	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulation, to give effect to measures in the 1997 Budget that allow subscribers to receive accumulated income from a Registered Education Savings Plan. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-22)	Income Tax Act
*2276	Regulations Amending the Canada Pension Plan Regulations by harmonizing the criteria used to determine when employment is considered "pensionable" with the criteria used in the Employment Insurance Regulations. (December 16, 1998) (SOR/99-23)	Canada Pension Plan
TRANSPORTATION		
2284	Order authorizing the Saint John Port Corporation to make, from time to time, a By-law Amending the Saint John Harbour Dues By-law in order to increase its harbour dues to no more than 4% per annum, from the present time until January 1, 2002. (December 16, 1998)	Canada Ports Cor- poration Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TREASURY BOARD		
2215	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 4, 1998-99. (December 11, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2291	Transfer, to Van Maren Construction (#8603) Ltd., of the Crown's interest (as represented by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) in an unsecured claim against the assets of Security Home Mortgage Corporation. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2296	Approve the Corporate Plan of Canada Development Investment Corporation for the next five calendar years (1999-2003). (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2297	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Export Development Corporation and its subsidiary Exinvest Inc. for the next five calendar years (1999-2003). (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2298	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Royal Canadian Mint for the next five calendar years (1999-2003). (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2299	Approve the Corporate Plan of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the next five calendar years (1999-2003). (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2300	Approve the Corporate Plan of Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd. for the next five calendar years (1999-2003). (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2301	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the next five calendar years (1999-2003), and (b) fixing \$2,500,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money that may be borrowed by the Authority for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2302	Order exempting the Atlantic Pilotage Authority from the requirement to conduct an internal audit of its operations for the three-year period commencing on June 8, 1999. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2303	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the next five calendar years (1999-2003), and (b) fixing \$1,000,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money that the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2304	Order exempting the Pacific Pilotage Authority from the requirement to cause an internal audit to be conducted in respect of itself for the three calendar years beginning On January 1, 1999, as provided for in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
2305	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the next five calendar years (1999-2003), and (b) fixing \$7,000,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2306	Approve the Corporate Plan of Marine Atlantic Inc. for the next five calendar years (1999-2003). (December 16, 1998)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
2277	Fix the salary payable to David J. McGuinty, Executive Director of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy. (December 16, 1998)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2316	Authorize the trip made by Denis Paradis, M.P. (Brome -- Missisquoi), in order to represent the Minister of Justice at the Congress of the Bar of Quebec (Congrès du Barreau du Québec) held in Charlevoix, Quebec, from June 4, 1998 to June 7, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Parliament of Canada Act
2317	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Paul J. -M. Godin, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick. (December 16, 1998)	Judges Act
2318	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. William L. Hoyt, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (December 16, 1998)	Judges Act
2324	Fix the salary payable to Pierre Gosselin, Chairman of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal, effective December 15, 1998. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
2327	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Pierre Bergeron, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (December 16, 1998)	Judges Act
2328	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Honourable Henri LaRue, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (December 16, 1998)	Judges Act
2329	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Honourable Jean Richard, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (December 16, 1998)	Judges Act
2330	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Honourable John B. Webber, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (December 16, 1998)	Judges Act
2333	Fix the salaries payable to certain people who were appointed to their positions by the Governor in Council. (December 16, 1998)	Prerogative
<h2>Ministerial Orders</h2>		
<h3>AGRICULTURE</h3>		
SOR/99-31	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/99-32	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/99-35	Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<h3>ENVIRONMENT</h3>		
SOR/99-33	Domestic Substances List, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Canadian Environment Protection Act
SOR/99-34	Domestic Substances List, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Canadian Environment Protection Act
<h3>PUBLIC SERVICE</h3>		
SOR/99-5	Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993. (January 6, 1999)	Public Service Employment Act
SOR/99-3	Portions of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration Divestiture Regulations. (January 6, 1999)	Public Service Superannuation Act

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/99-4	Blainville Motor Vehicle Test Centre Benefit Eligibility Protection Regulations. (January 6, 1999)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
SOR/99-1	Air Services Charges Regulations, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Aeronautics Act
TREASURY BOARD		
SOR/99-30	Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations, amendment. (January 6, 1999)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
<div> <div> ISSN 1485-4058  9 771485 405000 </div> <div> ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1998 J-K Carruthers Ltd. Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com. </div> </div>		



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

 CA1
 YX110
 - 061

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 19, No. 44

PC 1998-2235 to PC 1998-2361 inclusive

December 31, 1998

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | AGRICULTURE - Canadian Wheat Board authorized to adjust its grain accounts and make final payments 1-2 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | APPOINTMENTS - Members and Chairpersons of the Canada Industrial Relations Board appointed 2-3 |
| 4. | APPOINTMENTS - Executive Director of Canadian Film Development Corporation appointed. 3 |
| 5. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Customs Tariff amended 4 |

NUMBER*
PC-1998-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2336	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's wheat pool account (1997- 1998) to its account for the current crop year (1998-1999). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2337	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to wheat producers from the balance in last year's pool account (1997-1998). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2338	Grant authority for Canadian Wheat Board Act to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's amber durum wheat pool account (1997-1998) to its account for the current crop year (1998-1999). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2339	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to amber durum wheat producers from the balance in last year's account (1997-1998). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2340	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's barley pool account (1997- 1998) to its account for the current crop year (1998-1999). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2341	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to barley producers from the balance remaining in last year's account (1997-1998). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2342	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold designated barley in last year's pool account (1997-1998) to its account for the current crop year (1998-1999). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2343	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to producers of designated barley from the balance remaining in last year's pool account (1997-1998). (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*2344	The Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to raise the initial prices ("sums certain") paid by The Board for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat and barley delivered in the 1998/99 crop year, effective December 22, 1998. (December 21, 1998) (SOR/99-36)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2345	Approve higher initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of wheat delivered in the 1998-1999 crop year, effective December 22, 1998. (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2346	Approve higher initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1998-1999 crop year, effective December 22, 1998. (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2347	Approve higher initial prices ("sums certain") to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of barley delivered in the 1998-1999 crop year, effective December 22, 1998. (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

APPOINTMENTS

2335	Appoint the Honourable Edward Norman (Ted) Hughes, Q.C., of Victoria, British Columbia, as an alternate member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission, to hold office during good behaviour. (December 21, 1998)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
2348	Appoint J. Paul Lordon, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and order that J. Paul Lordon be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective January 1, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
2349	Appoint Edmund E. Tobin, of the Town of Mount Royal, Quebec, as a Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; order that Edmund E. Tobin be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; and determine that Edmund E. Tobin shall reside within 210 kilometres of the National Capital Region, effective January 1, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
2350	Appoint Michèle A. Pineau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years; and order that Michèle A. Pineau be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective January 1, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
2351	Appoint LaRaine Carol Singler, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and order that LaRaine Carol Singler be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective March 1, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-1998-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2352	Appoint Roza Aronovitch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and order that Roza Aronovitch be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective January 1, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
2353	Appoint Karen Sue Brennan, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and order that Karen Sue Brennan be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective February 15, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
2354	Appoint David Gourdeau, of Beloeil, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and order that David Gourdeau be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective January 1, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canada Labour Code
2355	Reappoint Cathy Beehan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat established pursuant to section 14 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act, to hold office for a term of three months commencing January 1, 1999 and ending March 31, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act & Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
2356	Reappoint Françoise C. Drolet, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Shawinigan, for a term of three years. (December 21, 1998)	Employment Insurance Act
2357	Appoint Victor V. Goldbloom, of Montreal, Quebec, to hold office while the office of Commissioner of Official Languages for Canada is vacant, for a term of six months, effective December 24, 1998. (December 21, 1998)	Official Language Act
2358	Appoint François Macerola, of Montreal, Quebec, as Executive Director of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 4, 1999. (December 21, 1998)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
2359	Reappoint Melvin Woodward, of Goose Bay, Newfoundland, as chairman of the board of directors of the St. John's Port Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 18, 1998 and ending April 30, 1999. (December 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2360	Reappoint Peter S. Glennie, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as chairman of the board of directors of the Saint John Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective December 18, 1998 and ending April 30, 1999. (December 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2361	Reappoint David L. Doyle, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of the Saint John Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective January 1, 1999 and ending April 30, 1999. (December 29, 1998)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2362	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Serving Penal Sentences between Canada and the Republic of Cuba, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing another federal Cabinet Minister (Mr. Marchi or Mr. Kilgour) or the Ambassador to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (December 29, 1998)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/99-38	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (January 20, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/99-39	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations, amendment. (January 20, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/99-46	Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (January 20, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/99-47	Canadian Egg Marketing Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (January 20, 1999)	Farm Products Agencies Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/99-37	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-9. (January 20, 1999)	Customs Tariff
-----------	--	----------------

LABOUR

SOR/99-48	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-51. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/99-49	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-52. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/99-50	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-53. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/99-51	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 98-54. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/99-45	Saint John Harbour Dues By-law, amendment. (January 20, 1999)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
-----------	---	------------------------------

OTHER

SOR/99-40	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of Various Twenty-Five Cent Precious Metal Coins. (January 20, 1999)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/99-41	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of Various Twenty-Five Cent Precious Metal Coins. (January 20, 1999)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/99-42	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of a Two Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (January 20, 1999)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/99-43	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of Two One Dollar Precious Metal Coins. (January 20, 1999)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/99-44	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of a One Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (January 20, 1999)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER
PC-1998-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1998, 1999 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

1998 INDEX



Volume XIX, Issues 1-44, January 1998 to December 1998

Numerics

1155323 Ontario Ltd. 29-12
1202569 Ontario Limited 11-6
1995, 1996 and 1997 federal budgets
retirement savings arrangement 43-9
1997 Annual Report on the activities of the Canadian
Transportation Agency 20-7
1997 Budget 43-9
1997 CITES Conference 7-3
1998 Federal Budget 27-2
326754 B.C. Limited 42-4
4-Chlorophenyl 29-8
4-Hexylresorcinol 30-5
805237 Ontario Inc. 7-4

A

Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regula-
tions (Firearms) 11-5, 32-5
Accelerated Capital Cost Allowance 3-3
Access to Information Act 19-4, 39-5, 5-4, 9-7
Access to Information Act Heads of Government In-
stitutions Designation Order 19-4, 34-5, 9-7
Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Du-
ties Regulations 10-5
Acting Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council
for Canada (Orders in Council) 35-3
Acting Ministers 40-1
Acton, L. Darlene 41-4
Acts of the XVIIth Congress of the Postal Union of
the Americas, Spain and Portugal, Montevideo
(1998) 9-6
Adams, George Arthur 14-1
Adams, Hendrika 12-2
Adams, Inspector Collin Arthur 25-10
Adams, Sergeant William Bruce 32-6
Administrator of the Government of Alberta 16-3
Administrator of the Government of British Colum-
bia 10-3, 28-1, 40-1
Administrator of the Government of Manitoba 10-3,
16-3, 22-1, 30-2, 34-3, 6-3
Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland
29-7
Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia
38-1
Administrator of the Government of Ontario 22-1,
27-2, 30-2, 41-4, 43-4, 6-1, 9-6
Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan
25-2, 30-2
adolescents 25-9
AEC Suffield Gas Pipeline Inc. 29-8
aeronautical product 35-6
Aéroports de Montréal 36-5
AFP Financial Services Corp. 7-4
AFP Insurance Inc. 7-4
AFP R-Pac Inc. 7-4
AFP Securities Inc. 7-4
Aga Khan Foundation Canada 25-9
Agreement between Canada and the Multilateral
Fund for the Implementation of the 1987 Montreal
Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer
40-3
Agreement between Canada and the Preparatory
Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear Test

Ban Treaty Organization on the Conduct of Activi-
ties Relating to International Monitoring Facilities
for the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty
35-4

Agreement between Canada and the State of Kuwait
on the Status of the Canadian Forces in Kuwait 9-6
Agreement between Canada and the United Nations
concerning the Privileges, Immunities and other Fa-
cilities servicing the Multilateral Fund 40-3
Agreement between Canada and the United States on
Cooperation in Comprehensive Civil Emergency
Planning and Management 10-5
Agreement for Cooperation in the Area of Nuclear
Research between Canada and the European Atomic
Energy Community 43-6
Agreement for Scientific and Technological Cooper-
ation between Canada and the European Community
43-6
Agreement for the Security of Information between
the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty 20-5
Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and the
Ukraine 43-6
Agreement on Rum between Canada and the Com-
monwealth of the Bahamas 16-5
Agreement on Sanitary Measures Applicable to
Trade in Live Animals and Animal Products between
Canada and the European Community 18-4
Agreement on Serving Penal Sentences between
Canada and the Republic of Cuba 44-3
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and
Grenada 10-5
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and
Saint-Vincent and the Grenadines 10-5
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and
the Republic of Croatia 12-6, 21-5, 6-4
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and
the Republic of Slovenia 12-6, 34-4, 6-4
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and
the Republic of Turkey 34-4
Agreement on Telecommunications Equipment Pro-
curement between Canada and the Republic of Korea
43-6
Agreement on Western Milk Pooling 25-2
Agreement regarding the Sharing of Forfeited or
Confiscated Assets and Equivalent Funds between
Canada and the Republic of Kenya 25-6
Agreement with the government of the Province of
New Brunswick for the transfer of a targeted group of
provincial offenders to federal penitentiaries 13-7
Agreement with the Province of British Columbia on
Immigration 17-2
Agreement with the Province of British Columbia re-
specting improvements to certain provincial high-
ways 30-1
Agreement with the Province of British Columbia re-
specting the joint operation of a Business Service
Centre 30-7
Agreement with the Province of Ontario to deliver fi-
nancial and other assistance to the victims of the Ice
Storm which struck Eastern Ontario in January 1998
11-3
Agreement with the Republic of Bulgaria for the
Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of

Fiscal Evasion with respect to taxes on income 15-3
Agreement with the Republic of Kyrgyzstan for the
Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of
Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income 19-4
Agreement with the Republic of Lebanon for the
Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of
Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income 40-3
Agreements with the Provinces of Newfoundland,
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario,
Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta concerning the
exchange of statistical information 35-6
agricultural chemicals in processed foods 3-2
Air Pollution 21-5
Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the
Republic of Cuba 4-5
Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the
Republic of Hungary 30-6
Air Transportation Regulations 10-9
air-conditioners and heat pumps 43-5
Airport Vehicle Parking Charges Regulations 39-7
Akema, Teruyuki 37-2
Alagalak, David 42-3
Alarie, Robert 19-5
Alaska Marine Lines, Inc. Remission Order 20-6
Alberta Fishery Regulations, 1998 13-4
Alberta Wheat Pool 41-7
Albo, Vivian G. 30-3
Alcock, Dr. Denise 25-4
alcoholic beverages
tax 25-7
Alcuitas, Teodoro (Ted) L. 13-2
Aldous, Don 29-2
Alexander First Nation 34-4
alfalfa 30-1
algae 41-2
Allègre, Giovanna 11-2
Allen, Laurie P. 34-3
Allen, Sergeant Ronald John 29-15
Alliance Pipeline Ltd. 41-5
Allied Zurich Plc 29-9
Allore, Dorothy M. 16-1
Alpine Joe Sportswear Remission Order, 1998 21-6
aluminum foil 40-4
Amagoalik, John 42-2
Ambassador and Plenipotentiary or High Commis-
sioner for Canada 4-5
Ambassador for Mine Action 16-3
Ambassador of Canada to Ireland 28-1
Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Belgium
28-2
Ambassador of Canada to the Portuguese Republic
28-2
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Costa Rica
28-2
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Honduras
28-2
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Indonesia
28-2
Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Nicaragua
28-2
amber durum wheat 13-1, 18-1, 27-1, 34-1, 4-1,
44-1, 44-2

Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement 29-9

Amvescap PLC 18-3

An Act respecting Firearms and Others Weapons 6-4

An Act to amend Certain laws relating to financial institutions 43-6

An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions 33-2

An Act to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and the Income Tax Act 12-7

An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts 41-5

An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act and the criminal Code in respect of persons with disabilities, to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act in respect of persons with disabilities and other matters and to make consequential amendments to other Acts 20-7

An Act to amend the Canada Labour Code (Part I) and the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts 43-7

An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts 36-5

An Act to amend the Canadian Wheat Board Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts 41-1, 42-1

An Act to amend the Copyright Act 10-6, 9-7

An Act to amend the Telecommunications Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act 25-9, 33-2

An Act to establish the Parks Canada Agency and to amend other Acts as a consequence 43-8

An Act to establish the Saguenay St. Lawrence Marine Park and to make a consequential amendment to another Act 19-4

An Act to provide for an integrated system of land and water management in the Mackenzie Valley, to establish certain boards for that purpose and to make consequential amendments to other Acts 43-8

Anason, Greg S. 41-4

and Dr. David R. Williams 25-11

and Order Declaring an Amnesty Period 32-5

Anderson, Gilbert Elzear 39-2

Anderson, Hon. N. Robert 32-6

Anderson, William M. 32-2

Andrekson, Margaret Joan 10-9

Andrekson, Mr. Justice Alexander 10-9

Androscoggin Energy LLC 16-4

angling 14-5

Angola 27-3

Animal Products 43-6

Anthony, Edward Frank 29-2

Anti-dumping Duties on Vitreous Type I Cold-rolled Steel 7-4

Antko Indian Reserve No. 21 6-4

Appel, Bluma 21-2

apple juice 32-1

Appropriation Act No. 1, 1998-99 12-8

Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99 22-4

Appropriation Act No. 3, 1997-98 12-8

Appropriation Act No. 3, 1998-99 22-4

Appropriation Act No. 4, 1998-99 43-10

ApSimon, John 7-2

Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) 34-2

Arbour, Hon. Louise 30-9

Archibald, Ruth 28-2

Argentine Republic 25-5

Armani Gabardine In-Transit Remission Order 18-4

Armstrong, Robert K. 43-2

Arnold, Mary 36-2

Aronovitch, Roza 44-3

Arrangement with a Regional Policing Authority to be established in the Province of New Brunswick 29-11

Arseneau, Thérèse 32-2

Art Mode Gallery 43-8

artificial fly 21-5

Aruba 37-2

Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada 35-1, 4-4

Aspergillus oryzae RET-1 (PBoel777) 30-5

Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations 39-3, 43-5

Assets (Foreign Companies) Regulations 29-9

Associate Deputy Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 34-1

Associate Deputy Minister of Finance 5-3

Associate Deputy Minister of Human Resources Development 35-3

Associate Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 27-2

Associate Secretary of the Treasury Board 34-2

Associated Financial Planners Limited 7-4

Associates Credit Corporation Of Canada Ltd. 20-5

Associates First Capital Corporation 20-5, 43-5

Association des manufacturiers de bois de sciage du Québec 29-10

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency 4-2, 5-3

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board 36-2

Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985 19-3

Atlantic Groundfish Strategy (TAGS) Program 29-8

Atlantic Pilotage Authority 29-2, 43-10, 6-2

Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations 19-5, 5-4

Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996 19-5, 5-4

Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996 (Miscellaneous Program) 30-8

Atomic Energy Control Board 4-4, 43-3

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited 21-2, 25-2, 30-8, 36-2, 39-2, 42-4

Attawapiskat Band 11-4, 36-4

Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91A 11-4, 36-4

Aucoin, Betty Ann 20-3

Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Austria 37-4

Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Singapore 37-5

Audio-Visual Co-Production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines 34-4

Auditor General of Canada 11-2, 29-2, 30-2, 34-2, 4-3, 7-3

Augustine, Jean M. 25-11, 5-4

Aulach, Harindar 12-4

Aumais, André 25-3

Australia 37-2

Austria 25-6

Authorization to Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses) 11-5

Authorizations to Carry Restricted Firearms and Certain Handguns Regulations 11-5, 32-5

Authorizations to Transport Restricted Firearms and Prohibited Firearms Regulations 11-5, 32-5

Ayles, G. Burton 12-2

Ayorech, Benjamin 29-5

B

Bacillus licheniformis SE2-Pul-int211
(pUBCDEBRA11DNSI) 30-5

bacteria 41-2

Badawi, Mervat 25-2

Bahamas 16-5

Bailey, Mark 25-5

Baillargeon, Claude 25-5

Baker, Marilyn 20-3

Baldwin, Lynne Anne 14-4

Baldwin, Patricia A. 35-2

Balsillie, David 42-2

Bande Naskapi du Quebec 30-6

Bank Act 33-2, 39-3

Bank of Canada 25-6, 41-3, 6-2, 7-2

Bank of Montreal Trust Company 25-6, 32-4

Bankamerica Canada Capital Co. 10-4

Bankamerica Corporation 10-4

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Rule 12-6

Bankruptcy Branch 30-5

Bannon, Peter 19-2

Bao, Xiaoyi 30-3

Barazi, Bana 11-2

Barber, Shirley Ruth 11-2

Baril, Shirley 21-3

barley 12-1, 13-2, 18-1, 27-1, 43-1, 44-1, 44-2

Barlow, Curtis 4-3

Barnes, Dr. Christopher R. 4-4

Barnes, Mary Helen 4-3

Barrat, Olga 30-3

Barry, Hon. Kevin J. 29-7

Barry, Malcolm A. 14-2

Bartleman, James K. 28-1

Barton, Thomas S. 13-3

basic letter rate 39-3

Bass, Inspector Gary David 29-15

Bastarache, Hon. Mr. Justice J.E. Michel 16-7

Bastien, Yves 43-2

Batchewana First Nation 29-13

Bathurst Board of Trade 19-3

Bathurst Island 12-7

Battiste, Marie Ann 9-4

Baty, Roberta 10-3

Beardy's and Okemasis Band 20-6

Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserves No. 96 & 97-

A and No. 96 & 97-B 20-6

Beardy, Stan 40-2

Béarn, Beaulac 42-4

Beaubien, Jeanine C. 32-3

Beaubien-Duque, Jeanine 11-2

Beauchemin, Marie-Andrée 25-5

Beauchemin-Gervais, Réjane 14-3

Beaudoin, François 11-2

Beauharnois Canal 18-5

Beaulac, Deputy Commissioner Joseph Roland Herman 10-8

Beaulieu, Marc 25-3

Beaupré, Inspector Joseph Raymond Jacquelin Marc 29-15

Beck, Gail Maureen Yenta 21-2

Beck, Patricia 32-2

Beck, Tom 20-5

Beckerman, Merla 10-3

Beckow, Stephen Mark 35-2

Beckstead, Anne Marie 13-2

Bédard, Rita 41-4

Beehan, Cathy 1-2, 44-3

Beeler, Jean 14-2

Beer, Inspector David Charles Beer 32-6

Begley, Staff Sergeant James John 4-6

Bélanger, Delpha 14-3

Bélanger, Hon. Laurent E. 30-9

Bélanger, Rodolphe A. 14-3

Belcastro, John J. 7-2

Belch, Douglas M. 10-2

Belgium 28-2

Bélisle, Paul C. 29-17

Bell Canada 10-4

Bell, John Kim 32-4

Bendena, Anne 30-4

Bennett, Mary-Jane 1-2

Bennington, Sergeant Kerry Alan 10-8

Benoit, Hon. Claude 15-4

Berar, Abtar 1-3

Bergeron, Hon. Pierre 43-11

Berglund, Irene 20-3

Bernard, Doris 4-4

Berne Convention 6-4

Bernstein, Hon. J. Douglas 34-3

Bertelsmann Publishing Group, Inc. 29-10

Berthiaume, Jean 14-3

Bertolin, Cynthia 42-2

Bérubé, Inspector Joseph Alain Richard 34-6

Bérubé, Michel 37-3, 5-1

Bezanson, Sandra Jane 16-2

Bicycle Wheels on Order Remission Order 25-8

Bilodeau, Paul H. 37-3

Bilodeau, Ronald 17-1

Binks, Hon. Kenneth C. 29-7

Binnie, William Ian Corneil 1-1

Birch, David M. 37-2

Birger, P. Marc 37-2

Biron, Michel 12-2

Bishop's University Bookstore 3-2

bison 28-1

Bisson, Hon. Claude 27-3

bituminous sands mining projects 3-3

black spot (melanosis) on fresh and frozen crustaceans 30-5

Black, Donald W. 29-7

Black, Greg 12-2

Blackstone, Mary A. 13-2

Blades, Linda Marie 5-2

Blair, Robert 42-1

Blais, Hon. Pierre 22-2, 41-4

Blais, Nathalie 37-5

Blake, Roger B. 37-2

Bloch, Fred 41-6

blood product recipients 29-9
 Blue Water Bridge Authority 36-1
 Bluenose/Tuktut Nogait National Park 6-5
 Boahene, Frank 41-6
 Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees 35-6
 Boards of Referees 1-2, 4-3, 4-5, 10-3, 13-2, 13-3, 14-2, 14-3, 16-2, 18-2, 19-2, 20-2, 20-3, 21-2, 21-3, 22-4, 25-3, 29-3, 29-4, 30-3, 30-4, 32-2, 35-2, 36-3, 37-4, 40-2, 40-3, 42-2, 44-3, 7-2, 7-3, 9-4, 9-5
 Boating Restriction Regulations 13-6, 25-8, 25-10
 Boire, Roger E. 32-3
 Boisclair, André 21-2
 Boisdjolie, Gerald 30-4
 Boisvert, Inspector Joseph Raymond 3-3
 Boland, Hon. Janet L. 37-5, 43-3
 Bolotenko, Aleksandr 6-2
 Bonisteel, Roy 14-6, 32-3
 booster cushions 9-7
 Boscariol, Anita Fuoco 22-4
 Bosgoed, Gary 7-2
 Bosnia-Herzegovina 5-4
 Bossé, Gabrielle 40-3
 Bothe, Inspector Christoph Richard Ernest 20-7
 Bothe, Superintendent Christoph Richard Ernest 34-5
 Bothwell, Robert 43-2
 Bottos, William C. 30-4
 Bouchard, Inspector Joseph Welley Yves 34-5
 Boucher, Superintendent Joseph Gerald Harper 13-7
 Boudreau, Désiré 13-2
 Boudreau, Fernand 41-4
 Boudreau, J. Bernard 6-2
 Boudreau, Pierre 10-3
 Boulet, Chantal Y. 29-11
 Boulet, Raymond 21-4
 Bourassa 1-1
 Bourassa, Richard Warren 21-3
 Bourchier, Barbara R. 13-2
 Bourget, Yvon 41-2
 Bourgon, Jocelyne 43-1, 9-8
 Bourgon, Monique 12-2
 Bousfield, Joel A. 29-6
 Boutet, Jacqueline 16-2
 Bouvier, Andrew 37-1
 Bovey, John 15-2
 Boyer, Robert 35-2
 Boyes, Inspector William James 18-6
 Braiter, Hyman (Hy) D. 29-2
 Branigan, Marsha 20-5
 Brault, Marc-André 28-2, 35-1
 Braun, Inspector Gerald Bryan 39-5
 Braverman, Doreen 37-4
 Bray, Rhéal E. 10-3
 Brazil 25-5, 28-2
 bread 30-5
 Breau, Herb 21-2
 Brember, Ronald Samuel 21-2
 Brennan, Jo 19-2
 Brennan, Karen Sue 44-3
 Brennan, Linda Marie 5-1
 Brewster, Marilyn Anne 39-4
 Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions 43-6
 Brison, Scott A. 5-4
 British Columbia 17-2, 30-1, 7-4
 British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority 11-4
 British Columbia Rail Incorporated 30-1
 British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996 36-3
 British Columbia Treaty Commission 39-2
 British Preferential Tariff 19-4
 British ship 36-5
 Brockenshire, Hon. John H. 29-7
 Brodhagen, Ray Edward 10-6
 Brodhead, Tim 4-5
 Brott, Ardyth Webster 36-1
 Brown, Brenda Margery 29-4
 Brown, Debra Ann 29-4
 Brown, George W. 6-2
 Brown, Judith 29-4
 Brown, Keith G. 15-2
 Brown, Mona Glenne 12-3
 Bruce, Verna 3-3
 Brudner, Herbert 41-3

Brun, Armand 43-3
 Bruneau, Angus A. 43-3
 Bruneau, Jean 12-4
 Brunelle, Jacques 21-2
 Bryden, Allan 40-2
 Bublick, Renate 29-3
 Bubrin, Vladimir 12-4
 Buchanan, Sharon J. 20-4
 Bucharest, Romania 4-7
 Budget Implementation Act, 1998 25-8
 Bugailiskis, Alexandra 9-6
 Bujold, Guy 40-2
 Bulgaria 15-3, 25-5
 Bulger, John S. 34-1
 bullets 29-11
 Burghardt, Jack 29-4
 Burke, Patrick J. 14-2
 Burkett, Kevin M. 30-8
 Burns, John E. 12-2
 Burrard Band 20-6
 Burrard Inlet Indian Reserve No. 3 20-6
 Burrows, Brian R. 4-2
 Business Development Bank of Canada 11-2, 12-2, 18-7, 19-2, 36-2, 37-4, 40-2
 Business Service Centre 30-7
 Busson, Chief Superintendent Beverly Ann 32-6
 butter 11-1
 Butters, Tom 19-2, 20-5
 Button, Inspector Gordon Bryce 10-8
 Byrne, Dorothy E. 4-3
 Byrt, Superintendent Kenneth Deane 3-3
C
 C.F.B. Calgary 13-6
 CAFS Financial Services Inc. 10-4
 Cahill, Moya 42-2
 Calculation of Default Contribution Rates Regulations 42-3
 Caldwell, Hon. John 40-1
 Calvert, Sergeant Peter 36-4
 Cambodia 14-5, 30-9, 42-3
 Cameron Ashley Building Products, Inc. 10-4
 Cameron, Superintendent Stuart Robert 11-6
 Cameroon 25-5
 Campagnolo, Hon. Iona V. 20-1
 Campbell, Colin L. 20-2
 Campbell, Donald W. 42-1
 Campbell, Gerald K. 25-5
 Campbell, J. Richard 12-2
 Campbell, James C. 41-2
 Campbell, Judy 20-4
 Canada Business Corporations Act 29-16, 41-5
 Canada Business Corporations Regulations 14-5, 41-5, 43-4
 Canada Council 18-2, 20-1, 21-2, 39-2, 9-4
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation 11-6
 Canada Development Investment Corporation 17-1, 20-3, 35-6, 41-3, 43-10
 Canada Employment Insurance Commission 29-2, 41-4
 Premium Rate for the 1999 calendar year 41-5
 Canada Grain Regulations 11-1
 Canada Industrial Relations Board 44-2, 44-3
 Canada Information Office 19-3, 19-5
 Canada Labour Code 43-7, 9-8
 Canada Labour Code Regulations 10-6
 Canada Labour Relations Board 24-2, 27-2, 39-5, 4-1, 6-3, 9-6, 9-8
 Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited 20-7, 25-9, 29-12, 43-8
 Canada Lands Company Limited 13-6, 16-2, 16-7, 25-2, 29-2, 37-3
 Canada Marine Act 29-16, 33-4, 39-6, 42-4
 Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation 24-1, 30-2
 Canada Mining Regulations 29-15
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation 11-2, 19-2, 25-2, 27-2, 29-3, 30-2, 32-2, 34-2, 4-2, 43-10
 Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 29-12, 30-6, 41-6
 Canada Pension Plan 42-3
 Pension Appeals Board 43-3
 Review Tribunal 1-3, 11-2, 12-3, 13-3, 14-4,

16-2, 16-3, 21-3, 29-4, 29-5, 30-4, 30-5, 36-3, 37-4, 39-2, 4-3, 4-4, 40-3, 41-4, 5-2, 5-3, 9-5
 Review Tribunals 40-3
 Canada Pension Plan and Employment Insurance premiums 39-5
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board 36-2, 36-3
 Canada Pension Plan Regulations 13-8, 43-9
 Canada Pension Plan, Review Tribunal 25-3, 35-2, 6-2
 Canada Port Corporation 4-2
 Canada Ports Corporation 10-8, 18-1, 22-3, 24-2, 29-12, 41-3, 41-6, 42-2, 5-1
 Canada Post Corporation 20-2, 29-3, 29-16, 30-3, 37-3, 37-5, 9-6
 Canada Premium Bond 29-9
 Canada Savings Bonds 23-2, 29-9
 Canada Shipping Act 13-6, 36-5
 Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations 27-2
 Canada Student Loans Regulations 16-4, 27-2
 Canada Western Amber Durum Wheat 25-1
 Canada Western Red Spring Wheat 25-1
 Canada-Alberta Hog Industry Development Companion Agreement 10-1
 Canada-Alberta Value-added Industry Development Program Companion Agreement 10-1
 Canada-British Columbia Crop Insurance Agreement 21-1
 Canada-British Columbia Peace River Agriculture Development Program Companion Agreement 10-2
 Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement 6-4
 Canada-Manitoba Agreement on the Red River Valley Flood-Proofing and Dike Enhancement Program 25-10
 Canada-Manitoba Agreement to Realign Responsibilities for Immigrant Settlement Services 23-2
 Canada-Manitoba Crop Insurance Agreement 30-1
 Canada-Manitoba Livestock Predation Compensation Program Companion Agreement 10-1
 Canada-New Brunswick Highway Improvement Agreement 20-7
 Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board 16-2
 Canada-Northwest Territories and The Canada-Yukon Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure 3-2
 Canada-Northwest Territories and the Canada-Yukon Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure 15-3
 Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement on Economic Diversification 12-7, 39-5
 Canada-Nova Scotia Enhanced Matching Contribution for NISA (Net Income Stabilization Account) 12-1
 Canada-Nova Scotia Highway Improvement Agreement 29-16
 Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board 4-4
 Canada-Prince Edward Island Regional Economic Development Agreement 12-7
 Canada-Quebec Contribution on Infrastructure 12-7
 Canada-Saskatchewan Big Game Damage Compensation Companion Program Agreement 12-1
 Canada-Saskatchewan Crop Insurance Agreement 12-1
 Canada-Saskatchewan Immigration Agreement 10-5
 Canada-U.S. Agreement on Cooperation in Comprehensive Civil Emergency Planning and Management 16-5
 Canada-United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence 29-7
 Canada-wide Accord on Environmental Harmonization 4-5
 Canada-wide Environmental Standards Sub Agreement 4-5
 Canadian Ambassador to Romania 16-5
 Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal 39-5, 4-3
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I) 35-6
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III) 29-16
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) 35-6
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and V) 35-6
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 32-4, 40-2, 43-2, 9-4
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency 13-3

- Canadian Centre for Management Development 17-1, 3-3, 42-1, 43-1
 Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 35-2, 36-2, 39-4
 Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse 16-3, 35-2
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency Proclamation 10-2
 Canadian Coast Guard Exemplary Service Medal Regulations 7-5
 Canadian Commercial Corporation 30-8
 Canadian Corps of Commissioners 7-6
 Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 1-2, 37-3, 40-1
 Canadian Dairy Commission 21-1, 25-2, 30-8
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency 13-3
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act 29-8
 Canadian Federation of Independent Business 10-4
 Canadian Film Development Corporation 21-2, 22-3, 44-3
 Canadian Firearms Registry 11-5
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency 18-6, 34-5, 39-1
 Canadian Forces 19-1
 Canadian Gateway Development Corporation 43-7
 Canadian Grain Commission 14-6, 4-2
 Canadian Group Underwriters Insurance Company 29-9
 Canadian Gypsum Company Inc. 35-5
 Canadian Honours System 3-2, 7-6
 Canadian Human Rights Commission 11-2, 18-2, 36-3, 37-4
 Canadian Human Rights Tribunal 23-1, 25-2, 29-17, 41-4, 43-3
 Canadian International Development Agency 41-6
 Canadian International Grains Institute 18-1, 29-2, 39-1
 Canadian International Trade Tribunal 6-2
 Canadian International Trade Tribunal 12-4, 14-2, 14-6, 3-1, 43-11
 Canadian Liquid Blasting Systems Inc. 29-11
 Canadian Medical Protective Association 20-6
 Canadian Museum of Civilization 12-8, 32-2, 4-4, 43-2, 9-4
 Canadian Museum of Nature 12-8, 30-3, 32-2, 43-2, 43-3, 9-4
 Canadian National Railway Company 10-6, 11-6, 14-6, 29-15
 Canadian Orders, Decorations and Medals Directive, 1998 12-5
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company 25-9, 29-15
 Canadian Payments Association 12-5
 Canadian Polar Commission 10-3
 Canadian Race Relations Foundation 36-2, 37-3
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission 10-2, 15-2, 21-4, 34-3
 (Telecom Order CRTC 97-803) 10-4
 CRTC 98-76, 98-77 and 98-78 19-3
 Telecom Decisions CRTC 97-18 and 98-2 43-4
 Canadian Rational Railway Company 41-7
 Canadian Rural Partnership Initiative 13-1
 Canadian Secretary to The Queen 11-2
 Canadian Section of the Secretariat established under the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement 1-2
 Canadian Space Agency 25-11, 41-7
 Canadian Standards Association's
 standards for oil and gas pipelines (CSA Standard Z662-96) 10-4
 Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board 34-2
 Canadian Transportation Agency 1-1, 1-2, 20-2, 20-7, 39-6
 Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency 13-3
 Canadian Wheat Board 12-1, 13-1, 13-2, 18-1, 21-1, 25-1, 27-2, 29-1, 29-2, 34-1, 39-1, 41-4, 44-1, 44-2
 Market Development Program 18-1
 Canadian Wheat Board Act 25-1, 41-1, 42-1, 44-1
 Canadian Wheat Board Regulations 13-1, 25-1, 27-1, 43-1, 44-2
 amendment 4-1
 Cannabis seeds 9-6
 Canoe Lake Indian Reserve No. 165 29-13
 Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area 29-8
 Cape Breton Development Corporation 18-6, 29-3
 Cape Verde 25-5
 Cappe, Melvin 43-1, 43-2
 carbonated juices 32-1
 Carboneau, Michel 22-3
 Cardillo, Dominic Vincent Patrick 13-3
 Cardinal Nannies & Companions Inc. 18-6
 Cargill Limited 41-7
 Caribbean Development Bank 25-11
 Caricevic-Rakovich, Gordana 21-4
 Carlington Aquatic Park Inc. 13-6
 Carmichael, Elizabeth Ann 36-2
 Carnell, Susan 36-2
 Caron, Joseph 35-1
 Caron, Renaud 36-2, 5-4
 Carrier, Hon. Armand 42-4
 Carrier, Jean-Paul 40-3
 Carrothers, Hon. A. Brian B. 4-7
 Carter, Hon. Mary Y. 32-6
 Cartridge Magazine Control Regulations 31-1
 Carty, Arthur J. 32-2
 Cashflex Inc. 12-5
 Cashin, Hon. Richard 20-2
 casinos 29-11
 Cassidy, Elsbeth L. 12-2
 Castuera, Expectation P. 8-1
 Cathode Block Remission Order 18-4
 Catley-Carlson, Margaret 20-2
 cattle meat 36-4
 Caudron, Cindy 4-5
 census enumeration 41-5
 Central African Republic 16-1
 Certain Canadian Transportation Agency Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 10-9
 Certain Regulations (Department of Industry) 14-5
 Certain Regulations Made Under The Canada Post Corporation Act (Miscellaneous Program) 39-3
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-5 4-6
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1998-1 25-10
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1998-2 40-4
 Certain Toxic Substances Regulations 29-8
 CES Grant Regulations 35-4
 Cessna Citation V aircraft 16-6
 Chamber of Commerce Serving Squamish, Britannia Beach & Furry Creeks 19-3
 Chamberlist, Eric G. 7-3
 Chambre de Commerce d'Asbestos 29-7
 Chambre de commerce de Beaujeu 19-3
 Chambre de Commerce de Deschambault-Grondines 13-3
 Chambre de commerce de East Angus at Région 14-5
 Chambre de Commerce de Forestville 29-8
 Chambre de Commerce de Ham-Nord 10-4
 Chambre de commerce de la région d'Asbestos 29-7
 Chambre de Commerce de la Région Sherbrooke 29-8
 Chambre de Commerce de la Rive-Sud 37-4
 Chambre de Commerce de Lacolle 19-3
 Chambre de Commerce de Montreal-Nord 37-4
 Chambre de commerce de Secteur Ouest de Portneuf 13-3
 Chambre de Commerce de St-Alban 13-3
 Chambre de Commerce de Terrebonne/Lachenaie 6-3
 Chambre de Commerce de Waterloo 19-3
 Chambre de Commerce des Hauts-Reliefs 10-4
 Chambre de Commerce des Moulins 6-3
 Chambre de Commerce du Bic 25-6
 Chambre de commerce du Bic et de Saint-Valérie 25-6
 Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de la Rive-Sud 3-2
 Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Montréal-Nord 37-4
 Chambre de Commerce Thérèse-de Blainville 29-8
 Chambre de Commerce Vallée de la Missisquoi 19-3
 Champagne and Aishihik First Nation 18-5
 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations 10-5, 18-5
 Champagne, Jacques 11-2
 Champagne, Jacques, C.A. 34-2
 Chamut, Patrick 15-1
 Chaplin, H. Lynn 22-4
 Chapman, John Tolson 30-3
 Chapple, Alan 16-2
 Charitable Food Donations Anti-dumping and Countervailing Duty Remission Order 35-4
 Charlottetown Airport Authority Inc. 41-7
 Charman, Eric 43-3
 Chase Manhattan Bank 29-9
 chassis of a vehicle 6-5
 Chateau Laurier Hotel 43-7
 Chauvin, Frank W. 20-3
 Cheddar cheese 11-1
 cheese 30-5, 41-1
 chemical warfare agents 13-5
 Chemical Weapons Convention 13-5, 13-6
 Chénier, Jacques Raymond 9-5
 Chevrier, Denise 14-4
 Chicken Farmers of Canada 10-2, 13-3
 Chicoine, Guy Alfred Joseph 23-1
 Chidley, Gerard J. 29-2
 Chief Actuary 42-3
 Chief Electoral Officer 32-5
 Chief Firearms Officer 11-5
 Chief Justice of Canada 37-5
 Chief Justice of New Brunswick 12-5
 Chief Justice of Nova Scotia 25-11
 Chief Justice of the Federal Court of Canada 12-6
 Chief of the Defence Staff 21-5
 Child Tax Benefit 23-2
 Chile 13-4, 17-2, 36-4, 37-2, 6-4
 China 7-4
 chinook salmon catches 36-3
 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation Band 6-4
 Chisasibi Telecommunications Association 21-4
 Chisholm, Donna M. 29-3
 Chisholm, Esther Kathleen 21-3
 Choma, Marlene 35-3
 Chotalia, Shirish P. 43-3
 Chouinard, Hon. Roger 30-9
 Choy, Kevin A. 30-4
 Christie, Ambassador Keith 4-5
 Chuchummisapo Indian Reserve No. 15 25-8
 Churchman, Elke 7-3
 Citibank, N.A. 36-3
 Citigroup, Inc. 25-6
 Citizenship Judge 14-6
 citizenship judge 1-3, 16-3, 18-2, 20-3, 21-4, 32-2, 32-4, 39-2, 40-3, 43-3, 6-3, 9-5
 Civil Aviation Tribunal 29-2, 35-1, 37-3, 41-2, 5-1
 Civil Emergency Planning and Management 10-5
 clams 12-6
 Clapperton, Carole 20-4
 Clarenville, Newfoundland 5-4
 Clark, Ian Christie 37-3
 Clarke, Hon. Lorne O. 25-11
 Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and the Secretary to the Cabinet 43-1
 Clermont, Georges 37-5
 Close, Dr. Patricia M. 14-6
 Cloutier, Major General M. Gaston 11-2
 Cloutier, Raymond 20-5
 Cloverdale Board of Trade 43-4
 Cloverdale District Chamber of Commerce 43-4
 CMO
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 98-11 24-2
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 98-51 to 98-54 44-4
 Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment 28-2
 Coates, Hon. Robert Carman, P.C., Q.C. 6-2
 Cochran, Douglas Scott 35-2
 Cochrane, Janice 32-2
 Coco, V. Jenny 37-4
 CoEnergy Trading Company 43-5
 Cohen, Shaughnessy, M.P. 30-9
 Colavecchio, Roberto 21-4
 Colbert, François 20-1
 Cold Lake Airport Zoning Regulations 21-7
 Coldwater Band 18-4
 Coldwater Indian Reserve No. 1 18-4
 Collenette, Hon. David M. 4-5
 Collette, Renée 30-8
 Collins, David 25-5
 Collision Regulations 25-8
 Colombia 14-5, 37-2
 colour television receivers 10-5
 Comeault, Sergeant Joseph Edmond Guy 29-15
 commercial and sport fishing 11-4

commercial fishing licence fees for geoduck, sablefish and halibut species 43-6
 Commercial Shrimp Fishing Licences 12-6
 Commercial Union PLC 18-3
 Commercial Vehicle Drivers Hours of Service Regulations 13-6
 Commercial Vehicle Drivers Hours of Service Regulations, 1994 6-5
 commercial vehicles 25-9
 Commission to Review Allowances of Members of Parliament 6-6
 Commissionaire Long Service Medal 7-6
 Commissioner for Aquaculture Development 43-2
 Commissioner for Canada in Bermuda 32-1
 Commissioner General for Canada at Hanover Expo 2000 42-1
 Commissioner of Official Languages 22-4
 Commissioner of Official Languages for Canada 44-3
 commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission 35-3
 Commissioner of the Communications Security Establishment 27-3
 Commissioner of the Northwest Territories 25-9, 32-5, 33-4, 35-5
 Commissioner of the Yukon Territory 29-12, 29-13, 39-4
 Commissioner Street Overpass Project 42-4
 Communauté des Frères de la Charité 37-5
 Communauté Montagnaise Essipit Indian Reserve No. 25 16-6
 Competition Tribunal 29-3, 43-3
 competition vehicles 11-3
 Compulsory Pilotage Area 5-4
 Compulsory Pilotage Areas
 Bay of Exploits, Humber Arms and Confederation Bridge 19-5
 computer hardware and software 29-16
 Conant, Hon. Roger Gordon 29-7
 Conciliation Commissioner 30-8
 Conditions of Transferring Firearms and Other Weapons Regulations 11-4, 32-5
 Confab Laboratories Inc. 34-4
 Conference of the International Telecommunications Union, Minneapolis (1998) 29-9
 Congress Financial Corporation (Canada) 12-5
 Congress of the Bar of Quebec (Congrès du Barreau du Québec) 43-11
 Connaghan, Charles J. 16-2
 Connell, Inspector Robert Anthony Benedict 25-10
 Connolly, Gerard 19-2
 Consul General for Canada in Seattle 25-5
 Consul General of Canada at Atlanta 28-2
 Consul General of Canada at Detroit 28-2
 Consul General of Canada at Saint-Petersburg (Russian Federation) 28-2
 Consul General of Canada at Sao Paulo (Federative Republic of Brazil) 28-2
 Consul General of Canada in New York 32-1
 Consul General of Canada in the Principality of Monaco 32-1
 Contraventions Regulations 13-6, 21-7, 25-8, 29-11
 Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure between the Government of Canada and each of the Atlantic Provinces 12-7
 Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure between the Government of Canada and each of the Western Provinces 12-7
 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 42-3, 9-6
 Controlled Drugs and Substances Regulations 42-3
 Convention between Canada and the Republic of Indonesia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital 30-6
 Convention for the Prohibition of Fishing with Long Driftnets in the South Pacific (the Wellington Convention) 25-7
 Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict, done at The Hague on May 14, 1954 42-3
 Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions 43-6
 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) 43-6

Convention on Social Security between Canada and the Kingdom of Morocco 34-4
 Convention on Social Security between Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 7-4
 Convention on the Provision of Telecommunications Resources for Disaster Mitigation and Relief Operations 30-6
 Convention on the Suppression of Terrorist Bombing Offenses 1-3
 Conway, Valentine H. 9-4
 Cook, J. Douglas 18-3
 Cook's Ferry 6-4
 Cook-Bennett, Gail 36-2, 36-3
 Cooke, David R. 43-4
 Cook-Loewen, Celine Michael 29-4
 Cooper, Helen Olive 18-7
 Cooper, Hon. A. Gordon 18-7
 Copyright Act 9-7
 Copyright Board 18-3
 Coral Energy Canada Inc. 11-3
 Cordy, Jane M. 9-5
 CoreSTATES Financial Corporation 12-5
 Corin, Ellen 15-2
 Corporate Income Tax Return (Form T2) 43-4
 Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act 43-7
 Corrected Certificates Remission Order 29-16
 Correctional Investigator of Canada 39-2
 Corriveau, Anna Maria Silvestri 29-6
 Corson, Jennifer 36-2
 Costa Rica 28-2
 Cote d'Ivoire 25-5
 Côté, Clément 37-5
 Côté, Éva Lachance 29-3
 Côté, Martine 29-3
 Côté-Verhaaf, Anita 39-2
 Coughlan, P. Joseph 11-2
 Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 35-1, 6-2
 Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 13-2
 Council of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization 15-1
 Courchesne, Michelle 32-4
 Court 37-5
 Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada 41-4
 Court of Appeal for British Columbia 22-2, 4-7
 Court of Appeal for Ontario 10-2, 15-4, 18-2, 20-2, 22-3, 40-1
 Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories 41-4
 Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory 22-2
 Court of Appeal of Alberta 20-2, 4-2, 41-4
 Court of Appeal of New Brunswick 12-5, 4-1, 43-11
 Court of Appeal of Ontario 30-9
 Court of Appeal of Quebec 10-9, 30-9, 32-6
 Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec 41-4
 Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland 34-3
 Court of Quebec 40-4
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 25-11
 Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Family Division 12-5
 Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba 18-7
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 10-9, 20-2, 30-2, 32-6, 37-5, 4-2
 Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba 30-9, 32-6
 Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick 12-5, 43-11
 Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division 12-5
 Court of Queens Bench of Alberta 41-4
 Courteau, Suzanne 22-2
 Courville, Marie-France 35-3
 Courville, Serge 15-2
 Cousineau, Gaétan 32-3
 Couture, Hon. Jean-Claude 37-5
 Cowan, Brian 18-2
 Cowan, Hon. John Cadwell 28-1
 Cowan-McGuigan, Joanne 12-2
 Cowessess Band 21-6, 4-6
 Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 21-6
 Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73A 4-6
 Cowper Lake Indian Reserve No. 194A 6-4
 Coyne, Deborah M.R. 43-4

Cram, Barbara J. 34-3
 Cram, George H. 43-4
 Crane Vessel \$7000 Remission Order 18-4
 Crane, Olive 1-3
 Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 13-5
 Crew Accommodation Regulations 6-5
 Criminal Code 32-5
 Criminal Code (Firearms Safety Course or Test) 18-5
 Croatia 12-6, 21-5, 6-4
 Crockett, Sergeant Arthur Wylie 15-3
 Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Alberta 30-1
 Crop Insurance Program 21-1
 Crosby, Chief Superintendent Arthur Eugene 34-6
 Cross Lake First Nation Band 39-3
 Crowley, Michael F. 20-4
 Crown Corporations 39-5
 CRTC 15-2, 25-6
 Cruden, Ruth 32-3
 Cuba 30-2, 35-1, 44-3
 Cumming, Hon. Patricia L. 3-1
 Curley, Thomas 10-6
 Currency Exchange Agreements 6-4
 Curtis, James Dowler 25-3
 Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations 12-6
 Customs Duties Accelerated Reduction Order, No. 10 27-3
 Customs Duties for Certain Goods Originating in Chile, 1998 36-4
 Customs Tariff 36-4
 Customs Tariff (Aftermarket Automotive Spoilers and Wings) 33-3
 Customs Tariff (CARIBCAN) 4-6
 Customs Tariff (Television Receivers) 10-5
 Customs Tariff, 1998-1 13-6
 Customs Tariff, 1998-2 21-7
 Customs Tariff, 1998-4 40-4
 cyclopropylmethanone 29-8
 Cyprus 9-6

D

d'Cruz, Cynthia Philomena 21-3
 d'Ignazio, Daniele Antony 32-3
 D'Agnolo, Mario 39-4
 Da Sentis, Rita 37-4
 Daigle, Hon. Joseph Z. 12-5
 Daigle, Hon. Mr. Justice Joseph Z. 14-4
 Daimlerchrysler AG 35-3
 Dairy Products Regulations 11-1, 41-1
 Dallaire, Maurice D. 30-4
 Dalton, Walter J. 30-3
 Dana Commercial Credit, Canada Inc. 40-3
 Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations 6-5
 Danson, Hon. Barnett J. 4-4
 Dauk, Staff Sergeant Murray Walter 3-3
 Davidson, Hon. Madam Justice Cheryl M. 3-3
 Davidson, Larry Albert 3-3
 Davis, Joyce 14-2
 Davis, Sergeant Robert Walter Keith 25-10
 Dawns, Paulah Jean 25-4
 Dawson First Nation 29-14
 Dawson, Yukon Territory 10-7
 Day, Geoffrey N. 40-2
 de Kerckhove, Ferry 28-2
 de la Mothe, John 32-2
 de Malicki, Elvira Sanchez 22-3
 de Sousa Lima, Filipe Le Velly 7-2
 Deacon, Douglas B. 35-3
 Dead Point Indian Reserve No. 5 29-14
 Dean-Barnes, Martha Irving 37-4
 Deeks, William George 35-2
 Defence Construction (1951) Limited 13-8, 4-4
 Defence Construction (1951) Ltd. 34-5
 Deferred Profit Sharing Plan 13-8
 Definition of Wireless Transmission System Regulations 18-3
 Dehydrated Garlic and Chewing Gum Containing Nicotine Remission Order 7-5
 DeKort, Joseph Augustine 29-4
 Delaney, Gregory E. 13-2
 DeLazzer, Sandra Louise 1-3
 Delisle, Guy 25-2
 Deloitte & Touche 13-3, 29-3
 Demers, Jean-Marc 21-4, 34-3

Demers, Patricia Ann 11-6
 Dempsey, Sergeant Raymond John 29-15
 Deneron, Joanne 10-3
 Dennis, Superintendent Edward George 30-7
 Department of Fisheries and Oceans 7-5
 Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade 29-10
 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 15-3
 Department of Industry
 Director of Investigation and Research 5-3
 Department of Justice
 Chief Firearms Officer for Manitoba, the Northwest Territories and Saskatchewan 25-10
 Department of National Revenue 21-7, 43-4
 Department of the Environment 29-8
 Department of Veterans Affairs 25-9
 Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons 35-3
 Deputy Minister of Finance 22-4, 37-4
 Deputy Minister of Health 19-3
 Deputy Minister of Justice 19-2
 Deputy Minister of National Defence 6-3
 Deputy Minister of the Environment 29-2
 Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State 9-7
 Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Operations), Privy Council Office 27-2
 Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Security and Intelligence), Privy Council Office 41-2
 Déry, Joseph Aimé 18-2
 des Groseilliers, Roland 1-2, 4-5
 Desbiens, Brian L. 30-2
 Deschene, Stephen William 13-7
 designated barley 13-1, 34-1, 43-1
 Desmarais, Hélène 25-4
 Desmeules, Hon. André 37-6
 Després, Aurore 21-3
 Desrosiers, Claude 40-3
 Determination of the Tariff Classification of Sugar, Molasses and Sugar Syrup Regulations 12-6
 Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft 22-4
 Deutsche Mark 22-4
 Devine, Sheila Marie 12-2
 Devins, Reva E. 23-1
 dextrans 30-5
 dextrose 30-5
 di Tomasso, Louise 30-2
 Dicks, Inspector Ronald Garfield 11-6
 Dickson, Barbara 37-5
 Dickson, Right Hon. Brian 37-5
 Didier, Emmanuel 11-2
 Dillman, Peggy 30-3
 Dillon, Patrick J. 7-2
 Dion, Richard 16-2, 20-2
 Dipper Rapids Indian Reserve No. 192C 18-4
 Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility of Non-Canadians) 25-6
 Direction to the CRTC (Reservation of Frequencies for Toronto) Order 15-2
 District Court of Ontario 37-6
 Ditidaht Band of Indians 25-8
 diver training and diving operations 30-6
 Divorce Act 13-6, 16-6
 Djibouti 25-2
 DND Garrison Bite 20-7
 Dobell, Marnie 13-3
 Dockside Monitoring Program 33-2
 Dodge, David A. 19-3
 Doering, Ronald L. 39-1
 Dofasco Inc. 29-12
 Doherty, Ronald David 29-5
 domestic letters 39-3
 Dorais, Michel 34-1
 Doré, Louis-Philippe 36-3
 Dorian, Louis 25-4
 Dorval International Airport 36-5
 Dosman, James A. 18-2
 Dossa, Shehni 16-3, 20-1
 Doubleday Canada Limited 29-10
 Dover, E. David 35-1
 Dowsley, Gordon 20-3
 Doyle, David L. 15-1, 44-3
 Doyle, John H. 7-2
 Doyon, Michel 32-4
 Doyon, Roger 25-2

Dr. Robert Thirsk 25-11
 Dr. Steve MacLean 25-11
 Dragon, Jane 9-4
 Drapeau, J. Ernest 4-1
 Drolet, Françoise C. 44-3
 Drouin, Gilbert 29-3
 Drover, Ed 1-2, 10-3, 4-5
 Drug Identification Number 29-9
 Drummond, Donald 5-3
 dry milk powder 11-1
 Dubois, Hon. Jean-Guy 42-4
 DuCharme, Anita 4-3
 duck carcass 41-2
 Dufault, Gilles 1-1
 Dufour, Pierre 43-2
 Dufresne, Jacques 22-2
 Dundon, Inspector Michael James 19-5
 Dunne, Gladys H. 30-5
 Dureault, Hon. Armand 32-6, 43-3
 Durmo, S. Bruce 22-3
 Durocher, Hervé H. 12-2
 Duval, Michel 1-3
E
 Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec 5-4
 Economic Development Partnership Agreement
 Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan 8-1
 Ecuador 25-5
 federal Bridge Corporation Limited 41-8
 Edgar, John David Napier 21-3
 Edmondson, Warren 35-1
 Edmonton Northlands 25-2
 Edmundston, New Brunswick 10-6
 Educational Support Strategic Development Program 12-7
 Edwards, Clement L. 1-2
 Edwards, John 17-1
 Edwards, Murray 12-2
 Edwards, Patricia Louise 9-5
 Egan, Thomas L. 14-3
 Egg Regulations 7-1
 Egglestone, Chief Superintendent Thomas William 20-7
 Egypt 25-5, 37-2
 Eileen D. 25-3
 Elak Dase Indian Reserve No. 192A 18-4
 election to a public office 41-5
 Ellis, Janet 29-6
 Ellis, Warren 21-4
 Ellis, Colonel David B. 25-3
 Emmanouil, Notta Panagioti 30-4
 Employment Equity in the Public Service 35-6
 Employment Insurance Regulations 23-2, 29-8, 38-1, 41-5, 43-9
 Enact Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under The Firearms Act 32-5
 Enact the Fish Meal Remission Order 21-7
 Enactment of the Reproduction of Federal Law Order 39-4
 Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora 43-6
 Energy Efficiency Regulations 43-5
 England's Royal Mint 6-5
 English River Band 18-4
 enriched pasta 37-4
 Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. 41-5
 Enterprise 20-2
 Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation 15-2, 20-2, 20-3, 4-5
 Environmental Assessment Review Panel Service Charges Order 29-8
 Environmental Impact Review Board 19-2
 Environmental Impact Screening Committee 20-5, 29-17
 Erickson, Staff Sergeant Dale Reinard 4-6
 Esch, Louise Ann 21-3
 Eskimo Economic Development Guarantee Order 15-3
 Esquimalt Band Of Indians 25-8
 Esquimalt Indian Reserve No. 0 25-8
 Ethiopia 25-5
 ethyl alcohol 34-4
 European Atomic Energy Community 43-6

European Community 16-5, 18-4
 Scientific and Technological Cooperation 43-6
 Evans, Corporal Richard Davis 13-7
 Evans, Hon. John M. 41-4
 Evans, John Dale 10-7
 Evans, John M. 22-2
 Ewers, Joe S. 25-2
 Exchequer Court of Canada 43-5
 Exclusion Approval Order for Certain Former Management Trainees and Certain Position 41-6
 Exclusion Approval Order for Certain Persons and Positions in the Canadian International Development Agency 41-6
 Exemption List Regulations 43-8
 Exinvest Inc. 43-10
 Export Control List 13-5
 Export Credits Insurance Act 7-4
 Export Development Corporation 15-2, 4-3, 43-10, 7-2
 Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses) 31-2
 Export Tax Exemption Regulations (Tobacco Products), amendment 33-4
 Exportation and Re-importation of Tires and Tubes Remission Order 36-4
 Extra-Provincial Truck Undertaking Licencing Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 35-6
F
 Fabro, William H.L. 37-2
 Facsimile Modem Remission Order 25-8
 Fagnou, Norm 16-3
 Fairford Band 13-5
 Falkingham, Assistant Commissioner Ralph Ferrier 25-10
 Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act 34-5
 Fanjoy, Hon. Edward Oswald 29-7
 Fantauzzi, Antonio (Tony) 30-4
 Farm Consultation Service 11-1
 Farm Credit Corporation 13-8, 21-4, 29-7
 Farm Debt Mediation Act (Bill C-38) 11-6
 Farrell, Thomas J.P. 35-2
 Faubert, José 43-3
 Faure, Michel 20-4
 Fazzari, Frank 30-4
 Feather Rapids Indian Reserve 33-3
 February 5-1, 6-1
 Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations 21-7
 Federal Bridge Corporation Limited 39-5, 39-6, 41-2
 Federal Bridge Corporation/La Société Des Ponts Fédéraux 29-16
 Federal Court Immigration Rules 12-6
 Federal Court Immigration Rules, 1993 12-6
 Federal Court of Appeal 22-2
 Federal Court of Canada 10-9, 22-2, 41-4, 43-5
 Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division 10-9
 Federal Court Rules, 1998 4-6
 Federal Office of Regional Development - Quebec 5-4
 Federal Personal Information Bank 14-5
 federal- provincial sharing ratio on source deductions 43-9
 feeder cattle 28-1
 Fees to be Paid in Respect of Medical Devices Regulations 29-9
 Feldman, Hon. Kathryn N. 20-2
 Feldman, Ruth Carol 9-4
 Felesky, Stephanie L. 25-2
 Felozzola, Michèle 37-2
 Fenske, Superintendent Robert William 13-7
 Ferg, Hon. Patrick D. 18-7
 Ferguson, Hon. George S.P. 25-11
 Ferguson, Marlène 41-2
 Ferland, Richard 16-1
 Ferley, Susan 39-2
 Fetterly, Norman 1-2
 Fewchuk, Ron 36-5
 Fiacconi, Royce Wayne 36-3
 Fiji 30-2
 Financial Administration Act 19-4, 19-5, 39-5, 43-10
 Schedule I.1 5-4

Financial Assistance to the Government of Thailand in cooperation with the International Monetary Fund 25-6
 financial disclosure 14-5
 Finaxa 43-5
 Finestone, Hon. Sheila, M.P. 30-9
 Finlayson, Jock A. 41-3
 Fire Fighting Services 29-16
 firearms 11-5
 Firearms Act 11-4, 31-1, 32-5, 41-6, 43-7
 Firearms Control Program 14-6
 Firearms Fees Regulations 11-5, 32-5
 Firearms Licences Regulations 11-4, 32-5
 Firearms Records Regulations 11-5, 32-5
 Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations 11-4, 32-5
 fire-fighting services at airports and aerodromes 35-6
 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun 18-5
 First Union Corporation 12-5
 Fisheries Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization 15-1
 Fisheries Joint Management Committee 12-2
 Fishery (General) Regulations 33-2
 Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations 25-10
 Fitzgerald, Sarah 24-2
 Fitzpatrick, Ed T. 35-2
 Fitzpatrick, John Stephen 4-4
 Flanagan, Mary-Eileen 9-5
 Flanagan, Hon. Keith Allan 29-7
 Flis, Jesse 29-7
 flour 30-5, 37-4
 Fluazuron 36-4
 flunitrazepam 10-4
 Flying Dust Band 6-4
 Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105D 6-4
 Follett of Canada, Inc. 3-2
 Food and Drug Regulations 41-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1000) 3-2
 Food and Drug Regulations (1042) 30-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1045) 16-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1047) 4-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1066) 37-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1069) 16-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1078) 30-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1080) 16-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1084) 16-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1087) 36-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1098) 30-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (979 - Revocation of Division 10) 29-9
 Ford, Marguerite 40-3
 Ford, Staff Sergeant Gordon Douglas 13-7
 Foreign Companies Prescribed Transactions Regulations 39-3
 foreign insurance companies 29-9
 foreign mutual fund trust 30-8
 foreign split-run magazines 36-4
 Forfeited Property Sharing Regulations 10-9
 Forgacs, Otto L. 7-2
 Formula Financing Agreement with the Government of the Northwest Territories 35-5
 Formula Financing Agreement with the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut 35-5
 Forsey, Dian J. 11-2
 Fort Langley & District Chamber of Commerce 11-3
 Fortier, André T. 4-3
 Fortier, Marie 25-3
 Fortier, Suzanne 3-1
 Fortin, Pierre 35-2
 Fournier, Michel 12-2, 32-1, 41-2
 fowl typhoid 29-1
 Fowler, Peter G. 13-2
 Fowler, Robert R. 1-3, 14-5
 Foxcroft, Ron 30-3
 France 37-2
 Frank, Elmer 10-6
 Fraser River Harbour Commission 14-1, 40-2
 Fraser, Derek 25-5
 Fréchette, Louise Fréchette 4-4
 Freight Adjustment Factors 27-2
 Freiman, Ruth 10-3
 French, Susan J. 20-3

fresh cherries 36-4
 Fresh Fruit And Vegetable Regulations 9-3
 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 1998 25-8
 fresh fruits and vegetables 7-1
 Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation 20-7, 36-5, 37-1, 37-2
 Friday, Charlie W. 21-3
 Friesen, Dr. Henry 7-3
 Friesen, Robert Allan 14-2, 41-3
 Frith, Hon. Royce, Q.C. 30-3
 fructose syrups and solids 30-5
 Fruman, Hon. Adelle 41-4
 Fuji Bank, Limited 40-3
 Fullerton, John T. 14-3
 Fulop, Martha Elizabeth 16-2
 Fulton, Cecilia Jane 12-3
 Fung, Robert A. 7-2
 fungi 41-2
 Furlong, Michael William 29-2
G
 Gaboury, Jean-Pierre 12-3
 Gaffney, Beryl 22-3
 Gagné, Robert 41-2
 Gagnon, Christine 25-3
 Galanchuk, Hon. Kenneth J. 19-5
 Galipeault, Jean 34-2
 Galloway, Donald 1-3
 Gambia 25-5
 Games of Chance (GST) Regulations 29-16
 Gaon, Steven C. 4-3
 GAP Inc. 10-5
 Garden Bill First Nation Band (Garden Hill First Nation Indian Reserve) 33-3
 Garden River Band 11-4
 garlic 7-5
 Garneau, Dr. Marc 25-11
 Garneau, Jean-Claude 4-4
 Garnett, Paulette C. 12-5
 Gas Export Licence GL-100 11-3
 Gas Export Licence GL-120 11-3
 Gas Export Licence GL-134 11-3
 Gas Export Licence GL-180 11-3
 Gas Export Licence GL-181 11-3
 Gas Export Licence GL-197 11-3
 Gas Export Licence GL-215 35-3
 Gasoline Regulations 11-3
 Gaspé Airport 18-5
 Gaudet, Sergeant John Joseph 10-8
 Gaudet, William Raymond 5-2
 Gaudreau, Clément 37-3
 Gauvin, Ginette 9-5
 Geddes, Inspector Alexander Murray 32-6
 Gélinas, Johanne 23-1
 Gendreau, Hon. Paul-Arthur 39-2
 General Agreement on Development Co-operation between Canada and the Republic of Singapore 30-6
 General Motors Corporation 29-9
 General Preferential Tariff 10-5, 33-3
 geoduck 43-6
 Georgalis, Nicolas 25-2
 George, Staff Sergeant Barbara Mildred 33-4
 George, Thomas 5-2
 Gérin, Jacques 21-2
 Germany 22-3
 Gesgapegiag Indian Reserve No. 2. 10-7
 Getson, Heather-Anne 30-3
 Ghana 25-5
 Gibbs, Heather I. 35-2
 Gibbs, Hon. Reginald J. 4-7
 Giguère, Guy 22-3
 Gilbert, Suzanne 21-4
 Gillis, Donna 1-2
 Gillis, Eliza Margaret 39-2
 Gilroy, Ernie 19-2
 Gingues, Bernard 14-3
 Girouard, Superintendent Joseph Daniel Magloire 13-8
 Giroux, Robert J. 17-1
 Giroux, Robert Jean Yvon 30-2
 Giroux, Yves M. 43-3
 Gitanmaax Indian Band 39-4

Gitanmaax Indian Reserve No. 1 39-4
 Gitanyow Indian Reserve No. 1 18-4
 Gitwangak Band of Indians 43-7
 Gitwangak Indian Reserve No. 1 43-7
 Glacier National Park 14-5
 Glassman, Donna Michelle 6-2
 glassware products 10-3
 glazed ceramics 10-3
 Glennie, Peter S. 14-2, 44-3
 Global Strategy Financial Inc. 43-5
 Glube, Hon. Constance 38-1
 Glube, Hon. Constance R. 24-1
 glucose (glucose syrup) 30-5
 GMAC Commercial Mortgage of Canada Limited 29-9
 Godin, Hon. Paul J. -M. 43-11
 Goldbloom, Victor 22-4
 Goldbloom, Victor V. 44-3
 Goldman, Jeanette 12-4
 Gong, Susan W. 29-6
 Good, Inspector James Earl 6-5
 Good, Leonard M. 29-2
 Goodleaf, Dan 27-2
 Goodridge, Hon. Noel Herbert Alan 5-5
 Goodridge, Isabelle 5-5
 Goods and Services Tax 21-7, 29-16
 Goodstriker, Wilton 6-3
 Goose, Heather 10-3
 Gopie, Kamala-Jean 20-4
 Gordon, Hon. Ian M. 34-3
 Gordon, Michael 29-6
 Gordon, Phyllis Joan 18-2
 Gordon, Staff Sergeant David Grant 3-3
 Gosselin, Pierre 43-11
 Goubault, Dorothy 10-2
 Goulet, Michel 11-2
 Gourd, Robert 29-7
 Gourdeau, David 44-3
 Government Airport Concession Operations Regulations 6-5
 Government Employee Land Acquisition Order, 1999, No. 1 13-7
 Government Institutions Designation Order 39-5
 Government of Newfoundland 9-6
 Government of the Yukon Territory 21-7
 Government Operation Act Corporations 39-6
 government-administered venture capital funds 42-3
 Governor in Council appointees
 salaries 43-11
 Governor in Council appointees 3-3, 6-6, 9-8
 salaries 14-6, 16-7, 21-7, 27-3, 41-7
 Grace, John 29-3
 Gracey, Charles A. 3-1
 Graff, Aida F. 11-2
 Graham, Alan R. 43-3
 Graham, Inspector Jzmie Hamilton 3-3
 Graham, Janet 25-5
 Graham, William (Bill), Q.C. 5-4
 grain 11-1
 grain producers 39-1
 Granander, Karl Sigward Ulf 37-2
 Grand Natashquan 12-7
 Granger, Hon. B. Thomas 18-2
 Grant, Jon K. 10-3, 37-3
 Grattan, Staff Sergeant Gerald Richard 18-6
 Gratton, Bernard 12-8
 Gratton, Hélène Lamarre 12-8
 Graub, Léon 21-4
 Great Lakes Fishery Commission 36-1, 42-2
 Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd. 43-10
 Great Slave Lake management areas 25-6
 Greater Bathurst Chamber of Commerce/La Chambre de commerce du Grand Bathurst 19-3
 Greater London International Airport Authority 12-8
 Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce 43-4
 Greater Welland Chamber of Commerce 41-5
 Greece 22-4, 25-5
 Green, Ian C. 27-2
 Green, Keith Edward 35-1
 Green, Miriam Molly 32-2
 Green, Sergeant Kenneth Eric 34-5
 Grenada 10-5, 25-11

Grenier, Richard 22-2
 Grewal, Gurmant 25-11
 Grier, Alexander Robert 1-3
 Grizzle, Stanley George Sinclair 12-4, 39-2
 Grossman-Ianni, Mina 22-3
 Grosul, Corporal Richard Allan 32-6
 Gruevski, Zivko 37-2
 GST credit payment 12-6
 GST refund overpayments and interest 25-10
 Guarantee Company of North America 29-9
 Guardian Insurance Company of Canada 29-9
 Guay, Raynald 14-2
 Guèvremont, Pierrette 18-7
 Guindon, Léo-Paul 14-3
 guinea fowl 41-2
 gum 7-5
 gun 11-5
 Gun Shows Regulations 11-5, 31-2
 Gustave, Georges 7-3

H

Habington, Michelle 25-3
 Hacault, Antoine F. 20-4
 Hadjis, Athanasios 12-3
 Hadjis, Athanasios D. 43-3
 Hagan, Kenneth 14-3
 Hagen, Stan 7-1
 Haines Junction 10-5
 Haines Junction, Yukon Territory 10-7
 halibut 36-3, 43-6
 Halifax Harbour Dues By-law 29-16
 Halifax Port Corporation 19-1, 29-16, 33-1, 39-4, 5-1
 Hall, Barbara 18-3
 Hall, Judith G. 18-2
 Hall, Robert M. 34-3
 Hallat, Kenneth Bruce 14-1
 Hallé, Claude 19-2
 Halwas, Raymond Wayne 13-7
 Hamad, Sam 25-4
 Hamilton Harbour Commissioners 7-2
 Hamway, Charles 13-6
 Handcock, Gordon 15-2
 Handy, Staff Sergeant Kenneth Robert 13-7
 Hannam, Chief Superintendent Robert Allen 7-5
 Hanover Expo 2000 42-1
 Hanson, Alice 30-5
 Harb, Mac, M.P. 15-4
 Harbour Dues Tariff By-law 10-8
 Harbour of Quebec 37-4
 Hardy-Lemieux, Suzanne 25-11
 Harguindeguy, Jean-Louis 29-2
 Harmonized Sales Tax 29-16
 Harquail, James Maurice 34-2
 Harriman
 Sergeant Robert Frederick 32-6
 Harrison, Corporal Kevin Lee 32-6
 Harrison, Peter 19-1, 42-1
 Hasegawa, Keisuke 39-1
 Hashem, Dr. Khaled 25-4
 Haughn, Daniel 30-3
 Hayes, John 10-6
 Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission 12-4, 14-4, 20-4
 Hazardous Products (Glazed Ceramics and Glassware) Regulations 10-3
 Hazardous Products Act 10-3
 Health of Animals Regulations 28-1, 29-1, 41-2
 heavy cargo carrying trailer 42-4
 Heavy Metals 21-5
 heavy-lift crane Taklift 7 10-5
 Hébert, Stéphane 12-4
 Heffelfinger, Jane 43-2
 Heggie, Betty-Ann 41-4
 Heiltsuk Nation 10-6
 Heinrichs, Robert R. 25-4
 Hellenic Republic 25-5
 hemp 9-6
 Henderson, George 36-2
 Henley, Inspector John George 30-7
 Henry, Evelyn 22-3
 Henschel, Staff Sergeant Peter Douglas Frederick 4-6
 Henteleff, Yude M., Q.C. 37-4
 Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba

(Family Division) 3-3
 Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench 5-3
 Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan 15-4, 32-6, 39-2
 Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba 34-3, 37-5
 Héroux, Inspector Joseph Réal André Gérard 29-15
 Hétu, Marielle 9-5
 Hewak, Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin 16-3, 34-3
 Heyman, George 35-2
 Hibernia oil field 10-5
 Hickman, Hon. Mr. Justice T. Alexander 12-4
 High Commissioner for Canada to the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka 28-2
 High Commissioner for Canada to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan 28-2
 High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Mauritius 28-1
 High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of South Africa 28-1
 High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of the Maldives 28-2
 high-definition non-projection type colour television receivers 10-5
 Hill, Anne Chong 20-5
 Hillyer, Jan 20-5
 Hilton, Allan R. 4-2
 Hilton, David A. 41-4
 Himelfarb, Alexander 34-2
 Hincks, Darlene Julianne 9-4
 Hirschfield, Hon. A. Audrey 37-5
 Hislop, Barbara R. 7-2
 Historic Canals Regulations 13-6
 Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada 1-2, 18-2, 30-3, 34-2
 Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada 15-2
 Hitchcock, Fred 25-4
 HIV-infected Persons and Thalidomide Victims Assistance Order 29-9
 Hladyshevsky, Andrew J. 37-3
 Hodgkinson, C. Jean 30-4
 Hodgson, Stewart N. 40-3
 Hog 10-1
 hogs 41-2
 Holdright, Superintendent Roger Erroll 34-5
 Holländer, Agneta 36-2
 Holmes, Hon. Jack Kenneth 29-7
 Home Buyers Plan 43-9
 Honduras 28-2
 Honey Regulations 9-3
 Honeywell Inc. 16-6
 Honeywell Remission Order 16-6
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Alexandria, Arab Republic of Egypt 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Bangui 16-1
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Binhkek, Republic of Kyrgyz 22-3
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Birmingham, United Kingdom 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Cartagena, Republic of Colombia 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Concepción, Republic of Chile 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Djibouti 25-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Durban, Republic of South Africa 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Göteborg, Kingdom of Sweden 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Guardalavaca, Republic of Cuba 30-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Hiroshima, Japan 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Madras, Republic of India 39-1
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Melbourne, Australia 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Nice, French Republic 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Padova, Italian Republic 30-3
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Perth, Australia 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius 37-2

Honorary Consul of Canada at San José del Cabo, United Mexican States 30-3
 Honorary Consul of Canada at San Juan, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Sendai, Japan 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Skopje, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 37-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles 22-3
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany 22-3
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Suva, Republic of Fiji 30-2
 Honorary Consul of Canada at Varadero, Republic of Cuba 35-1
 Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Hiroshima, Japan 37-2
 Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Sapporo, Japan 39-1
 Hope, Edith Charlotte 25-11
 Hope, Hon. John McIntosh 25-11
 Horgan, J. Michael 5-3
 Homal, Robert W. 19-2
 Houghton, Inspector Allan Tudor 3-3
 House, Inspector Gary James 36-4
 Houston, Hon. Edward J. 29-7
 Hovey, Chief Superintendent Peter Dawson Daniel 30-7
 Howe, Dana 18-2
 Hoyt, Hon. William L. 43-11
 Hubay, James E. 34-2
 Hubert, Jean-Paul 25-5
 Hubley, Elizabeth 25-3
 Hugessen, Hon. James Knatchbull 22-2
 Hughes, Hon. Edward Norman (Ted), Q.C. 44-2
 Human and Veterinary Prescription Drugs 16-5
 Human Rights Tribunal Panel 1-2, 12-2, 12-3
 Human Rights Tribunal, Appeal Tribunal and the Employment Equity Tribunal 29-17
 Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations 14-5, 42-3
 Hungary 30-6
 Hutchinson, Chief Superintendent Herbert Alan 6-5
 Hutchinson, Thomas C. 30-3
 Hutton, David 25-5

I

Ice Storm 11-3
 ice storm in January 1998 in the Province of New Brunswick 12-8
 ice storm which caused extended power failures and extensive damage in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec in the month of January 1998 39-5
 Ifitody, David, M.P. 4-7
 Ikhlil Gas Field, Mackenzie Delta 10-4
 Île du Havre-Aubert 10-6
 Îles de Contrecoeur National Wildlife Area 34-4
 Îles de l'Estuaire N.W.A. 34-4
 Immigrant Settlement Services 23-2
 immigrants 7-4
 Immigration Act Fees Regulations 42-3
 Immigration and Refugee Board 1-3, 11-2, 12-3, 12-4, 13-3, 16-3, 20-1, 20-3, 20-4, 21-4, 22-4, 25-4, 29-5, 29-6, 32-3, 35-2, 43-4, 5-2, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3, 9-5
 Immigration Regulations, 1978 14-5, 36-4, 42-3
 Import Control List 13-6
 import controls on feeder cattle 28-1
 Importation and Exportation of Firearms Regulations (Individuals) 11-5
 Imports of Aftermarket Automotive Spoilers and Wings Remission Order 33-3
 Imports of Certain Textile and Apparel Goods from Chile Customs Duty Remission Order 29-11
 Imports of Certain Textile and Apparel Goods from Mexico or the United States Customs Duty Remission Order 29-11
 Income Earned in Quebec Income Tax Remission Order, 1988 10-8
 Income Tax Act 35-6
 Income Tax Amendment Act, 1997 43-9
 Income Tax Regulation 43-9
 Income Tax Regulations 13-8, 15-3, 21-7, 29-15,

30-8, 39-5, 43-9
 amendment 3-3
 income tax withholdings 13-8
 Indeck-Yerkes Limited Partnership 35-3
 India 39-1
 Indian Claims Commission 6-6
 Indonesia 28-2, 30-6
 Loan Agreements 42-3
 Industrial Hemp Regulations 9-6
 Infante, Carmine 13-2
 Infectious Salmon Anaemia 42-3
 Information Commissioner 22-1
 information return (Form T4A) 43-9
 ING Groep N.V. 29-9
 ING Group NV 7-4
 ING Investment Management Inc. 7-4
 Inglis, Tom B. 43-2
 Inglis, Tom E. 20-2
 Ingram, Paul Samuel 14-4
 Innovassure, General Insurance Company 43-5
 insider trading 14-5
 Inspector of Ships' Tackle 3-3
 Instrument of Accession to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works 6-4
 Instrument of Accession to the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations 6-4
 Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations 7-3
 Insurance Companies Act 29-9
 Inter-American Investment Corporation 35-3
 Interest Rate Exchange Agreements 6-4
 Interest Rate Exchange Agreements and Currency Exchange Agreements 21-5
 Interim Commissioner of Nunavut 25-9, 29-14, 32-5, 34-5
 International Business Development Plan 1-4
 International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development 20-1, 38-1, 6-1
 International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas 29-2
 International Convention on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage, 1971 18-4
 International Criminal Court 43-6
 International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act 35-3
 International Development Research Centre 20-2, 21-2, 22-3, 25-2, 32-1, 4-4, 40-2, 43-2, 9-4
 International Grasslands Congress 41-7
 International Joint Commission 29-7
 International Letter-post Items Regulations 39-3
 international mail 39-3
 International Mobile Satellite Organization 29-9
 International Monetary Fund 25-6
 International Safety Management Code 21-7
 International Submarine Cable Licences Regulations 33-2
 International Telecommunications Union 29-9
 Inter-Pro Property Corporation 25-9
 inter-provincial lakes 43-5
 Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc. 21-5
 Inuit economic development 15-3
 Inuvialuit Petroleum Corporation 10-4
 Investment Canada Regulations 43-7
 Irish, Maureen 41-3
 Iroquois Board of Trade 41-5
 Irupang-Scott, Susan 20-4
 Irwin, Hon. Ron, P.C., C.M., Q.C. 28-1
 Isaac, Gerald R. 1-2
 Isabelle, Pierre 1-2
 Israel 34-4
 Italy 30-3
 Ivankovich, Ivan 25-2
 Ivany, Terry W. 20-7

J

J. Raymond 36-2
 J.P. Morgan Securities Canada Inc. 11-4
 Jackson, Richard 16-3
 Jackson, William 12-3
 Jacobson-Masuzumi, Georgina 34-2
 Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated 29-16

Jacques-Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc. Regulations 39-6
 James, Gregory 12-3
 Jamieson, Mary Elizabeth 7-2
 January 1-1, 2-1, 3-1
 Janvier Band 6-4
 Janvier Indian Reserve No. 194 6-4
 Jaouich, Agnès M. 43-3
 Japan 37-2, 39-1
 Jarvis, Philip Louis 39-2
 Jaskula, Henry B. 13-2
 Jean, Michèle S. 19-3
 Jefferson, Christie 20-5
 Jerome, Hon. James Alexander 10-9
 Jobin, Michel 29-6
 Joeyaska Indian Reserve No. 2 20-6
 Johnson, Dirkje Elisabeth 39-2
 Johnson, Petty J. 37-3
 Joint Canada-United States Government Projects Remission Order 18-6
 Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management 5-3
 Joly, Luc 40-3
 Jones, David Ignatius 33-1
 Jones, Garnet 30-2
 Jones, Hon. Malachi Cornelius 30-9
 Jones, Simon 30-3
 Joseph William Potter 22-3
 Joy, Aloysius P. 14-2
 Joynt, Lorraine 21-3
 Judd, James 15-2
 Judd, James A.J. 6-3
 Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces 9-5
 Juhasz, Superintendent Frank James 7-5
 juices packed with nitrogen 32-1
 Jurak, Anna Marie 41-3
 Juriansz, Russell G. 10-2

K

Kaduck, Raymon M. 4-3
 Kahnawake Indian Band 21-6
 Kahnawake Indian Reserve No. 14 21-6
 Kaine, Superintendent George Patrick 7-5
 Kamloops Band 13-5
 Kamloops Indian Band 25-7
 Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 13-5, 15-3, 16-5, 29-13
 Kane, Barbara 16-1
 Kane, Frank Edward 29-5
 Kane, Joy F. 15-2
 Karpyschin, Cherry Elizabeth 9-4
 Karrel, Curdis 20-2
 Kary, Inspector Chester Roland 3-3
 Katz, Z. Alec 43-3
 Kaufman, Morris 34-3, 4-2
 Kawacatoose Band 39-3
 Kawartha Lakes Chamber of Commerce 42-3
 Keddy, Douglas G. 36-1
 Keeseekoose Band 13-4, 29-13
 Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ca-03 29-13
 Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ch-04 29-13
 Keeseekoose Indian Reserves Nos. 66-Ca-02 and 66-Co-01 13-4
 Keeseekoose Indian Reserves Nos. 66-Ca-06, 66-Co-02, 66-Ca-05, 66-Et-01, 66-Ch-03, 66-Ke-04, 66-St-02, 66-St-03 and 66-Ke-05 13-4
 Keith, Ross L. 41-4
 Kelley, Ninette 12-4
 Kelly, Agnes M. 14-2
 Kennedy, Catherine A. 20-4
 Kennedy, Hon. Joseph Phillip 24-1
 Kennedy, John 35-5
 Kenya 25-5, 25-6
 Kequahtoway, Wayne 16-5
 Kerr, Ellen 25-2
 Khairy, Ahmed 37-2
 Khan, Mohammed Azhar Ali 29-5
 Kiddle, Elizabeth Rose 20-4
 kidneys in a duck carcass 41-2
 Kilabuk, Meeka 42-3
 Kilgour, Hon. David 44-3
 Kilpatrick, R. Allen 25-2, 30-8
 Kimosom Pwatinahk Indian Reserve No. 203 35-4

King, Gordon W. 41-3
 Kingsclear First Nation 9-4
 Kinsman, Hon. Gerald F. 4-7
 Kinsman, Hon. Gerald Foster 29-7
 Kinsman, Jeremy K.B. 12-4
 Kirsch, Malcolm Simon 12-3
 Kitchener, Susan 29-5
 Klondike Highway 39-4
 Klondike Valley 4-6
 Kluane National Park Reserve 41-6
 Kluémt Indian Reserve No. 15 10-6
 Klukshu 10-5
 Klyne, Martin L. 19-2
 Kneale, John 25-5
 Knee Lake Indian Reserve No. 192B 18-4
 Knevel, A. C. Tony 20-4
 Knight, Lily Alice 30-4
 Knight, Sheila Elizabeth 21-3
 Knox, Catherine Mary 25-4
 Knutson, Gar, M.P. 15-4
 Kohler, Richard 25-5
 Koilpillai, Robinson 36-3
 Kolber, Sandra 32-4
 Korea 25-5, 43-6
 Korper, Olga 1-2
 Kosapsun Development Corporation 25-8
 Koulouras, John Kallinikos Spyro 29-5
 Kovach, Frederick J. 39-2
 Kovic, Ben 20-5
 KPMG 13-3
 KPMG Peat Marwick Thorne 29-2
 Kraus, Gerald N. 39-2
 Kristjansson, Robert 37-1
 Kroeger, Arthur 17-1
 Kumcheen Indian Reserve No. 1 6-4
 Kusner, Michael E. 10-3
 Kusugak, Michael 10-3
 Kuwait 9-6
 Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change 14-5
 Kyrgyz 22-3
 Kyrgyzstan 19-4

L

La Chambre de Commerce de East Angus Board of Trade 14-5
 La Chambre de Commerce de St-Marc-des-Carrières 13-3
 La Forest, Anne Warner 13-2
 La Forest, Hon. Gérard V. 36-2
 Labelle, Huguette 4-3, 9-4, 9-5
 Laberge, Christiane 29-6
 Labour-Sponsored Venture Capital Corporations 15-3
 Lachapelle, Lise 23-1
 Lack, Myrna L. 10-2
 Lacoste, Roland 29-3
 Lacoursière, Jacques 32-2
 Laferrière, Richard 9-4
 Lafontaine, Richard 12-2, 12-4
 Lafrenière, Marc 19-3
 Lake Laberge 40-4
 Lake Opémiska 12-7
 Lakefield and District Chamber of Commerce 42-3
 Lal, Stindar K. 16-3
 Lalonde-Morisset, Marie-Andrée 5-3
 Lamabe, Inspector Ronald George James 29-15
 Lamarche, Arthur J.M. 25-3
 Lamarche, Dominique 12-4
 Lamarre, Yvon 4-2, 41-3
 Lamont, Norma J. 43-3
 Lamory, Conrad 30-5
 Lancaster Sound Designated Area Regulations 21-5
 Lancôt, Julien 22-2
 Lancôt, Raymond 1-1
 land in the Yukon Territory (Lot 1004, Quad 116P/06) 10-7
 Landry, Girard 20-4
 Lang, Hon. Daniel Aiken, Q.C. 3-3
 Lang, Lawrence 32-3
 Lang, Mrs. Frances E. 3-3
 Lange, Chief Superintendent Joseph Jean-Pierre 33-4
 Langford, James Stuart 34-3
 Langlais, Nicole 36-3

Laos 30-9
 Lapierre House 3-2
 Lapierre House Historic Site 10-7
 LaPierre, Laurier L. 21-2
 Lapointe, Jean-Marc 35-2
 Large, Hon. Frederic A. 18-7
 Large, Mildred G. 18-7
 Larlee, Hon. Margaret E.L. 12-5
 LaRue, Hon. Henri 43-11
 Latraverse, Francine 9-5
 Laudenbach, Marie Anne 25-3
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority 33-1, 43-10
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations 10-8
 Laverdure, Claude 28-2
 Lavoie, Ghislain 6-3
 Law Commission of Canada 34-5
 Lawrence Theodore 42-2
 le Bel-Chevalier, Louise 5-2
 Le Syndicat Général du Cinéma et de la Télévision, Section O.N.F. 43-8
 Leach, Inspector Steven Frederick 29-15
 lead jigs and sinks 29-11
 lead-containing shotgun cartridges (bullets) 29-11
 leaded gasoline 11-3
 Leadership Network 19-1, 19-4
 Leahy, William R. 14-2
 Leaman, Inspector Gary James 16-7
 Leamy Lake Navigation Channel Regulations 36-5
 Least Developed Country Tariff 10-5
 leather 4-6
 Lebanese Republic 25-5
 Lebanon 40-3
 LeBlanc, Arthur J. 5-3
 LeBlanc, Emery P. 35-3
 LeBlanc, James Patrick 6-2
 LeBlanc, Phyllis 1-2
 LeBreton, Clarence 40-2
 LeCavalier, Jacques Georges 16-3
 Lee, James W. 14-2
 Lee, Tom 43-4
 Lefavre-Bélanger, Lucette 30-9
 Lefebvre, Eric 13-2
 Lefebvre, Luc 35-3
 Lefebvre, Sergeant Joseph Daniel Louis 18-6
 Lefrançois, Laurian 35-2
 LeFrançois, Marc 5-2
 Legault, Hon. Jean 15-4
 Legault, Nicole 20-3
 Lemay, Raymond 42-2
 LeMeasurier, Kay M. 20-2
 Lemieux, Éric 10-3
 Lemoine d'Arville Armoury 29-12
 Lennie, Oryssia 36-2
 Les Industries Fermco Ltée 3-2
 LeSage, Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph 6-1, 9-6
 LeSage, Hon. Patrick Joseph 1-1
 Lesage, Marc 41-4
 Letellier, Anne 23-1
 Letellier, Marc 43-3
 Lethbridge, Helen (Ellie) Agnes 25-3
 Letter Mail Regulations 39-3
 Leullier, Michel 3-3
 Levato, Rita M. 30-3
 Level-sur-Quévillon 42-4
 Levesque, Michèle 25-5
 Lèvesque, Sylvie 11-2
 Levi, Jack 36-2
 Lew, Joan 41-3
 Lewandowski, Roger 12-3
 Lewis, Errol T. 4-2
 Lewis, Milton Joseph 10-2
 Lewis, Reginald W. 1-3
 LGT Asset Management Inc. 18-3
 Liberia 14-5
 Licensing and Arbitration Regulations 7-1
 Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of Manitoba 35-2
 Lifelong Learning Plan 43-9
 Lim, William H. 14-1
 Lincoln, Clifford, M.P. 18-7
 Linden, Hon. Mr. Justice Sidney B. 30-2
 Linden, Hon. Sidney B. 9-6
 Lindsay, William G. 1-2
 Linn, Brian David 15-4

Linn, Dale 15-4
 Linn, Madam Justice Patricia M. Blacklock 15-4
 Linn, Robert Dale 15-4
 Linteau, Chief Superintendent Joseph Jean Marie Réjean 10-8
 Lippert, H. Anne 14-1
 Lipsett, F. Ronald 4-5
 Lirette, Fernand 37-2
 Literary and Artistic Works 6-4
 Little Bow Project/Highwood Diversion Plan in Alberta 43-5
 Little Pine Band 21-6
 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation 10-7, 16-6, 39-3
 Little Shuswap Lake Band of Indians 16-6, 25-8
 Little, Donald M. 5-3
 Little, Gillian E. Fowler 16-2
 Live Animals and Animal Products 18-4, 43-6
 Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations 41-2
 livestock producers 10-1
 Livres et Images Inc. 28-2
 Lizotte, Dominique 32-2
 Lloyd, Sandra Kathleen 5-1
 Locke, Hon. Charles Conrad 29-7
 Locomotive Wheels Regulations 6-5
 Loepky, Chief Superintendent Gerry James 41-7
 Logan, Nora Kathleen 42-2
 London Airport 12-8
 London and Midland General Insurance Company 43-5
 Loney, Edison John Clayton 25-3
 Lordon, J. Paul 44-2, 6-3
 Lordon, Paul J. 9-6
 Louis, Kathy J. 15-2, 4-4
 Louvicourt 42-4
 Low, Wilian 22-2
 Lower Kootenay (an Indian Band) 43-7
 Lower Kootenay Band 13-5
 Lower Kootenay Indian Reserve No. 2 43-7
 Lower Nicola Band 13-5, 20-6
 Lowes, Verna M. 29-4
 lubricating oils 4-6
 Lucier-Legault, Lise 15-4
 Lusby, Linda Anne 12-2
 Lussenburg, Selma M. 41-3
 Lyall, William 42-3
 Lyle, Michael 10-2, 41-2
 Lynch, F. Jennifer 7-3
 Lynch, Inspector Walter Gerald 39-5
 Lynch, Kevin G. 40-2
 Lynes, James Andrew 22-3, 42-2
 Lyon, Hon. William Deneau 42-4
 Lyon, Margaret 42-4
 Lyons, Jeffrey 4-2

M
 Mac Lennan, Mary 36-3
 MacAulay, Sergeant Fraser Gordon 3-3
 MacDonald, Adele 20-3
 MacDonald, Ann Marie 11-2
 MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates Ltd. 41-7
 MacDonald, Helen 5-2
 MacDonald, Hon. Hugh John 32-6
 MacDonald, Hon. Joseph Michael 24-2
 MacDonald, Kathleen 32-6
 MacDonald, Lynn B. 39-2
 Macdonald, Mary 40-2
 MacDonald, Thompson 32-4
 Macedonia 37-2
 Macerola, François 44-3
 Macfarlane, D. Carl 9-5
 MacGregor, Madeleine Carole 14-4
 MacGuigan, Mark Rudolph 10-9
 MacGuigan, Patricia 10-9
 MacInnis, Kenneth Adrian, Q.C. 37-3
 MacKay, Lloyd Preston 1-3
 Mackenzie Valley 29-15, 43-8
 Mackenzie Valley Land Use Regulation 29-14
 Mackenzie Valley Land Use Regulations 29-15
 Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act 29-15, 43-8
 MacKenzie, Gregory 4-5
 Mackenzie, Hon. Kenneth C. 22-2

MacKenzie, Mary M. 14-4
 MacKinnon, Hon. Angus Gordon 25-11
 MacKinnon, Hon. Douglas B. 4-7
 MacKinnon, Mary Margaret 4-7
 MacKinnon, Mary Theresa 25-11
 MacLaughlan, Inspector John Marshall George 34-5
 MacLaughlan, Staff Sergeant Craig Douglas 11-6
 MacLean, Dr. Steve 25-11
 MacLeod, L. Louise 40-2
 MacMillan, Bruce G. 14-3
 MacNeil, Betty 42-2
 MacNeil, Neil 24-2
 MacPherson, Gladys 12-3
 MacPherson, Marilyn C. 10-3
 MacTavish, Anne L. 23-1
 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation 21-6
 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation Band 30-7, 43-7
 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation 18-4
 Maddison, H.K. (Ken) 7-2
 Maddocks, Derrick Keith 12-4
 Madore, Nathalie 20-3
 Mafarchuk, Lisa 35-1
 Maheu, Mallette 25-2
 Maheux, Nancy 10-3
 Mahon, Inspector Anthony Wayne 13-8
 Mahoney, Hon. John W. 29-7
 Mahoney, Hon. Mr. John W. 9-6
 Mahoney, Hon. Mr. Justice John W. 14-4
 Mahoney, Kathleen 38-1
 Main Estimates (1998-1999) 6-6
 Mair, Sergeant John Vincent 18-6
 Maker, R. Dennis 39-2
 Maldives 28-2
 Malhi, Jasvir S. 7-2
 Mallette Maheu 11-2, 34-2
 Mallin, Anna Margaret 6-2
 Mallory, Norah 9-4
 Malone, Eileen 30-5
 maltose 30-5
 Mandeville, Darlene 32-2
 Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act 26-1
 Manglaviti, Tony 11-2
 Manios, George P. 30-4
 Manitoba 16-6, 23-2, 30-1, 30-7
 Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987 13-4
 Mann Avenue Depot 29-12
 Manol, John J. 1-2
 Manoney, Richard 10-7
 Manson, Leo 10-6
 manual weight scales 5-3
 Maple Products Regulations 9-3
 Maranger, Angela 12-8
 Maranger, Hon. Robert E. 12-8
 Marceau, Hon. Richard P. 30-2
 March 10-1, 8-1, 9-3
 Marchand, Victor 34-2
 Marchi, Hon. Sergio 15-3, 44-3
 Marin, André 19-1
 Marine Atlantic Inc. 12-2, 16-1, 21-7, 42-2, 43-10, 6-1
 Marine Safety Branch of the Department of Transport 3-3
 Marks, Dr. Gerald S. 25-4
 Marleau, Diane 5-2
 Marleau, Véronique 24-2
 Marotta, Frank M. 35-2
 Marsan, Jean-Claude 15-2
 Marsden, Lorna 30-2
 Martell, Assistant Commissioner Wayne Francis 10-8
 Martella, Roberto Dante 33-1
 Martin, Dr. Keith P. 4-6
 Martin, Hélène M.B. 9-5
 Martin, Ieva 30-4
 Martin, Moses 10-6
 Martin, Peter W.L. 20-2
 Martin, Richard A. (Dick) 6-2
 Martin, Superintendent Peter Danian 30-7
 Martin, Vincent Alexander 36-3
 Martinson, Hon. Donna 18-3
 Martselos, Frieda 40-2
 Masked Name Regulations 29-8
 Massicotte, Paul 6-2
 Master of the Mint 7-2
 Masters, Jack 20-2, 43-2

Matheson, Barry H. 10-2
 Matheson, Hon. Douglas R. 29-7
 Matimekosh Indian Reserve No. 3 16-6
 Matsepe-Casaburri, Ivy F. 40-2
 Matson, Superintendent Robert John 13-8
 Matteau, Robert 9-4
 Mauritania 25-5
 Mauritius 28-1, 37-2
 Maxim, Frederick (Fred) 29-4
 Maximum Amount for Agreements with Governments Order 43-8
 maximum noise level allowed inside the cab of a large truck 41-6
 May, Art W. 30-3
 McAloney, Richard 36-2
 McArthur, David S. 37-1
 McCallum, Superintendent Dwight William 32-6
 McCart, Hon. Mr. Justice John F. 18-7
 McCauley, Cecile 32-2
 McClelland, Robert Murray 4-2
 McCloskey, Jean C. 41-3
 McCloskey, Staff Sergeant Patrick Francis 13-7
 McClure, Rob 14-4
 McCowan, Norman Lee 29-12
 McCreadie, Ronald Nevil 14-4
 McCurrach, John A. 20-5
 McDermid, Hon. Dougald R. 18-2
 McDonald, Linda 28-2
 McDonald, P. Lynn 15-2
 McDonald, William G. (Bill) 37-3
 McDougall, Carole 21-2
 McDougall, Glen G. 37-3
 McDougall, Scott and Joanne 40-4
 McElligott, Richard B. 37-2
 McEwen, Walter A. 29-6
 McGrath, Margaret 40-3
 McGraw, Marlene 20-2
 McGuinty, David J. 19-2, 43-10
 McIntyre, Sir Alister 32-1
 McIntyre, Superintendent Robert Anthony 13-7
 McKague, Susan Louise 4-3
 McKall, Elizabeth M.B. 4-4
 McKay, Tom 43-2
 McKee, James 21-2
 McLean, Ian 32-1
 McLellan, Hon. A. Anne 16-5
 McLeod, Captain Dennis Norman 37-4
 McLeod, Inspector Brian Kirke 34-6
 McLeod, Staff Sergeant Brian Kirke 18-6
 McMahon, Hon. Joseph P. 15-4
 McMartin, Superintendent Richard William 6-5
 McMaster, Donald 25-5
 McNeil, Jean Audrey 29-4
 McNicoll, Claire 32-2
 McWhinney, Edward W. 15-3
 Meagher, Louise 39-6
 Measures Applicable to trade in Live Animals and Animal Products 43-6
 Measures to Protect Public and Animal Health in Respect of Trade in Live Animals and Animal Products 43-6
 Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990 7-1
 Meat Products Inspection Fees Order 7-1
 Medical Devices Fees Regulations 21-5
 Medical Devices Regulations (Schedule 1101) 15-2
 Medical Research Council 18-2, 25-4, 7-3
 Meeka 4-3
 Meer, John Christopher Henk Vander 39-4
 Meer, Sid Conway Vander Jr. 39-4
 Mendez, Zillah E. 37-2
 Menzies, Hon. John A. 34-3
 Merchant, Pana 36-2
 Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. 29-9
 meteorological station 12-7
 methanol 4-6
 methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl 26-1
 Metz, Carol 42-2
 Mexico 30-3
 Meyer, Helen 36-2
 Micallef, Constance (Connie) 29-4
 Michaud, France 29-2
 Michaud, Jean-Claude 33-1
 Michaud, Pierre 36-2
 Michnick, Karin Rebecca 29-6

Micmacs of Gesgapegiag Band 10-7
 Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations 35-3
 Migratory Birds Regulations 18-3, 21-5, 29-8, 29-11, 35-3
 Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit 18-3
 Miki, Arthur Kazumi 6-3
 milk 30-5
 Milk Marketing Boards 21-1
 Milk Pooling 21-1
 Millennium Bureau of Canada 27-2, 9-7
 Millennium Task Force 9-7
 Millennium Bureau of Canada 9-6
 Miller, James R. 13-2
 Miller, Superintendent Peter James 3-3
 Milliner, Bonnie E. 29-6
 Mills, H. Paul 4-2
 Min-a-he-quo-sis Indian Reserve No. 116C 21-6
 mineral claims 10-7
 mining equipment 3-3
 Minister for International Trade 15-2
 Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food 21-4
 Minister of Canadian Heritage 19-5, 21-2, 22-3, 30-3, 32-2, 36-1, 43-2, 43-3
 Minister of Finance 20-3, 25-6, 25-7, 35-5, 40-2, 40-3, 41-3
 Minister of Fisheries and Oceans 28-2, 37-1, 43-2
 Minister of Foreign Affairs 16-5, 18-4, 21-5, 22-4, 25-6, 27-2, 29-9, 29-10, 30-6, 32-4, 34-4, 35-4, 36-4, 37-4, 37-5, 40-3, 42-3, 43-6, 44-3
 Minister of Human Resources Development 39-5
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 20-6
 Minister of Industry 15-4, 20-3, 29-16, 35-6, 36-2, 37-4, 40-2
 Minister of Labour 39-4, 39-5
 Minister of Natural Resources 21-2, 36-2, 39-2
 Minister of Public Works and Government Services 16-2, 19-2, 19-5, 20-2, 29-3, 30-3, 32-2, 32-5, 33-4, 37-3, 43-9
 Minister of Public Works and Government Services 25-2
 Minister of the Environment 14-5, 34-4
 Minister of Transport 22-3, 37-3, 41-2, 41-3, 42-2, 43-9
 Minister of Western Economic Diversification 30-7
 Ministerial Conference on Water and Sustainable Development 18-7
 Mirabel International Airport 36-5
 Mirwaldt, Lore Marie 18-1
 MO
 Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order 11-6
 Air Services Charges Regulations 17-2, 43-12
 Atlantic Emergency Response Team (ALERT) Inc. 13-9
 Blainville Motor Vehicle Test Centre Benefit Eligibility Protection Regulations 43-12
 Canada Grain Regulations, amendment 19-6
 Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order 43-11
 Canada Turkey Marketing Processors Levy Order 13-9
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations 44-4
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations 33-4, 38-2
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order 44-4
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order 11-6, 27-3, 43-11
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 11-6, 27-3, 32-7, 4-7, 43-11
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986 36-5
 Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order 36-5
 Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order, amendment 44-4
 Canadian Egg Marketing Quota Regulations, 1986 44-4
 Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 23-2
 Capacity Plates and Conformity Plates Charges Order 41-8
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-5 4-7
 Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation 13-9
 Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 37-6

Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 98-50 37-6
 No. 98-05 15-4
 No. 98-06 15-4
 No. 98-07 15-4
 No. 98-10 24-2
 No. 98-12 24-2
 No. 98-13 24-2
 No. 98-14 24-2
 No. 98-15 23-2
 No. 98-16 23-2
 No. 98-17 to 98-22 25-12
 No. 98-23 to 98-26 30-9
 No. 98-42 to 98-49 35-7
 No. 97-36 10-10
 No. 97-37 10-10
 No. 98-27 33-4
 No. 98-28 to 98-41 33-5
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-01 12-9
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-02 12-9
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-03 12-9
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. EX98-04 12-9
 Coal Mining Safety Exemption Order No. 98-08 17-2
 No. 98-09 17-2
 Constitution Amendment, 1998 (Newfoundland Act). 1-4
 Criminal Procedure Rules of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories 20-8
 Dairy Products Fees Order 11-6
 Departmental Regulations Amending the Manufacturers in Bond Departmental Regulations 22-5
 Distillery Departmental Regulations 20-8
 Divestiture of Service Transitional Coverage Regulations 29-18
 Domestic Substances List 28-2, 34-6, 43-11, 8-2
 Domestic Substances List, amendment 20-8
 Eastern Response Corporation Ltd. 13-9
 Egg and Processed Egg Fees Order 8-2
 Electronic Payments Regulations 6-6
 Environmental Assessment Review Panel Services Charges Order 29-18
 fresh Fruit and Vegetable Fees Order 9-8
 General Export Permit No. 37 - Toxic Chemicals and Precursors to the United States 13-9
 General Export Permit No. 38 - CWC Toxic Chemical and Precursor Mixtures 13-9
 General Import Permit No. 108 - CWC Toxic Chemicals and Precursors 13-9
 Great Lakes Response Corporation of Canada 13-9
 Halifax Harbour Dues By-Law 35-7
 Harbour Dues Tariff By-Law 20-8
 Honey Fees Order 9-8
 Honeybee Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1997 6-6
 Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations 43-12
 List of Tariff Provisions set in the Schedule to the Customs Tariff 41-8
 Manitoba Hog Marketing Administration Levies (International and Export Trade) Order, 1998 30-9
 Maple Products Fees Order 9-8
 Maximum Amounts for Destroyed Animals Regulations, 1992 36-5, 5-5
 Meat Products Inspection Fees Order 7-6
 National Animal Health Program Cost Recovery Fees Order 39-6, 7-6
 National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations 13-9
 National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995 39-6
 National NEB Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995 (Miscellaneous Program) 23-2
 Non-automatic weighing devices 2-2
 Northwest Territories Rules of Practice Respecting Applications and Hearings Concerning a Reduction in the Number of Years of Imprisonment Without Eligibility for Parole 25-12
 Ontario Hog Charges (Interprovincial and Export) Order 11-6

- Order Amending Exemption Order No. 1, 1997 4-7
- Order amending the Domestic Substances List 17-2
- Order Respecting Certain Weights and Measures Specifications (1998) 22-5
- Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law 38-2, 9-8
- Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations 12-8
- Payments and Settlements Requisitioning Regulations, 1997 6-6
- Pension Plan Transfer Agreements Regulations 29-18
- Plant Protection Cost Recovery Fees Order 9-8
- Point Tupper Marine Services Ltd. 13-9
- Portions of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration Divestiture Regulation 43-11
- Portions of the Department of National Defence Divestiture Regulations 12-9
- Portions of the Department of Public Works and Government Services Divestiture Regulations 12-9
- Prince Rupert Harbour Dues By-Law 29-18
- Processed Fees Order 12-8
- Processed Products Fees Order 9-8
- Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act 2-2
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Five Dollar Precious Metal Coin 35-7
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Cent Precious Metal Coin 35-7
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin 4-7
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Three Hundred and Fifty Dollar Precious Metal Coin 2-2
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Two Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin 4-7
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Fifteen Dollar Precious Metal Coin 2-2
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Four Precious Metal Fifty Cent Coins 13-9
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Various Precious Metal Coins 28-3
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of a One Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin 44-4
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of a Two Hundred Dollar Precious Metal Coin 44-4
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of Two One Dollar Precious Metal Coins 44-4
- Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions, and Designs of Various Twenty-Five Cent Precious Metal Coins 44-4
- Proclamation Declaring the last Sunday in September of each year to be Police and Peace Officers' National Memorial Day 32-7
- Proclamation Designating Fire Prevention Week 18-7
- Proclamation Giving Notice that the Convention Between the Government of Canada and the Swiss Federal Council for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital 31-2
- Proclamation on the Agreement on Social Security Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Chile 17-2
- Proclamation on the outstanding Service to Canadians by employees in the public Service of Canada in times of natural disaster 14-7
- Proclamation Repealing the Coming into Force of Paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code in the Northwest Territories 22-5
- Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993 15-4, 25-12, 43-11
- Public Service Superannuation Regulations 16-8
- Quebec Harbour Dues By-law 15-4
- Quebec Wood Producers' Levies (Interprovincial and Export Trade) Order 15-4
- Radio CRC Regulations, 1986 42-5
- RCMP Commissioner's Standing Orders (Grievances), 1990 32-7
- Receipt and Deposit of Public Money Regulations, 1997 6-6
- Regulations Amending the Administration of Labour Market Development Services Divestiture Regulations 12-9
- Regulations Amending the Air Services Charges Regulations 4-7
- Regulations Amending the Airport Transfer Regulations 12-9
- Regulations Amending the NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations 12-9
- Regulations Defining Advertising Revenues 29-18
- Regulations Repealing Certain Tariffs Established under the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act 33-5
- Repayment of Receipts Regulations, 1997 6-6
- Rules of the Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings 33-4
- Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada 30-9, 33-4
- Saint John Harbour Dues By-law 19-6
- Senate Sessional Allowance (Deductions for Non-Attendance) Regulations 20-8
- Senate Sessional Allowance (Suspension) Regulations 6-6
- Specifications Relating to Non-automatic Weighing Devices (1998) 22-5
- St. John's Harbour Dues By-law 16-8
- St. Lawrence Seaway Tariff of Tolls 19-6
- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1982-2 4-7
- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-3 21-8
- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-4 21-8
- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-5, 6 & 7 25-12
- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-8 36-5
- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-9 44-4
- Telecommunications Apparatus Assessment and Testing Fees Order 2-2
- Thermal Power Generation Emissions (National Guidelines for New Stationary Sources) 8-2
- weights and measures specifications 2-2
- Western Canada Marine Response Corporation 13-9
- molasses 12-6
- Moldova 25-5
- Monaco 32-1
- Monet, Father Jacques 18-2
- MoneyGram Payment Systems Canada Inc. 18-3
- Moneygram Payment Systems Canada Inc. 3-2
- MoneyGram Payment Systems, Inc. 18-3
- Moneygram Payment Systems, Inc. 3-2
- money-laundering practices 29-11
- Monkman, William 37-1
- Monnin, Hon. Mr. Justice Alfred M., O.C., Q.C. 22-1
- Montagnais de Schefferville Band 16-6
- Montagnais Essipit Band 16-6
- Montenegro 27-3
- Montevideo 9-6
- Montpetit, Camille 35-3
- Montreal Port Corporation 25-9, 35-5, 37-5, 4-2, 41-3, 42-2, 5-2
- Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete The Ozone Layer 11-4
- Monty, Jean C. 24-1
- Moodie, Assistant Commissioner John Douglas 30-8
- Moonen, Fred Hubert 16-2
- Moore, Thomas N. 37-2
- Moraff, Mary Norma 9-5
- Morality, Maria Assail 37-3
- Morden, Hon. John W. 1-1, 3-1, 41-4, 43-4, 9-6
- Morden, Hon. Mr. Justice John W. 22-1
- Morency, Jean-Paul 37-3
- Morgan Guaranty Trust Company 36-3
- Morin, Clément 43-4
- Morin, Dr. Yves 25-4
- Morocco 25-5, 34-4
- Morris, Claire 35-3
- Morrisburg Chamber of Commerce 41-5
- Morrish, Deborah 12-4
- Morrison, Roderick John 16-1
- Morrison, Ronald W. 34-2
- Morrissey, Daniel 29-16
- Mossman, Peter 7-6
- Mossop, Hon. David F. 25-11
- Most-Favoured-Nation tariff 18-4
- motive fuels
tax 25-7
- Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations 35-6, 9-7
- Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations 35-6
- Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Restraint Systems Consequential Amendments) 9-7
- Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Trailer Cargo Anchoring Devices) 42-4
- Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (User-ready Tether Anchorages for Restraint Systems) 30-8
- Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Overloading) 6-5
- Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations, 1995 35-6
- Mount Revelstoke National Park 14-5
- Mr. Bjarni Tryggvason 25-11
- Mrs. Julie Payette 25-11
- Muir, Elizabeth Savard 4-5
- Municipality of Big Quill No. 308 20-6
- Munn, Thomas McNeil 7-2
- Munroe, Alan F. 5-2
- Munroe-Blum, Dr. Heather 25-4
- Murdock, Sam 37-2
- Murphy, Calvin Francis, Q.C. 29-7
- Murphy, John 4-4
- Murphy, Michael B. 42-2
- Murphy, Vern J. 35-2
- Murray, Inspector Andrew Angus 36-4
- Murray, Roy M. 18-2
- Musgrave, Diana Marie 13-3
- Muskowekwan Band 13-4, 29-13, 32-4
- Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-21 13-5
- Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-27 29-13
- Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-32 32-4
- Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-18, 85-19, 85-20 and 85-21 13-4
- Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-22, 85-24 and 85-26 13-4
- Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-25, 85-27 and 85-30 29-13
- Musqueam (Sea Island) Indian Reserve No. 3 30-6
- Musqueam Band 30-6
- Mustard, James Fraser 4-5
- Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act 25-8
- Mutual Recognition Agreement on Conformity Assessment between Canada and the European Community 16-5
- Mutual Recognition Agreement on Conformity Assessment between Canada and the Swiss Confederation 36-4
- Myers, Vaughn Herman 21-3
- N**
- Nadon, Hon. Marc 43-3
- Nagy, John A.S. 34-2
- Nanaimo Harbour Commission 29-2, 40-2, 41-3
- Naqvi, A. Raza 29-6
- Narcotic Control Regulations 9-6
- Narcotic Drugs 25-8
- Nason, Staff Sergeant Robert Louis 20-7
- Nathoo, Julius 9-5
- National Aboriginal Economic Development Board 19-2, 35-2, 40-2, 42-2, 7-2
- National Advisory Council on Aging 29-6, 30-5
- National Arts Centre Corporation 12-2, 21-2, 30-3, 33-1, 33-2
- National Battlefields Commission 3-3
- National Capital Commission 1-2, 10-3, 11-6, 12-7, 13-6, 13-8, 25-9, 29-12, 32-2, 35-5, 4-5, 43-3, 43-7, 43-8, 9-4

National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations 25-9
 National City Canada, Inc. 37-4
 National City Corporation 37-4
 National Council of Welfare 1-3, 18-2, 29-5, 30-5, 4-4, 43-3
 National Credit Retail Services Limited 12-5
 National Defence 10-7, 19-1
 National Defence Act 13-6
 National Energy Board 10-4, 11-3, 13-4, 18-2, 25-2, 32-4, 34-1, 39-2, 7-5
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. CC-1) 41-5
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-97) 29-8
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-45) 21-5
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-98 41-5
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-99 43-5
 Gas Export Licence GL-258 41-5
 Gas Export Licence GL-276 43-5
 Licence (GL-283) 16-4
 Licence (GL-284) 16-4
 Licence (GL-285) 16-4
 Licence (GL-286) 16-4
 Licence (GL-287) 16-4
 Licence (GL-288) 16-4
 Licence (GL-289) 16-4
 Licence (GL-290) 16-4
 Licence (GL-291) 30-5
 Licence (GL-292) 30-5
 Order AO-1-GL-215 35-3
 National Energy Board Electricity Regulations 32-4
 National Energy Board Part VI Regulations, Electricity 32-4
 National Farm Products Council 1-3, 20-5
 National Film Board 29-15, 43-8, 9-4
 National Gallery of Canada 10-3, 12-8, 21-2, 22-3, 36-1
 National Museum of Science and Technology 10-3, 12-8, 21-2, 30-3
 National Parks Aircraft Access Regulations 25-8
 National Parks Businesses Regulations, 1998 30-7
 National Parks Domestic Animals Regulations, 1998 10-7, 21-7
 National Parks Fishing Regulations 14-5
 National Parks General Regulations 13-6, 13-7
 National Parole Board 10-9, 11-2, 14-4, 15-2, 16-3, 20-4, 20-5, 21-4, 22-4, 25-4, 29-6, 30-5, 30-8, 35-2, 35-3, 4-4, 4-5, 6-3, 9-5
 National Research Council 7-2
 National Research Council of Canada 13-7, 29-15, 30-7, 32-2, 33-2, 35-5, 6-2
 National Resources Conservation Board - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency 43-5
 National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy 19-2, 22-1, 22-2, 23-1, 25-4, 35-3, 43-10
 National Strategy on Community Safety and Crime Prevention 18-3
 National Transportation Agency Letter Decision 8590-5009 29-16
 natural gas 16-4
 natural gas transmission facilities 13-4
 natural gas transmission pipeline 4-6
 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council 29-3, 3-1, 30-3, 34-2, 43-3
 Nav Canada and the Canadian Air Traffic Control Association 30-8
 Navigable Waters Protection Act 13-6
 Naytawunkank Indian Reserve 33-3
 Nekaneet Band 13-5
 Nekaneet Indian Reserve No. 160A 13-5
 Net Income Stabilization Account 12-1
 Net Income Stabilization Account Program 29-1, 29-2
 Netherlands Antilles 22-3, 37-2
 Neuman, Shirley 32-2
 Neve, Robert Alexander 20-4
 Neve, Sandra 7-2
 New Brunswick 19-5
 New Brunswick Railway Company 10-6

New Crops Insurance Account 12-1
 New Housing Rebate 19-5
 Newfoundland Fishery Regulations 21-5
 Newman, Inspector Joseph James William John 15-3
 Newport Petroleum 21-6
 Newton, Weldon 14-4
 Nguyen, Thanh Quy 21-3
 Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation 35-3
 Nicaragua 28-2
 Nicholls, Frances Claire 29-5
 Nicholson, J. David 5-5
 Nicholson, Peter J.M. 30-2
 Nicholson, Peter John MacKenzie 6-2
 Nicola Mameet Indian Reserve No. 1 13-5
 Nicotine 7-5
 nicotine transdermal patches 16-5
 Niemi, Fo 37-3
 Nixon, Robert Fletcher 21-2
 nizatidine 16-5
 Noble, John 25-5
 Noël, Andrée 34-3
 Noel, Hon. Marc 22-2
 Nolet, Louis-Paul 36-2
 Nolin, Hon. J. Claude 25-11
 Non-Governmental Organizations Forum on Landmines 4-6
 Non-Mailable Matter Regulations 39-3
 Non-Prohibited Ammunition Transfer Document Regulations 11-4, 32-5
 Non-Smokers' Health Act 13-6
 non-toxic shot 29-8
 non-viable Cannabis seeds 9-6
 Nordion and Theratronics Employees Pension Protection Regulations 18-6
 Norman Wells 29-13
 North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 13-2
 North American Free Trade Agreement 25-6, 41-3
 North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act 44-3
 North Atlantic Treaty 20-5
 North Fraser Harbour Commission 6-1, 7-2
 North Langley Chamber of Commerce 11-3
 North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission 30-2
 northern shrimp 19-3
 Northgrave, Brian 25-5
 Northumberland Strait Crossing Act 43-9
 Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations 25-6
 Northwest Territories' Senior Citizens Supplementary Benefits 6-5
 Norway 30-6
 Norwest Corporation 12-5
 Norwest Financial Capital Canada, Inc. 12-5
 Notice of Registered Office or Notice of Change of Address of Registered Office 14-5
 Nova Scotia 7-4
 Nova Scotia Court of Appeal 24-1, 24-2, 30-9, 5-3
 Nowina, Lorraine 25-3
 nsurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations 18-6
 nuclear facilities employees 10-6
 Nuclear Research 43-6
 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Organization 35-4
 Nuenfeldt, Kurt 16-3
 Nugent, Sergeant Daniel Anselm 13-7
 Nunavut 29-14, 35-5, 42-5, 43-8
 Nunavut Act 18-5, 39-4
 Nunavut Constable Development Program 29-14
 Nunavut Implementation Commission 20-5, 42-2, 42-3
 Nunavut Legislative Assembly 25-9, 32-5, 42-4
 Nunavut Wildlife Management Board 20-5
 Nurse, Inspector Noel Herbert 13-8
O
 O'Brien, Patrick J. 29-6
 O'Connell, Nora M. 29-4
 O'Connor, Dennis R. 20-2
 O'Connor, Ronald J. 1-3
 O'Gorman, Clara 20-5
 O'Neill, H. Joseph 22-1
 O'Neill, Timothy J. 35-5
 O'Sullivan, Marc L. 35-3, 35-5
 O'Brien, Hon. Joseph W. 37-6

O'Gorman, Clara 42-3
 O'Rourke, John 29-3
 Oberlander, Peter 40-3
 Ocean Man Band 21-6
 Ocean Man Indian Reserves Nos. 69, 69A, 69C, 69E, 69G, 69H and 69I 21-6
 Oceanic Underwriters Limited 29-9
 Ochapowace Band 13-5, 16-6, 25-7, 29-13
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-56 and 71-57 29-13
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-57 29-14
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-71 25-7
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve Nos. 71-1 to 71-40 13-5
 Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 7160, 71-61, 71-62 and 71-63 16-6
 Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-65, 71-66, 71-67 and 71-70 25-7
 Office of the Chief Electoral Officer 3-2
 Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act 43-6
 Official Receivers 11-2, 30-5
 Ohio National Corporation Trade Services 37-4
 Ohokannoak, Joe 42-3
 oil and gas resources 39-4
 Oil Pollution Damage 18-4
 Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations 6-5
 Ojolic, Robert J. 43-2
 Okanese Band 32-5, 40-4, 42-4, 43-7
 Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(1) 43-7
 Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(n) 40-4
 Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(h) and 82(I) 32-5
 Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(j) and 82(k) 42-4
 Okhovati, Margarita 29-5
 Oland, Linda Lee 5-3
 Old Age Security Benefit 6-5
 Old Port Of Montreal Corporation Inc. 20-7
 olives 41-1
 Ombudsperson for the Department of National Defence and the Canadian Forces 19-1
 ompulsory pilotage 10-8
 One Arrow Band 25-7
 One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95 25-7
 Onshore Pipeline Regulations 10-4
 Ontario Association of Community Development Corporations 15-4
 Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) 10-2, 12-8, 15-4, 18-2, 18-7, 20-2, 22-2, 22-3, 25-11, 30-9, 34-3, 37-5, 37-6, 4-7, 40-1, 42-4
 Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989 25-6
 Ontario Heritage Foundation 11-6
 Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part I of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Industrial Relations) 10-6
 Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion From Part II of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Occupational Health And Safety) 10-6
 Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion From Part III of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Labour Standards) 10-6
 Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion Regulations (Use of Tobacco) 10-6
 Ontario Regional Division 5-2
 Operating Agreement on the International Mobile Satellite Organization 29-9
 Orankiewicz, Mirka 5-3
 Order Adding A Toxic Substance To Schedules I And II To The Canadian Environmental Protection Act 29-8
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Certain Periodicals) 36-4
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 1998-3 29-11
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands In The Northwest Territories (Order No. 2, 1998) 29-12
 Order Declaring an Amnesty Period 31-2
 Order in Council 1996-117 5-4
 Order in Council P.C. 1966-23/2179 36-4
 Order in Council P.C. 1974-2484 41-6
 Order in Council P.C. 1989-413 4-1
 Order in Council P.C. 1992-851 40-4
 Order in Council P.C. 1993-1462 39-4
 Order in Council P.C. 1993-355 20-8
 Order in Council P.C. 1994-1624 12-5

- Order in Council P.C. 1995-145 18-5
Order in Council P.C. 1995-1473 18-6
Order in Council P.C. 1995-2115 12-5
Order in Council P.C. 1995-241 5-4
Order in Council P.C. 1995-242 5-4
Order in Council P.C. 1995-272 18-5
Order in Council P.C. 1995-273 18-5
Order in Council P.C. 1995-274 18-6
Order in Council P.C. 1995-276 18-5
Order in Council P.C. 1995-277 18-5
Order in Council P.C. 1995-278 18-5
Order in Council P.C. 1996-121 5-4
Order in Council P.C. 1996-1406 7-3
Order in Council P.C. 1996-1523 20-3
Order in Council P.C. 1996-1562 12-7
Order in Council P.C. 1996-1845 16-6
Order in Council P.C. 1996-1884 3-1
Order in Council P.C. 1996-1995 39-4
Order in Council P.C. 1996-275 12-3
Order in Council P.C. 1996-899 27-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1126 13-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1368 5-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1475 11-6
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1495 8-1
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1727 3-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1774 12-4
Order in Council P.C. 1997-1850 4-5
Order in Council P.C. 1997-225 13-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-313 1-2
Order in Council P.C. 1997-437 5-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-461 1-2
Order in Council P.C. 1997-586 16-7
Order in Council P.C. 1997-618 16-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-868 13-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-883 16-3
Order in Council P.C. 1997-909 25-9
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1008 36-4
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1216 27-2
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1219 29-7
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1220 29-7
Order in Council P.C. 1998-149 9-6
Order in Council P.C. 1998-159 7-3
Order in Council P.C. 1998-16 4-5
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1661 32-5
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1687 41-4
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1852 36-3
Order in Council P.C. 1998-1971 39-2
Order in Council P.C. 1998-2003 43-4
Order in Council P.C. 1998-2012 43-4
Order in Council P.C. 1998-2013 43-4
Order in Council P.C. 1998-2061 41-5
Order in Council P.C. 1998-210 9-6
Order in Council P.C. 1998-232 25-11
Order in Council P.C. 1998-50 18-3
Order in Council P.C. 1998-529 20-7
Order in Council P.C. 1998-529 25-5
Order in Council P.C. 1998-745 20-2
Order in Council P.C. 1998-824 20-1
Order in Council P.C. 1998-873 20-1
Order in Council P.C. 1998-901 43-6
Order in Council P.C. 1998-910 22-4
Order in Council P.C. 1998-999 of June 4, 1998 25-5
Order Modifying the Laws Governing the Nunavut First Elections 25-9
Order of Canada, 1997 29-17
Order Prescribing the Maximum Total Amount for Agreements Involving Leases of Residential Property 32-5
Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory 4-6
(1998 - No. 5, First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun, Y.T.) 18-5
(1998 - No. 6, Champagne and Aishihik First Nations, Y.T.) 18-5
(1998 - No. 7, Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation, Y.T.) 18-5
(1998 - No. 8, Teslin Tlingit Council, Y.T.) 18-5
Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 3, Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation, Y.T.) 16-6
Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 4, Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.) 16-7
Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998 - No. 2, Lapierre House Historic Site, Y.T.) 10-7
Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (1998, No. 11, Kluane National Park Reserve, Y.T.) 41-6
Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (1998-No.10, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) 33-4
Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998-No.9, Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) 33-3
Order Prohibiting the Issuance of Interests at Lapierre House Historic Site in the Yukon Territory 10-7
Order Repealing Certain Directions to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority 19-5
Order Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Railway Safety Act (Miscellaneous Program) 6-5
Order Respecting the First Legislative Assembly of Nunavut 25-9
Order Respecting the Remission of Anti-dumping Duties on Vitreous Type I Cold-rolled Steel 7-4
Order Respecting The Remission of the Customs Duties Paid in Respect of a Conveyor System, Oven Panels and Pumps Imported into Canada by Canadian Liquid Blasting Systems Inc. 29-11
Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Champagne and Aishihik First Nations, Y.T.) 18-5
(First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun, Y.T.) 18-5
Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Teslin Tlingit Council, Y.T.) 18-6
Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation, Y.T.) 18-6
Order respecting the Withdrawal, from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) 33-4
Orderly Payment of Debts Regulations 12-5
Orders in Council
P.C. 1994-150, P.C. 1995-803, P.C. 1995-1124, P.C. 1996-774 and P.C. 1996-1308 36-3
Ordinance made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-ninth Council (Bill No. 100) 30-6
Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fifth Session (Bills No. 6 and 8 to 14) of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly 29-11
Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fifth Session of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19) 30-6
Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session (Bills No. 3, 4, 6, 15, 19 to 23 and 25) and Fifth Session (Bills No. 3 and 4) 13-6
Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-ninth Council (Bills No. 7 to 12, 22 to 27, 29 to 31, 33 to 35, 37 to 41, 43 and 45 to 47) 29-11
Organic Pollutants 21-5
Orix Credit Alliance Canada, Ltd 7-4
Orix Credit Alliance, Inc. 7-4
Osei-Tutu, Comfort K. 13-3
Osmane, Farid 11-2
Osoyoos Indian Band 25-8
Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1 25-8
ourt of Appeal for Ontario 34-3
Owen Sound & District Chamber of Commerce 19-3
oxime 29-8
Ozirn, Cecil Mervin 18-2, 32-4
Ozone Layer 40-3
Ozone-Depleting Substances Products Regulations 43-5
Ozone-Depleting Substances Regulations 43-5
Ozone-Depleting Substances Regulations, 1998 43-5
P
P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated 11-4
Paccar Inc Remission Order, 1998 41-6
Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 12-6, 43-6, 7-4
Pacific hake 28-2
Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law 29-16
Pacific Pilotage Authority 14-1, 43-10
Pageau, Huguette 16-3
Paikin, Marnie Marina 21-2
Pakistan 28-2
Pallister, Alfred Ernest 16-3
Palmarolle 42-4
Palmer, James Simpson 32-4
Panagakos, Hélène 11-2
PanCanadian Petroleum Limited 16-4, 41-5
Panet, Antoine de Lotbinière 22-3
Panzica, Norman 13-2
Papst, Michael Henry 12-2
Paquet, Jean-Guy 4-4
Paquet-Séguin, Thérèse 6-1
Paquin-Pellerin, Suzanne 36-1
Paradis, Denis, M.P. 43-11
Paraguay 25-5
Parent, Hon. Luc 25-11
Parenteau, Garry 30-3
Parenteau, Raymond 29-3
Park, Alexander G. 41-4
Parker, Dale G. 36-2
Parker, Inspector Robert Ernest Neil 6-5
Parkes, Lawrence (Larry) K.H. 16-2
Parks Canada Agency 43-4
Parliamentary Employment and Staff Relations Act 30-7
Parliamentary Secretaries 26-1
Patented Medicines (Notice Of Compliance) Regulations 9-6
Patented Medicines Regulations, 1994 (Miscellaneous Program) 4-5
Paterson, A.M. (Tone) 29-2, 41-3
Pattillo, James A. 4-3
Pavey, Inspector Gordon James 13-8
Pawding, John C. 36-2
Payette, Julie 25-11
Payne, Inspector James Jeffrey 10-8
Peace River agriculture and food industries 10-2
Peckford, Hon. Brian 9-4
Pederson, Roger T. 34-2
Peerenboom, Harold R. 29-2
Peers, Marilyn R. 29-5
Pelican Lake Band 13-5
Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-C 13-5
Pelican Narrows Indian Reserve No. 206 35-4
Pelletier, Jean Paul 29-6
Pennefather, Joan 10-2
Pensa, Claude 23-1
Pensato, Antonio 43-2
Pension Appeals Board 29-7, 43-3
Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 32-4
Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985 18-6
pensionable 43-9
Pentiction and Wine Country Chamber of Commerce 16-4
Pentiction Band 29-12
Pentiction Chamber of Commerce 16-4
Pentiction Indian Reserve No. 1 29-12
Pereles, Lauretta Rose Marie 21-3
Periodicals 36-4
Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements 25-5
Perras, Hon. P. William 15-4
Perrault, Hon. Raymond Joseph 30-9
Perron, Arthur C. 25-5
Perron, Charlene 14-2
Perry, Joan E. 6-2
Personnel Training for the Assistance of Persons with Disabilities Regulations 10-9
Persons and Positions Exclusion Approval Order (Persons Employed Five Years or More) No. 39 41-7
Peru 35-4
Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band 35-4
Peterson, Robert A. 22-4
Petro-Canada Limited 4-3, 40-2
Pétrolière McCol-Fontenac Inc. 25-9
Pettit, Donald 7-1
PFSL Investments Canada Ltd. 25-6
pharmaceutical products 34-4
Philip, John F. 30-4
Philippines 34-4

Phillips, Bruce 15-1
 Phillips, Michael 32-1
 Phillips, Victor P. 29-4
 Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations 6-4
 Pidgeon, Hon. Robert 10-9
 Pierce, Raymond 36-1
 Pilgrim, Inspector John Wayne 39-5
 pilot pasta plant and a malting barley research institute 29-2
 pilotage certificates 10-8
 Pincher Creek & District Chamber of Economic Development 19-3
 Pincher Creek and District Chamber of Commerce 19-3
 Pine, Daniel 11-4
 Pineau, Michèle A. 44-2
 Piper, Martha C. 30-2
 Piriz, Wilson F. 4-3
 Pisiwiniwatim Indian Reserve No. 207 35-4
 Pitre, Karen J. 39-2
 Pitzul, Jerry S.T. 9-5
 placer mining activities 43-8
 Plant Breeders' Rights Regulations 41-2
 Plant Protection Cost Recovery Fees Order 9-3
 Plant Protection Fees Regulations 9-3
 pleasure craft 36-5
 pleasure yacht 36-5
 Pointe aux Musques 35-3
 Polchies, Patrick M. 9-4
 Pollutant Discharge Reporting Regulations, 1995 35-6
 pollution 21-7
 polyurethane automotive spoilers or wings 33-3
 Ponta Delgada, Azores 7-2
 Poorman Indian Reserve No. 88 39-3
 Popkum Indian Reserve No. 1 14-6
 Port Alberni Harbour Commission 10-2, 41-2, 5-1
 Port Moody—Coquitlam, British Columbia 7-5
 Port of Quebec Corporation 10-8, 34-5, 37-3, 4-2
 Portelance, Jacques 4-2
 Portugal 28-2, 9-6
 Posen, Joseph M. 20-4
 Postal Services Continuation Act, 1997 1-4
 potatoes 41-1
 Potatoes for Chip Manufacture Remission Order, 1998 29-11
 Potter, Joseph William 22-3
 Potts, Agnes 16-2
 Poulin, Gérald 29-6
 Poulin, Hélène 22-2
 Poundmaker Band 35-4
 Poundmaker Indian Reserves Nos. 114-3A and 114-3B 35-4
 Powell, David Baxter 30-5
 Poy, Vivienne 21-2
 Prabhakara, Putaveeraiah 32-3
 Prairie Provinces Water Board 43-5
 Pratte, France Gagnon 34-2
 Prefontaine, Gérald 30-3
 Preliminary Screening Requirement Regulations 43-8
 Prelude Lake, N.W.T. 13-7
 prescription drugs 16-4
 President of Defence Construction (1951) Ltd. 34-5
 President of the Treasury Board 35-6
 Presseault, Roger R. 7-3
 Presti, Norma Marie Lo 1-3
 Prévost, Jean 32-3
 Price Cap Regulations 43-4
 Prime Minister 16-5, 30-6, 36-4, 37-5, 43-6
 Prime Minister's official residence 8-1
 Prime Minister's residence 5-3
 Primerica Life Insurance Company of Canada 25-6
 Prince Rupert Harbour Dues By-law 10-8
 Prince Rupert Port Corporation 10-8, 33-1
 Prince Rupert, British Columbia 14-6
 Privacy Act 19-4, 39-5, 5-4, 9-7
 Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 19-5, 34-5, 39-5, 9-7
 Proceeds Of Crime (Money Laundering) Regulations 29-11
 Processed Products Regulations 32-1, 41-1, 41-2
 Proclamation Amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act 10-10, 8-2
 Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing

the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Fifty Dollar Precious Metal Coin 8-2
 Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Two Twenty Dollar Precious Metal Coins 10-10
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of a One Hundred Dollar Gold Coin commemorating the 50th Anniversary of Newfoundland's entry into Confederation 42-5
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of a one-cent copper-plated silver coin replicating the first domestically-produced one-cent coin struck by the Royal Canadian Mint in 1908 32-6
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of a series of four 50¢ Silver Coins commemorating significant Canadian sporting events 7-6
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of a Two Hundred Dollar Gold Coin, the third in a four-year series celebrating Canadian Native Cultures and Traditions 41-7
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of one ounce silver coin having a face value of five dollars and depicting a Maple Leaf and the 90th Anniversary Logo of the Royal Canadian Mint 32-6
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of two One Dollar Silver Coins 42-5
 Proclamation authorizing the minting of two Twenty-Dollar Silver Coins in the Aviation Series 7-6
 Proclamation Declaring that the Government Corporations Operation Act is Applicable to the Federal Bridge Corporation Limited Beginning on December 1, 1998 41-8
 Proclamation declaring the last Sunday in the month of September of every year as Police and Peace Officers' National Memorial Day 32-6
 Proclamation designating the week beginning on Sunday, October 4, 1998 and ending on Saturday, October 10, 1998, as Fire Prevention Week 10-9
 Proclamation do issue amending Part I (Precious Metal Coins) of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act 6-5
 Proclamation do issue amending Part I (Precious Metal Coins) of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act in order to make provision for the minting of a Fifty Dollar Silver Coin 5-5
 Proclamation do issue amending the Constitution of Canada with respect to the authority of the Legislature of the Province of Newfoundland in matters of education 1-4
 Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a One Hundred Dollar Gold Coin commemorating the 75th Anniversary of the awarding of the Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine to Drs. Frederick Banting and John Macleod of Canada for the discovery of insulin 3-3
 Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Set of Silver Coins, replicas of the 50¢, 25¢, 10¢, 5¢ and 1¢ coins produced in 1908 6-5
 Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Ten Ounce Silver Coin, having a face value of \$50, to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the Silver Maple Leaf Coin 5-5
 Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Two Hundred Dollar Gold Coin, the second in a four-year series celebrating Canadian Native Cultures and Traditions 3-4
 Proclamation do issue giving notice to the general public that the Protocol amending the Canada-United States Tax Convention 5-4
 Proclamation given notice that the Agreement on Social Security between the Government of Canada and the Government of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 39-6
 Proclamation in connection with the minting of a set of silver coins replicating the 50¢, 25¢, ten, five and one-cent coins first produced in 1908 25-11
 Proclamation issued pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1998-291 of February 26, 1998 (Aviation Series - \$20 Silver Coins) 35-7
 Proclamation issued pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1998-2981 39-7
 Proclamation on the Administrative Understanding on Mutual Assistance made pursuant to the Canada-United States Agreement on Social Security 7-4

Proclamation on the Administrative Understanding on Mutual Assistance shall be effective upon the entering into force of the Second Supplementary Agreement between Canada and the United States of America 10-10
 Proclamation on the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 35-4
 Proclamation on the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Chile 13-4
 Proclamation on the Convention on Social Security between Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 7-4
 Proclamation on the Convention on Social Security between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 10-9
 Proclamation on the Government Operation Act Corporations is applicable to The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited 39-6
 Proclamation on the Memorandum of Understanding between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning Co-operation and Mutual Assistance in the Administration of Social Assistance 10-10
 Proclamation on the Memorandum of Understanding concerning Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in the Administration of Social Security Programs between Canada and Great Britain 7-4
 Proclamation on the minting of a series of twelve Twenty-Five Cents Nickel Coins bearing reverse designs commemorating the past millennium 40-4
 Proclamation on the minting of a series of twelve Twenty-Five Cents Silver Coins bearing reverse designs commemorating the past millennium 40-4
 Proclamation on the new Tax Convention with Switzerland 29-10
 Proclamation on the outstanding service to Canadians by employees in the public service of Canada in times of natural disaster 14-6
 Proclamation on the Protocol amending the Convention Between Canada and the United States of America with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital 8-2
 Proclamation repealing the Coming into Force in the Northwest Territories of paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code (Firearms Safety Course or Test) 18-5
 Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada 29-15
 Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada 30-7, 35-5, 7-5
 ProGas Limited 16-4
 Prohibited Ammunition 31-1
 Prohibited Devices 31-1
 Prohibited Firearms 31-1
 Prohibited Weapons 31-1
 Prohibited Weapons Orders Nos. 1 to 13 31-1
 Probe, Deputy Commissioner Larry Russell 34-6
 Promotion des produits forestiers Inc. 29-10
 Prosecutor of the International Tribunal 30-9
 Proto, Frank W. 16-2
 Protocol on Heavy Metals to the 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution 21-5
 Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants to the 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution 21-5
 Proulx, Daniel 12-2
 Proulx, Superintendent Joseph Richard Yvon 4-6
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 28 2-1
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 29 2-1
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 30 12-8
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 31 19-5
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 32 42-3
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 33 29-17
 Provincial Nominees 23-2
 Provincial Trust Company 43-5
 Prowse, Hon. Hubert S. 37-5
 proxies 14-5

Psychotropic Substances 25-8
 Public Agents Firearms Regulations 11-4, 31-2, 32-5
 Public Inquiry (Banks) Rules 35-4
 Public Inquiry (Cooperative Credit Associations) Rules 35-4
 Public Inquiry (Insurance Companies) Rules 35-4
 Public Inquiry (Trust And Loan Companies) Rules 35-4
 Public Service Alliance of Canada 13-7
 Public Service Employment Act 14-6, 19-4, 25-10, 41-6, 41-7, 9-7
 Public Service of Canada 18-6
 Public Service Official Languages Appointment Regulations 15-3
 Public Service Official Languages Exclusion Approval Order 15-3
 Public Service Staff Relations Act 19-4, 30-7, 9-7
 Public Service Staff Relations Board 2-1, 22-3, 40-4
 Public Service Superannuation Act 22-3, 44-2, 44-3
 Public Works and Government Services 13-7
 Puddester, Hon. Mr. Justice H. James 10-9, 25-11
 Puerto Rico 37-2
 pullorum disease 29-1
 Pullulanase 30-5
 Purdy, Margaret 41-2

Q

Quaaout Indian Reserve No. 1 16-6, 25-8
 Qualifications for Designations as Analysts Regulations 42-3
 Quarton, E. Joie 21-3
 Quebec 14-5
 Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990 11-4
 Quebec Harbour Dues By-law 10-8
 Quebec Lumber Manufacturers Association 29-10
 Quebec-Telephone and Telebec Ltée. 21-4
 Queen Charlotte Islands 42-5
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces 21-5
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces 18-3, 30-5
 Queens Quay West Land Corporation 16-6, 16-7
 Quesnel, Michel 13-6
 Quigg, Francis (Frank) 37-4
 Quigley, Superintendent Timothy Joseph 10-8
 Quijano, Hon. Georgina M. 30-2
 Quill Creek Mining Road 10-7
 Quong, Paula Way 35-2

R

Rabot, Philippe S. 25-5
 Racz, Sergeant Louis Steve 34-5
 Radarsat-2 Master Agreement 41-7
 radio devices and interference-causing or radio-sensitive equipment 29-7
 radio services in Toronto 15-2
 Radioactive Waste Management 5-3
 Radiocommunication Act 13-6
 Radiocommunication Regulations 29-7
 Radiocommunication Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 10-4
 Rae, Hon. Robert Keith, P.C. 14-1
 Rafuse, Bronson MacKenzie Robert 14-4
 Railway Locomotive Inspection and Safety Rules 6-5
 Railway Motive Power Equipment Regulations 6-5
 Railway Safety Act (Miscellaneous Program) 6-5
 Railway Safety Glazing Regulations 6-5
 Railway Traffic Liability Regulations 10-9
 Ramalingaswami, Vulimiri 40-2
 Ramcharan, Submas 36-2
 Rampart House 3-2
 Ramsankar, Stephen Russel 9-5
 Randhawa, Sajjad 11-2
 Random House of Canada Limited at Toronto 29-10
 Rangan, Veda 11-2
 raptors 35-3
 Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Paré 4-2, 41-3
 Real Property Interests Valuation (Banks) Regulations 33-2
 Real Property Interests Valuation (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 33-2
 Real Property Interests Valuation (Insurance Companies and Societies) Regulations 33-2
 Real Property Interests Valuation (Trust and Loan

Companies) Regulations 33-2
 Reardon, Gerald P. 6-1
 Red Pheasant Band 13-5, 21-6, 25-7
 Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108 13-5, 21-6, 25-7
 Red River Valley Flood-Proofing and Dike Enhancement Program 25-10
 Red Sucker Lake Band (Red Sucker Indian Reserve No. 1976) 33-3
 redress of grievance
 (Aitken) 6-3
 (Banks) 6-3
 (Bondy) 6-3
 (Brynkus) 6-3
 (Des Ruisseaux) 6-3
 (Gagnon) 6-3
 (Holder) 6-3
 (Johnson) 6-3
 (Pettigrew) 6-3
 (Truman) 6-3
 referendum 41-5
 Regan, M. Joseph (Joe) 36-2
 Registered Education Savings Plan 35-4, 43-9
 Registered Retirement Income Fund 13-8
 Registered Retirement Saving Plan 13-8
 Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the National Energy Board Act (Miscellaneous Program) 32-4
 Regulations Amending Certain Department of Finance Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 33-2
 Regulations Amending Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), No. 3 6-5
 Regulations Amending Certain Regulations made under the Motor Vehicle Safety Act (Miscellaneous Program) and the Canada Shipping Act 35-6
 Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 10-4
 Regulations Prescribing Antique Firearms 31-2, 32-5
 Regulations Prescribing Certain Firearms and Other Weapons, Components and Parts of Weapons, Accessories, Cartridge Magazines, Ammunition and Projectiles as Prohibited or Restricted 31-1
 Regulations Prescribing Certain Firearms and other Weapons, Components and Parts of Weapons, Accessories, Cartridge Magazines, Ammunition and Projectiles as Prohibited or Restricted 32-5
 Regulations Prescribing Exclusions from Certain Definitions of the Criminal Code (International Sporting Competition Handguns) 31-2, 32-5
 Regulations Prescribing Public Officers 31-2, 32-5
 Regulations Repealing Certain Orders and Regulations Made Under the Criminal Code 31-1
 Regulations Repealing Certain Orders and Regulations made under the Criminal Code 32-5
 Regulations Respecting the Customs Duty Payable on Woolen Fabrics Originating in Commonwealth Countries 19-4
 Regulations Respecting The Election of Directors of the Canadian Wheat Board 29-1
 Regulations Respecting the Hiring of Persons within Student Employment Programs 25-10
 Regulatory Capital (Insurance Companies) Regulations 14-5
 Reid, Hon. John M., P.C. 22-1
 Reid, Sergeant John Frederick 13-7
 Reif, Linda Christine 41-3
 Reiser, Sigmund 32-4
 Remission of a Portion of the Customs Duties and Excise Taxes on Imports of Certain Woolen Fabrics 19-4
 Remission Of Certain Debts Owed To Her Majesty In Right Of Canada By Certain Provinces 34-4
 Remission of Duties Paid on the Floating Crane Taklift 7 10-5
 remission of income tax payable by 15 individuals 25-10
 Remission Order Respecting Imports of Certain Television Receivers 10-5
 Remission Order Respecting Imports of Goods Originating in Commonwealth Developing Countries 19-4
 Renaissance Energy Ltd. 30-5
 Renaud, Jean-Louis 14-3

Renewable Resources Board 34-2
 Rennie, John H. 4-3
 Renouf, Priscilla 9-4
 replica firearms 11-5
 Report of the National Resources Conservation Board - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (NRCB-CEAA) Joint Review Panel on the Little Bow Project/Highwood Diversion Plan in Alberta 43-5
 Research Council Employees' Association 13-7
 Reserve Force 21-5
 restraint system tether anchorages in light trucks and multi-purpose passenger vehicles 30-8
 restraint systems intended for infants, children, disabled persons and for infants with special needs 9-7
 Restricted Firearms 31-1
 Restricted Weapons Order 31-1
 Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 34-5
 retirement savings arrangements 43-9
 Returning Officer
 Bonaventure-Gaspé-Île-de-la-Madeleine-Pabok 41-2
 Bourassa 43-2
 Hamilton East 13-2, 25-2
 Kelowna 34-2
 Lac-Saint-Jean 41-2
 Laurier-Saints-Marie 36-1
 Nickel Belt 12-2
 Northumberland 16-1
 Portneuf 37-2
 Quebec 29-2
 Sannich--Gulf Islands 7-2
 Sherbrooke 20-2
 Sudbury 25-2
 Surrey Central 7-2
 Richard, Hon. Guy A. 1-4
 Richard, Hon. Jean 43-11
 Richard, Hon. John D. 22-2
 Richardson, Miles 39-2
 Richmond, Quebec 10-6
 Rickwood, Roger R. 11-2
 Rideau Veterans Home 25-9
 Rideout, George S. 12-5
 Riendeau, Inspector Joseph Paul 18-6
 Riley, Jean Thérèse 12-2
 Rioux, Hon. Claude 4-7
 Rivard, Hon. Paul U. 30-9
 Rivet, François 14-3
 Robbins, Helen M. 21-2
 Roberts, Eve 23-1
 Robertson, M. Heather 24-2
 Robins, Hon. Sydney L. 15-4
 Robinson, Lott and Brohman 13-3
 Robinson, Ralph Frederick 29-4
 Rocca, James 12-3
 Rochar, Cuckoo 4-2
 Rochon-Burnett, Suzanne 21-2
 Rock Creek 10-7
 Rock-Tenn Company, Mill Division, Inc. 16-4
 Rogerson, Inspector Robert Bruce Patrick 4-6
 Roland, Ms. Anne 39-6
 roll tarps for grain trucks, wagons and carts 13-6
 Romania 16-5, 25-5
 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, 1998 43-6
 Rosenberg, Morris 19-2
 Ross, Angus H. 22-2
 Ross, Charles F.M. 4-2
 Ross, N. William C. 20-3
 Rossi, Reid 32-3
 Rothschild Canada Securities Limited 43-5
 Rothschild Continuation Holdings A.G. 43-5
 Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis 18-2
 Rowat, William 15-1
 Rowe, Penelope M. Ayre 13-2
 Rowsell, Janet Susan 29-5
 Roy, Claudette 32-2
 Roy, Dr. Denis R. 25-4
 Roy, Jean-Michel 28-2
 Roy, Sergeant Joseph Wellie Richard 7-5
 Royal Bank of Canada 37-4, 5-3
 Royal Canadian Mint 19-2, 32-6, 37-3, 4-2, 43-10, 5-2
 Royal Canadian Mint Act 10-10, 8-2

Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1-4, 10-8, 11-6, 13-7, 14-6, 15-3, 16-7, 18-6, 19-5, 20-7, 25-9, 25-10, 29-11, 29-14, 29-15, 3-3, 30-7, 30-8, 32-6, 33-4, 34-5, 34-6, 36-4, 36-5, 37-5, 39-5, 4-6, 41-7, 6-5, 7-5
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police External Review Committee 25-5, 7-3
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission 29-7, 4-4, 44-2
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 43-9
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 (Miscellaneous Program) 13-7
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Regulations 35-6
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Canadian Police College Fees Regulations 13-7
 royalty
 musical work or a sound recording 18-3
 Rozdilsky, Andrew M. 29-5
 RRSP 43-9
 Rumack, Murray 22-4
 Russ, Kelly Harvey 11-2
 Russell, Hon. Madam Justice Anne H. 14-4, 16-3
 Russell, Mervyn C. 19-1, 22-3
 Russia 28-2
 Ruttan, John Robertson 40-2
 Ryan, Hon. Gerald J. 25-11
 Ryan, Janice A. 36-2

S

An Act Respecting Family Benefits" 21-7
 Saada, Jacques 29-7, 4-6
 Sable offshore natural gas project 18-4
 sablefish 43-6
 Sachedina, Zulie 11-2
 Sachs, Harriet E. 40-1
 Safety Management Regulations 21-7
 Safety Of Life At Sea Convention 1974 21-7
 Saint John Harbour Dues By-law 10-8, 43-9, 44-4
 Saint John Port Corporation 10-8, 14-2, 15-1, 43-9, 44-3
 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 35-4, 39-6
 Saint-Vincent and the Grenadines 10-5
 Saito, Shigeo 7-2
 Sakimay Band 16-5
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 18-5
 salmon 21-5, 36-3
 seine, gill net and troll fleets 7-4
 salmon aquaculture industry 42-3
 salmon fisheries 28-2
 salmon licence fees 7-4
 Salomon Smith Barney Canada Inc. 25-6
 Saluja, Gurdip S. 29-3
 Samarasekera, Indira Vasant 33-2
 Samotej, Staff Sergeant Richard John 20-7
 Sample Canada Western Account - Excreta 12-1
 Sanderson, John 13-5
 Sandhu, Simmi K. 14-4
 Sangmuah, Egya N. 32-3
 Saouk Indian Reserve No. 16 25-8
 Sapotaweyak First Nation 20-6
 Sarafian, Haig 25-5
 Saranac Power Partners, L.P. 11-3
 Sarzotti, Anthony 12-4
 Saskatchewan 13-4, 30-7
 Saskatchewan Power Corporation 13-4, 13-5, 20-6, 21-6, 25-7, 29-14, 35-4, 6-4
 Saskatchewan Telecommunications 13-5, 25-7, 29-14
 Saskatoon Airport Authority 35-6
 Saucier, Guylaine 9-4
 Saulis, Doreen G. 19-2
 Saulteaux Band 13-5, 25-7, 29-14
 Saulteaux Indian Reserves No. 159 G, 159 I, 159 J, 159 K, 159 L, 159 M, 159 N, 159 O and 159 T 25-7
 Saulteaux Indian Reserves Nos. 159 F and 159 H 13-5
 Saulteaux Indian Reserves Nos. 159 P, 159 Q and 159 R 29-14
 Saunders, Brian R.J. 1-2
 Sauvé, Joseph Hervé 16-3
 Savoie, Donald Joseph 17-1
 Sawatsky, Inspector Murray John 15-3
 Sayers, Lyle 11-4
 Schiratti, Rose-Marie 16-2
 Schlecker, Inspector Dennis Malcolm Schlecker 13-7
 Schlomiuk, Dana 30-3
 Schmidt, W. Ernie 16-2
 Schmietenknop, Staff Sergeant Carl George 15-3
 SchoolNet/Community Access Program 29-16
 Schram, John 25-5
 Schuessler, Scott L. 5-2
 Schumacher, Sheila D. 4-3
 Schwartz, Lawrence Philip 29-3
 Schweiker, Theo Rudolf 22-3
 Scion Securities Corp. 7-4
 Scott, Barbara 32-3
 Scott, Beverly-Ann 10-3
 Scott, Jacquelyn Thayer 30-2
 Seal, Barbara 32-3
 Sealy, Hope 11-2
 Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. 29-16
 Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. Regulations 39-6
 Seaway Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 33-4
 Security Home Mortgage Corporation 43-10
 Security Intelligence Review Committee 14-1
 See, Albert 5-1
 Seepage Lake 29-13
 Seevaratnam, Sashika 12-3
 Séguin, Jean-Marie 14-2
 Seized Property Disposition Regulations 10-9
 Seized Property Non-Tax Revenue Account 10-9
 Seized Property Proceeds Account 10-9
 Selkirk First Nation 10-7, 16-7, 39-3
 Semiahmoo Indian Reserve 10-7
 Semiahmoo native peoples 10-7
 Sendai, Japan 7-2
 Sendzik, Theodore (Ted) A. 36-3
 Senegal 25-5
 Serafino Estates Ltd. 29-12
 Serbia 27-3
 Service Charges (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations 43-6
 Seton Lake 29-13
 Sexton, Hon. J. Edgar 41-4
 Sexton, J. Edgar 22-2
 Seymour, Rex D. K. 37-2
 Shafer, Patrick H. 9-8
 Shannon, Joseph P. 29-3
 Shaughnessy 30-9
 Shaughnessy, J. Bryan 10-2
 Shaver, Donald McQueen 20-3
 Shaw, Norma J. 12-2
 Shell Canada Limited 11-3
 Shepody N.W.A. 34-4
 Sheppard, Douglas B. 9-4
 Sheppard, Dr. David S. 20-4
 Sheppard, Superintendent Freeman Chesley 6-5
 sherbet 41-1, 41-6
 Sheridan, Tony 14-4
 Sherwood, Nancy M. 29-3
 Ship Station Radio Regulations 6-5
 ships 21-7
 Ship-Source Oil Pollution Fund 37-3
 Shooting Clubs and Shooting Ranges Regulations 11-5, 32-5
 Shopperly, Lory 41-4
 Shore, Michel M.J. 7-3
 shrimp 36-3
 Shrimp Fishing Areas 1 to 6 19-3
 Shur-Co Canada Ltd. Remission Order 13-6
 Shuswap Road 16-5
 Sicam, Paulynn P. 9-4
 Siddiqui, Yasmeen 29-5
 Sierra Leone 27-3
 Siksika Indian Reserve No. 146 18-4
 Siksika Nation Band 18-4
 Silcox, David P. 4-3
 Silver Creek, Yukon Territory 29-12
 Sim Creek Indian Reserve No. 5 29-14
 Simard, Dr. Jacques 25-4
 Simard, Germain 21-4
 Simeone, Marianna 32-2
 Simmons, Hon. Roger, P.C. 25-5
 Simpson, Charles H. 34-2
 Simson, Claudine 32-2
 Sinclair, Elizabeth 37-5

Sinclair, Hon. William Robert 37-5
 Sinclair, J. Grant, Q.C. 41-4
 Sinclair, Jill 16-3
 Sinclair, Staff Sergeant Kenneth Gordon 25-10
 Singapore 30-6, 37-5
 Singer, Alexis 11-2
 Singler, LaRaine Carol 44-2
 Singleton, Harold 14-3
 Sirois, Hon. Allyre L. 7-5
 Sivak, Bernard 5-2, 7-3
 Sklavos, Kathy 14-3
 Skopie 37-2
 Skwlax Investments Inc. 25-8
 Slaymaker, Olav 20-2
 Sliiter, Sergeant John Randy 29-15
 Slovenia 12-6, 34-4, 6-4
 Small Business Loans Regulations, 1993 11-3
 smelt 12-6
 Smith, Anne 20-2
 Smith, C. Lynn 22-2, 5-2
 Smith, David Clement 29-5
 Smith, Dennis 43-8
 Smith, Dr. Stuart L. 19-2
 Smith, G. Peter 40-3
 Smith, Gwyneth Elizabeth 29-4
 Smith, Hon. David D. 12-5
 Smith, Hon. James G. 30-9
 Smith, Hon. Madam Justice Heather J. 27-2
 Smith, Hugh K. 12-2
 Smith, Inspector Richard Robin 30-8
 Smith, Janet R. 43-2
 Smith, Sergeant William Allan 25-10
 Smith, Superintendent James David 30-8
 snow geese hunt 29-8
 Snowdon, William John 21-4
 So, Irene 35-3
 Sobier, Hon. Ronald Edward 12-8
 Sobier, Polly Ann 12-8
 Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council 11-6, 13-2, 15-2, 32-2, 4-5
 sodium cromoglicate 2% nasal solution 16-5
 Soeurs de la Charité de la Providence 35-5
 Soldier Settlement 10-3
 Solicitor General of Canada 13-7, 29-14, 36-5
 Somerville, Robert D. 18-2
 Songhees First Nation 29-12
 sorbet laitier 41-1, 41-6
 Sordzi, Kofi 5-2
 Soublière, Jean-Pierre 36-2
 Souccar, Staff Sergeant Rafik 10-8
 Soucie, Anne (Castonguay) 6-2
 Souris Valley Pipeline Limited 41-5
 South Africa 28-1, 37-2
 South Dundas Chamber of Commerce 41-5
 South Edmonton (Strathcona) Station 25-9
 South Pacific 25-7
 soybeans 30-1
 Spain 9-6
 Special Advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs 19-3
 Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada 19-2
 Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and to the Solicitor General of Canada 18-3
 Special Advisor to the Secretary of the Treasury Board 43-2
 Special Appointment Regulations
 No. 1998-1 (Louise Fréchette) 4-4
 No. 1998-13. (Michel Dorais) 34-1
 No. 1998-14 (Alexander Himelfarb) 34-2
 No. 1998-15 (Margaret Purdy) 41-2
 No. 1998-16 (Janet R. Smith) 43-2
 No. 1998-17 (Yves Bastien) 43-2
 No. 1998-2 (Ronald Drummond) 5-3
 No. 1998-3 (J. Michael Horgan) 5-3
 No. 1998-4 (Huguette Labelle) 9-5
 No. 1998-5, (Barbara Hall) 18-3
 No. 1998-6 (Peter Harrison) 19-1
 No. 1998-7, (George M. Thomson) 19-2
 No. 1998-8, (Marc Lafrenière) 19-2
 No. 1998-9, (Michèle S. Jean) 19-3
 No. 1998-10 (Ian C. Green) 27-2
 No. 1998-11 (Dennis Wallace) 27-2

No. 1998-12 (Dan Goodleaf) 27-2
 Special Authority to Possess Regulations (Firearms Act) 11-5, 32-5
 Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations 27-2
 Special Import Measures Act 35-4, 7-4
 special purpose personnel 36-5
 special purpose ship 36-5
 Special Services and Fees Regulations 39-3
 Spent Fuel Management 5-3
 Sperry, Inspector David Russell 10-8
 Spice, Superintendent John Robert Franklin 37-5
 Spiegel, Timothy John 4-2
 sport fishing licence 36-3
 Sprague, Cindy 37-4
 Squamish & Howe Sound District Chamber of Commerce 19-3
 Sri Lanka 28-2
 Srinivasan, Venkataraim 39-1
 St. Basile Indian Reserve No. 10 21-6, 30-7, 43-7
 St. Clair and Detroit River Navigation Safety Regulations 6-5
 St. John's Harbour Dues By-law 10-8
 St. John's International Airport Authority 30-8
 St. John's Port Corporation 10-8, 44-3
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority 12-2, 18-5, 19-5, 29-16, 32-1, 37-5, 39-6, 41-6
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act 39-6
 St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation 28-2
 St. Lawrence Vision 2000 Action Plan - Phase III 20-5
 St. Theresa Point Band (St. Theresa Point Indian Reserve Wasagamack Band (Wasagamack Indian Reserve) 33-3
 St. Thomas, Ontario 14-6
 Stainsby, Richard Alan 12-3
 Standards Council of Canada 12-2, 13-8
 Standing Committee of the House of Commons on Foreign Affairs and International Trade 5-4
 Stanford, James N. 41-4
 Stanford, Lloyd 12-2
 Stanley, Halcum (Hal) Harold 16-2
 Starr, Vina A. 4-4
 Stasyshyn, Irene 36-3
 Statistics Canada 13-7
 St-Cyr, Inspector Joseph Jean Michel Laurent 10-8
 Steamship Inspector 3-3
 Steamship Inspector and as an Inspector of Ships' Tackle 34-3
 Steamship Inspector and Inspector of Ships' Tackle 30-2
 Steamship Inspectors and Inspectors of Ships' Tackle 11-3
 Ste-Anne-du-Lac 42-4
 Steel 7-4
 Steele, Hon. Donald Robert 29-7
 Stefanson, Hon. Kristjan F. 6-3
 Stelco Inc. 29-12
 Stellat'en First Nation 11-4
 Sterling, Vicki Jane 35-2
 St-Eugène-de-Guigues 42-4
 Stevens, Lisa Maria 1-3
 Stewart, Allan 25-5
 Stewart, Nalini 21-2
 Stewart, Ronald L. 39-2
 Stewart, Venezuela 25-5
 Stiles, Edith 37-6
 Stiles, Hon. George A. 37-6
 Stillwell, Superintendent Alex Wayne 19-5
 Stoffman, Lawrence D. 20-4
 Stonechild, Alexander Blair 4-4
 Storage, Display and Transportation of Firearms and Other Weapons by Businesses Regulations 11-5, 32-5
 Storage, Display, Transportation and Handling of Firearms by Individuals Regulations 11-5, 32-5
 St-Ours 42-4
 Stowe, David H.R. 5-2
 Strathroy and District Chamber of Commerce 43-5
 Strom Bay 10-6
 Strong, David F. 33-2
 Stubbs, W.J. (Wes) 25-4
 Student Employment Programs 25-10
 Surgeon Falls District Chamber of Commerce 10-4

sugar 12-6
 sugar syrup 12-6
 Sullivan, Gary Joseph 36-3
 Sullivan, John Burke 14-4
 sulphites 30-5
 Sunquist, Ambassador Ken 42-3
 Sunquist, Kenneth 28-2
 Superintendent of Financial Institutions 43-10
 Superior Court for the District of Montreal 22-2, 35-3, 4-2
 Superior Court for the District of Quebec 22-2, 25-11, 41-4
 Superior Court of Quebec 15-4, 25-11, 37-6, 4-7, 42-4, 43-11
 Supplementary Estimates (A) of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1999 15-2
 Supplementary Estimates (B) 35-7, 7-5
 Supreme Court of British Columbia 18-3, 22-2, 25-11, 30-2, 7-3
 Supreme Court of Canada 1-1, 16-7, 39-6
 Supreme Court of Newfoundland 10-9, 18-3, 25-11, 34-3, 5-5
 Supreme Court of Nova Scotia 24-1, 24-2, 32-6, 5-3
 Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory 30-2
 Surette, Marlene J. 14-2
 Surrey and District Chamber of Commerce 43-4
 Sutton, Inspector Gerald Gwynn Scott 13-8
 Swan River First Nation Band 25-8
 Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E 25-8
 Swan, Bernadette 22-4
 Sweden 37-2
 Sweeney, Superintendent William Melvin 32-6
 Sweet Grass Band 25-7, 32-5
 Sweet Grass Indian Band 20-6
 Sweet Grass Indian Reserve No. 113-N27 32-5
 Sweet Grass Indian Reserves No. 113-K32, 113-F16, 113-I4 and 113-G7 25-7
 Sweet Grass Indian Reserves Nos. 113-M16, 113-L6 and 113-028 20-6
 Swift, Michael 40-1
 Swiss Confederation 25-5
 Swiss Federal Council 31-2
 Switzerland 29-10, 36-4
 Sylvain, Christiane 30-4
T
 T. Eaton Acceptance Company Limited 12-5
 T.W. Distribution Remission Order 10-5
 Tabacchi, Giuliano 30-3
 Tada, Koki 37-2
 Tagish Road 29-12
 take-over bids 14-5
 Tanakteuk Band 29-14
 tandem axle truck suspension systems 10-5
 Taptuna, Joanne 19-2
 Tariff Item No. 2301.20.10 21-7
 Tariff Item No. 8517.50.10 25-8
 Tariff Subheading No. 8714.99 25-8
 Tarte, Yvon 40-4
 Tax Collection and Tax Sharing Agreement with seven Yukon First Nations 40-3
 Tax Court of Canada 12-7, 12-8, 16-6, 29-11, 30-6, 37-5, 42-5
 Tax on Large Corporations 39-5
 Taylor, Carole 22-3, 41-3, 5-2, 9-6
 Taylor, Christina 14-2
 Tazabekov, Marat 22-3
 Team Canada 16-7
 Team Canada Inc. Advisory Board 1-1
 Team Canada Inc. Advisory Board Order 1-4
 Telecom Decision CRTC 97-21 21-4
 Telecommunications Act 35-5
 television 10-5
 Templeton, Lynda C. 20-2
 Temporary Administrators of the Government of Ontario 9-6
 Tennant, John 28-2
 Terrace Phase I Expansion Program 21-5
 Terrana, Anna 1-3
 Territorial Land Use Regulations 29-15
 Terrorist Bombing Offenses 1-3
 Teschke, William R. 41-3
 Teslin Tlingit Council 18-5, 18-6

Tessier, Georges 20-3
 Tessier, Jean-Pierre 14-3
 Tétreault, Victor L. 9-5
 Thailand 25-6, 30-9
 Thaleichthys pacificus 12-6
 thalidomide victims 29-9
 Théorét, Captain Serge 37-4
 Theratronics International Limited 17-1
 Theratronics International Limited Divestiture Regulations 18-6
 Thériault, Patricia 9-5
 Thibault, Denis 28-2
 Thibault, Hon. France 41-4
 Thibault, Marcel 4-4
 Thirsk, Dr. Robert 25-11
 Thomas 10-2
 Thomsen, Maria 1-2
 Thomson, George M. 19-2
 Thomson, Lou Ann 29-6
 Thomson, Richard 36-2
 Thouin, Superintendent Joseph Henri André 29-15
 Thousand Islands Bridge 29-16
 Thunder Bay Harbour Commission 20-2, 43-2
 Tier 2 crop insurance coverage 12-1
 Tillsonburg, Thomas A. Heeney 10-2
 tional Council of Welfare 32-2
 Tla-O-Qui-Aht First Nation Band 10-6
 Tobacco Products 33-4
 tobacco products
 tax 25-7
 Tobacco Regulations 34-4
 Tobin, David 40-2
 Tobin, Edmund E. 27-2, 44-2
 Tom, Remi 10-6
 Tomar, Mukhtyar 43-3
 Tomlinson, Staff Sergeant Craig George 14-6
 Tonk, Udhams S. 29-3
 Topping, Real P. 18-2
 Toronto Harbour Commissioners 29-2
 torque rod bushings 10-5
 Torsney, Patricia (Paddy) A. 4-6
 Touchette, Jean Paul 30-4
 Town of Jasper Zoning Regulations 10-7
 Towson, Superintendent Cyril Stanley 19-5
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in 29-14
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Final Agreement 29-14
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Yukon native peoples 21-7
 Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T. 33-3
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in 43-8
 Tranquilla, Inspector Gwayne Ronald 10-8
 Trans Québec & Maritime Pipeline Inc.
 PNGTS Extension Detailed Route Hearing 25-2
 Trans Québec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc. 13-4
 TransCanada Gas Services Inc. 30-5
 Trans-Canada Highway 43-7
 TransCanada PipeLines Limited 43-5
 Transfer Of Offenders Act 29-10
 TransGas Limited 4-6
 Transgas Limited 13-4, 13-5, 20-6, 21-6, 25-7, 29-13, 29-14
 Translation Bureau 16-7
 Transport Canada's VHF Direction Finder System
 Iqaluit 25-9
 Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations (No. 23) 25-10
 transportation service 43-7
 travel goods 4-6
 Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of Canada 25-6
 Treasury Bills or Notes or other Government of Canada Securities 11-4, 18-3, 25-6, 32-4
 Treasury Board 13-8, 35-6
 Treaty on Extradition between Canada and the Republic of Austria 25-6
 Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Hellenic Republic (Greece) 22-4
 Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Republic of Peru 35-4
 Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Republic of Romania 16-5
 Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the State of Israel 34-4

Treaty on Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and Norway 30-6
Treaty on the Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons 29-10
Tremaine, Donald Graham 32-2
Tremblay, Hon. Guy 42-5
Tremblay, Pierre 13-2
Tremblay, Raymonde 42-5
Tremblay, Sheila Anne (O'Meara) 41-2
Tremblay, Superintendent Joseph Michel René 7-5
Trimble receiver and a Trimble antenna 16-6
Trimethylsulfonium (TMS) cation of glyphosate 4-5
Trucco, Fernando 37-2
Trudel, Paul Joseph Maurice 25-2
Trust and Loan Companies Act 39-3
Tryggvason, Bjarni 25-11
Turkey 23-2, 34-4
Turnbull, Barry 20-4
Turp, Daniel 5-4
Twaddle, Hon. Mr. Justice A. Kerr 10-3, 30-2
Tweed, William Thornton 37-3
Tyndale, Anne Hale 32-6
Tyndale, Hon. William S. 32-6

U

U.S. Dollar bond issue on global markets 37-4
U.S. fishing vessels 28-2
U.S.A. 41-2
Uberig, John 40-2
UBS AG 29-8
Uemura, Yoshiki 37-2
Uganda 25-5
Ukraine 25-5, 43-6
Ulkatcho (an Indian Band) 43-7
Ulkatcho Indian Reserve No. 14A 43-7
Ulusso, Abdi M. 30-5
Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations 39-3
Unemployment Insurance Act 43-9
Uniform Classification of Accounts and Related Railway Records 39-6
United Kingdom 37-2
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 10-9, 7-4
United Nations 40-3
United Nations Angola Regulations 27-3
United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances 25-8
United Nations Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) Regulations 27-3
United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change 14-5
United Nations Mission in Guatemala 3-2
United Nations Mission in Guatemala Medal (Minugua) 3-2
United Nations Sierra Leone Regulations 27-3
United States 10-5, 10-10, 16-5, 28-1
United States of America 8-2
University of Ottawa 12-7
unloaded vehicle mass 6-5
Uppal, Paul J. Singh 6-1
Upton, Peter Todd 29-12
Uruguay 25-5
Utikoomak Lake Indian Reserve No. 155 6-4

V

Vaillancourt, Louise B. 33-2
Val d'Or Airport 42-4
Vallée, Francine 21-2
Vallières, Maryse 32-2
Van Maren Construction (#8603) Ltd. 43-10
van Roggen, Jane Elizabeth 40-3
Van Wyck, William G. 29-4
Vancouver Port Corporation 14-2, 29-12, 29-16, 40-4, 41-3, 41-7, 42-4, 5-2, 9-6
Vandenbergh, Margaret S. 21-3
Vanderloo, Robert 28-2
Vandewater, Robert Harold 5-1
Vannini, Rita 10-9
Variation Order (AO-1-GL-134) made by the National Energy Board 11-3
Variation Order (AO-1-GL-180) made by the National Energy Board 11-3
Variation Order (AO-1-GL-181) made by the National Energy Board 11-3
Variation Order (AO-1-GL-197) made by the National

Energy Board 11-3
Variation Order (AO-3-GL-100) made by the National Energy Board 11-3
Variation Order (AO-3-GL-120) made by the National Energy Board 11-3
Varma, Nityanand 30-3
Vaughan, William (Steve) 36-2
vegetable juices 36-4
vehicle capacity mass 6-5
Vennat, Michel, O.C., Q.C. 19-2
Vermont Gas Systems, Inc. 16-4
Verreault, Guy 20-3
Vertical Reality Inc. 35-5
Verville, Gerald A. 41-4
Veterans Health Care Regulations 25-11
Veterans Review and Appeal Board 10-2, 25-3, 34-2, 5-2
Veterans Review and Appeal Board 35-2
Veterans' Land Act 10-3
VIA Rail Canada Inc. 12-2, 14-6, 16-1, 16-2, 20-2, 20-7, 27-3, 4-2, 5-2, 7-1, 7-3, 9-4
Viad Corporation 18-3
Vice, Brenda M. 14-4
Victoria Bridge in Montreal 41-7
Villeneuve, Inspector Carmen Cynthia 25-10
Virtue, Hon. Charles G. 25-11
Virtue, Irene 25-11
vitamin and mineral enrichment requirements for flour and enriched pasta 37-4
Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons 36-4
Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons in Quebec 20-8
Voll, Margaret Anne 6-2
Vollman, Kenneth W. Richard 25-2
Voluntary Release after receipt of Pilot Terminable Allowance 18-3
voyage of Juan Pérez and the sighting of the Queen Charlotte Islands 42-5
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation 18-5, 18-6
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Final Agreement 3-2
Vyas, Jana 30-2
Vye, Inspector William Bruce 25-10

W

Wabush Iron Co. Limited 29-12
Wai, Joe 9-4
Wakeling, Hon. Mr. Justice Thomas C. 25-2, 30-2
Walker, David 36-2
Walker, Gwendolyn Dale 5-3
Walker, Keri Lea 15-1
Walker, Rosa B. 35-2
Walker, Sergeant Colin McLean 25-10
Wallace, Dennis 27-2
Walsh, Meeka 4-3
Walsh, Theresa 21-4
Wanhella, Gerald Paul 1-3
Wapachewunak Lake Indian Reserve No. 192D 18-4
Wapusk National Park 10-7
Warmbold, Benita 41-3
Warren, Chief Superintendent Lawrence Gerard 41-7
Wasagamack Band 33-3
Wasagamack Indian Reserve 33-3
Wascana Energy Inc. 16-4
watercourse 43-5
waterfowl 12-1
Waterfront Development Corporation Limited 39-4
Watson Lake, Yukon Territory 10-6
Watson, Superintendent Donald James 41-7
Watson, Susan 13-3
Watt, Brian George 34-5
Watts Creek Sewage Treatment Plant 13-6
Wawryk, Chief Superintendent Wayne Paul 4-6
Weatherill, John Frederick (Ted) 4-1
Weaver, Darrell John 16-1, 21-7
Webber, Hon. John B. 43-11
Webster, Gloria Crammer 43-2
Weeks, Alan Eugene 36-3
Weights and Measures Regulations 5-3
Welland/Pelham Chamber of Commerce 41-5
Wells, Clyde K. 18-3
Wesche, William Carlous 40-4
West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 13-2
West Nipissing Chamber of Commerce/Chambre de

commerce du Nipissing Ouest 10-4
Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Arbitration Board 16-3
Western Grain Transportation Adjustment Fund 30-1
Wetherup, Danielle V. 7-2
Wexler, Muriel Korngold 2-1
Weyburn Oil Field 41-5
wheat 13-1, 18-1, 25-1, 27-1, 34-1, 44-2
Wheler, Staff Sergeant Douglas Rosa 32-6
Whiskeyjack Indian Reserve 39-3
Whist, Eric 43-4
White, Grace S. 15-2
White, Sergeant Vernon Darryl 37-5
Whitecap Indian Reserve No. 1 29-13
Whitefish Island Indian Reserve 29-13
Whitefish Lake Band 12-6, 6-4
Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve No. 6 12-6
Whitehead, Ruth Holmes 40-1
Whitney, Roy 42-2
Whitten, Alan C.R. 40-1
whole wheat flour 30-5
Wicks, Doreen 29-5
Wicks, Louella Marie 1-3
Wiebe, Sherry 20-3
Wieben, Elizabeth M. 41-2
Wilbur, Dave S. 1-3
Wild Animal and Plant Trade Regulations 7-3
wild animals and plants 7-3
Wildlife Area Regulations 29-8, 29-11
Wilkinson, Stella E. 21-2
Williams, Andrew 19-2
Williams, Benedict 10-6
Williams, Dr. David R. 25-11
Williams, Hon. Bryan 30-2
Williams, Hon. Mr. Justice Bryan 10-3, 12-4
Williams, Superintendent Truman Charles 15-3
Wilson, Corporal Peter Randal 29-15
Wilson, Lynton R. 1-1
Wilson, Martha 10-2
Wilson, Robert A. 5-1
Wilson, W. Thomas R. 32-4
Wilson, Wilbert 29-6
Windid Lake 10-6
Windsor Harbour Commission 41-3
Winefred Lake Indian Reserve No. 194B 6-4
Winham, Gilbert R. 41-3
Wireless Transmission System 18-3
Witchehan Lake Band 14-6
Witchehan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117 14-6
Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Kluane National Park Reserve, Y.T.) 41-6
Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.) 16-7
Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tr'o-ju-wech'in Heritage Site, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.) 33-3
Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Bluenose/Tuktut Nogait National Park in the Northwest Territories) 6-5
Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation, Y.T.) 16-6
Withdrawal from Disposal Order (National Park - Bathurst Island, N.W.T.) 12-7
Witherly, Rhoda Rand 33-1
Witty, Superintendent Fernand Jean-Pierre 20-7
Wolseley Barracks site at the former C.F.B. London 25-9
Wong, Hon. Randall S.K. 30-2
Wood, Gavin Murray 6-2
Wood, Kathleen 34-2
Woods Hon. Lloyd A. 29-7
Woods, Staff Sergeant James Arthur Michael 13-7
Woodstock Band 21-6, 29-14
Woodstock Indian Reserve No. 23 21-6, 29-14
Woodward, Melvin 44-3
Woolen Fabrics 19-4
Work Force Adjustment Directive 10-7
Workun, Kim D. 25-4
World Health Assembly 32-4
World Health Organization 32-4
woven fabrics 40-4
Wright, John L. 29-7
Wright, Robert W. 24-1

writs of election 7-5

Sherbrooke 28-2

Wyman, Max 18-2

Y

Yard, Douglas D. 34-3

Yard, Superintendent Gilbert Fraser 3-3

Yates, Hon. George 29-7

Yeates, Sean 14-3, 20-2

Yellow Quill Band 25-7

Yellow Quill Indian Reserve No. 90-8 25-7

Yellowknife Bay 29-12

Young, Derek W. 36-2

Yugoslavia 27-2, 27-3

Yukon First Nation Final Agreements 16-5

Yukon First Nations Self-government Act 29-14

Yukon Placer Mining Land Use Regulations 43-8

Yukon Quartz Mining Land Use Regulations 43-8

Yukon Surface Rights Board Act 10-7, 43-8

Yukon Territory 14-4

Yungblut, Glenn R. 4-4

Z

Zaccardelli, Assistant Commissioner Giuliano 6-5

Zachariassen, Linda Christine 13-7

Zapotichny, Superintendent Walter Lorne 7-5

Zimmer, David 16-3

Zurich Allied AG 29-9

Zurich Indemnity Company of Canada 29-9

Zurich Life Insurance Company of Canada 29-9

